CALENDAR

OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

FOR THE YEAR

1924.

ADELAIDE:
W. K. THOMAS & CO., PRINTERS, GRENFELL STREET.

1924.

CONTENTS.

Preface	5
Almanac for 1924	9
Council, Committees, Boards and Faculties ...	21
Officers of the University	26
Endowments	42
List of Graduates and Associates	46
Statutes	90
Regulations, Schedules, Rules	139
Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes	230
Societies Associated with the University... ...	258
The Elder Conservatorium	271
Public Examinations in Music	286
Annual Report for 1923, including Bibliography and Financial Statements	291
Pass Lists	332
Roll of Honour...	375
Letters Patent and Acts of Parliament	382
Standing Orders of Senate	403

Appendix—Details of Subjects and Time-tables.

Index.

NOTICE.

The undermentioned are published in separate volumes :—

1. Regulations, Details of subjects, Examination Papers, and Examiners' Report of the Public Examinations in General Education.
2. Regulations, Details of Subjects, and Examination Papers of the Public Examinations in Music.
3. Regulations and Details of Subjects of the B.A., B.Sc. and B.E. Degrees, and of the Diploma Courses in Applied Science and in Commerce.
4. Regulations, Syllabus, of the Elder Conservatorium, Diploma of Associate and Degrees in Music, and Music Scholarships.
5. Degree Examination Papers for 1923.

PREFACE.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE was established by Act of Parliament in the year 1874, and in the year 1881 Royal Letters Patent were issued by Her Majesty Queen Victoria declaring that the degrees granted by it should be recognised as academic distinctions, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration throughout the British Empire, as if granted by any University in the United Kingdom. An additional Royal Charter was granted in 1913 in respect to the Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Engineering, and Bachelor and Master of Surgery.

The University owes its origin to the munificence and public spirit of the late Sir Walter Watson Hughes and Sir Thomas Elder, G.C.M.G., from each of whom a gift of £20,000 was received for this purpose. Further endowments were granted by Parliament, provision being made in the Act of Incorporation, 1874, for an annual grant from the public revenues of South Australia of five per cent. on the capital funds possessed by the University, but not to exceed in any one year the sum of £10,000. Under the authority of the same Act an endowment in land of 50,000 acres and a grant of five acres in the City of Adelaide as a site for the University buildings were given. The country lands were subsequently repurchased for £40,000 by the Government. By an Act of 1911, Parliament made an additional annual grant of £4,000, in order to meet the urgent needs of the University the Government, in 1920, provided an additional grant of £20,000 per annum, and undertook to erect a building for the departments of Physics and Engineering.

The University grants degrees in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Engineering, and Music, and Diplomas in Commerce, Music, Education, and various branches of Applied Science. It was authorized to grant degrees to women and degrees in Science by Act of Parliament in 1880.

At first the Professorships founded in the University were four in number, their subjects being the following: (1) Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, (2) English Language and Literature, Mental and Moral Philosophy, (3) Mathematics, and (4) Natural Science. The Chairs now are:—

(1) Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, (2) Philosophy, (3) Modern History, (4) Engineering, (5) Physics, (6) Anatomy, (7) Physiology, (8) Chemistry, (9) Botany, (10) Law, (11) Music, (12) Pathology, (13) Mathematics, (14) Geology and Mineralogy, (15) Zoology, (16) English Language and Literature.

Besides the sixteen Professors, there are now about fifty Lecturers, and there are nineteen Teachers in the Elder Conservatorium of Music.

The academical work of the University was commenced in March, 1876, the number of matriculated students being 8, and of non-graduating students attending lectures 52. The foundation stone of the University buildings was laid in 1879, and the buildings were opened in April, 1882.

In 1883 Sir Thomas Elder gave £10,000 for the foundation of a School of Medicine. In 1884 the Hon. J. H. Angas gave £6,000 for the endowment of a Chair of Chemistry.

In 1878 the Hon. J. H. Angas gave £4,000 to provide Scholarships to encourage the training of scientific men, and especially civil engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia.

In and after 1892 Robert Barr Smith, Esquire, presented to the University £9,000 for the purposes of the Library. In 1920 the sum of £11,000 was added by members of his family as a permanent endowment.

Sir Thomas Elder died in 1897, bequeathing to the University the sum of £65,000, his total gifts to it amounting from first to last to nearly £100,000. By his will £20,000 was apportioned to the School of Medicine and £20,000 to the School of Music, while the residue was left available for the general purposes of the University. The Elder Conservatorium of Music was accordingly established in 1898. The Conservatorium Building was completed in 1900. It contains, in addition to every requirement for teaching both Theory and Practice of Music, an Elder Hall, in which the principal meetings of the University are held. The steadily increasing number of students in all courses necessitated large and costly additions to the University Buildings in 1901, 1902, and 1912. By an agreement with the South Australian School of Mines the two Institutions combine their teaching powers and their laboratories for instruction in Mining Engineering, Metallurgy, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Civil Engineering, and Architectural Engineering. The University and the School of Mines, acting in concert, hold examinations and grant Diplomas in various branches of Applied Science.

In 1914 Mr. Peter Waite, with a view to advancing the cause of education in Agriculture, Forestry, and such allied subjects as may from time to time, in the opinion of the Council of the University, tend to the better development of the natural resources of the land, transferred the whole of his valuable Urrbrae Estate at Glen Osmond to the University. The estate comprises an area of 134 acres and a mansion house: the western half is to be held by the University in perpetuity as a park for the enjoyment of the public; the remainder of the estate, upon which the house stands, will eventually

be utilised by the University in giving effect to the wishes of the generous donor in regard to Agricultural education. In 1915 he supplemented his gift by the addition of the adjoining estate of Claremont and part of Netherby. To provide funds to enable these gifts to be effectively used, Mr. Waite, in 1918, transferred to trustees, for the University, 4,900 shares in Elder, Smith, & Co , Ltd. The shares carried with them the benefit of a new issue of bonus shares to the number of 980, making the total shares 5,880.

In 1915 Sir Edwin Smith gave, through the S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association, the sum of £500 to found a scholarship tenable for any degree course, in memory of his grandson Eric Wilkes Smith, mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles in April, 1915 The late John Harvey Finlayson bequeathed the sum of £200 to provide a Scholarship in Political Economy or some cognate subject, and the old scholars of the late John L. Young subscribed £700 for the purpose of founding a Research Scholarship. Both these Scholarships have been founded to perpetuate the memory of John L. Young.

In 1918 Mrs. A. M. Simpson gave £500 for the purpose of founding a library in aeronautics, in memory of her late husband, Alfred Muller Simpson.

In 1919 the sons and daughters of the late Mr. John Darling offered the sum of £15,000 for a new medical building. The Darling building was formally opened in 1922.

In 1920 the sum of £7,000 subscribed by a number of citizens, was paid to the University as a permanent endowment for the promotion of research on the growth and nutrition of man and animals. The old scholars of the late John L. Young further increased the endowment for the Research Scholarship by £200 in 1921. The sum of £50 was received from the North Adelaide Congregational Church for the purpose of providing a memorial to the Rev Jas. Jeffries, LL.D., who was closely associated with the University from its foundation until his death in 1918.

In 1921 The Honourable Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., provided for the payment of the sum of £40,000 to the University in 1930 for the erection of a Great Hall. Mrs. G. A. Jury gave £12,000 to found a separate Chair of English Literature, to bear her husband's name. The Old Scholars of Tormore House School paid the sum of £130 for the purpose of providing a prize to perpetuate the memory of the School.

In 1922 Mrs. Jane Marks bequeathed £30,000 to the Medical School ; and Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan jointly bequeathed property of the estimated value of £20,000 to the same School for the purpose of medical research. The Old Scholars of Miss Annie Montgomerie Martin presented the sum of £150 for the purpose of providing an annual prize and medal to perpetuate her memory.

The University is governed by a Council, which, from its commencement until 1911, consisted of 20 members, elected by the Senate, one-fourth retiring every year. By an amending Act of 1911, the State Parliament gave itself the right to appoint from among its own members five additional members of Council, holding office during the life of the Parliament which appointed them. The Council thus now consists of 25 in all.

The Senate consists of all graduates of the degree of Master or Doctor, and all other graduates of three years' standing. All Statutes and Regulations must be passed both by the Council and by the Senate and approved by the Governor of South Australia, who is *ex officio* Visitor of the University.

The number of graduates admitted by examination since the establishment of the University is 1,394, and the number admitted *ad eundem gradum*, 367. The number of undergraduates in 1923 was 794, of non-graduating students 616, and of post-graduate students 49. The number of those studying at the Elder Conservatorium was 551.

The University conducts Public Examinations in general education, in commerce, and in music.

1924.		JANUARY XXXI.
Tu	1	New Year's Day. Commonwealth inaugurated, 1901.
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
S	6	
M	7	
Tu	8	
W	9	
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	
S	13	
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	Finance Committee meets.
F	18	Education Committee meets.
S	19	
S	20	
M	21	Council Meeting.
Tu	22	
W	23	
Th	24	
F	25	
S	26	Anniversary Foundation of Australia, 1788.
S	27	
M	28	Public Holiday.
Tu	29	Last day of entry for the Supplementary Leaving Examination to be held in February.
W	30	
Th	31	

FEBRUARY XXVIII.		1924.
F	1	Hospital Term begins.
S	2	
S	3	
M	4	Last day of entry for the LL.B. and Supplementary Examinations to be held in March.
Tu	5	
W	6	
Th	7	
F	8	
S	9	
S	10	
M	11	
Tu	12	Supplementary Leaving Examination begins.
W	13	School of Mines First Term begins.
Th	14	
F	15	
S	16	
S	17	
M	18	
Tu	19	
W	20	
Th	21	
F	22	
S	23	
S	24	
M	25	Education Committee meets. Conservatorium First Term begins.
Tu	26	
W	27	Finance Committee meets.
Th	28	
F	29	Council Meeting. Last day of entry for Evening Scholarships.

1924.		MARCH XXXI.
S	1	All University students must enter upon their courses and pay their fees by this date.
S	2	
M	3	
Tu	4	
W	5	
Th	6	
F	7	
S	8	
S	9	
M	10	Long vacation ends.
Tu	11	First Term begins. LL.B. and Supplementary Examinations begin.
W	12	
Th	13	
F	14	
S	15	Last day for sending to Clerk notices of motion for meeting of Senate on March 26th.
S	16	
M	17	Lectures begin
Tu	18	
W	19	
Th	20	
F	21	
S	22	
S	23	
M	24	Education Committee meets. Last day of entry for the Public Examinations in Music to be held in May.
Tu	25	
W	26	Finance Committee meets. Senate Meeting.
Th	27	
F	28	Council Meeting.
S	29	
S	30	
M	31	

APRIL XXX.		1924.
Tu	1	
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	
S	6	
M	7	
Tu	8	
W	9	
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	
S	13	
M	14	
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	Good Friday. Easter recess begins.
S	19	
S	20	Easter Day.
M	21	Easter Monday.
Tu	22	Easter recess ends.
W	23	Lectures resumed. Education Committee meets.
Th	24	
F	25	Anzac Day. Public Holiday.
S	26	Conservatorium First Term ends.
S	27	
M	28	Finance Committee meets.
Tu	29	
W	30	Council Meeting.

1924.		MAY XXXI.
Th	1	Public Examinations in Theory and Practice of Music begin.
F	2	
S	3	
S	4	
M	5	Conservatorium Second Term begins.
Tu	6	
W	7	
Th	8	
F	9	
S	10	
S	11	
M	12	
T	13	
W	14	
Th	15	
F	16	First Term ends.
S	17	
S	18	
M	19	Education Committee meets.
Tu	20	
W	21	Finance Committee meets.
Th	22	
F	23	Council Meeting.
S	24	
S	25	
M	26	
Tu	27	
W	28	
Th	29	
F	30	
S	31	

JUNE XXX.		1924.
S	1	
M	2	Second Term begins. Last day of entry for the Angas Engineering Scholarship
Tu	3	King George V. born, 1865.
W	4	
Th	5	
F	6	
S	7	
S	8	
M	9	Public Holiday—King George's Birthday celebration.
Tu	10	
W	11	
Th	12	
F	13	
S	14	
S	15	
M	16	
Tu	17	
W	18	
Th	19	
F	20	
S	21	
S	22	
M	23	Education Committee meets.
Tu	24	
W	25	Finance Committee meets.
Th	26	
F	27	Council Meeting.
S	28	
S	29	
M	30	

1924.		JULY XXXI.
Tu	1	Last day of entry for the M.D., D.D.Sc., and M.S. degrees.
W	2	
Th	3	
F	4	
S	5	Conservatorium Second Term ends.
S	6	
M	7	
Tu	8	
W	9	
Th	10	
F	11	
S	12	Last day for sending to Clerk notices of motion for Senate Meeting on July 23rd.
S	13	
M	14	Conservatorium Third Term begins.
Tu	15	
W	16	
Th	17	
F	18	
S	19	
S	20	
M	21	
Tu	22	
W	23	Finance Committee meets. Senate Meeting.
Th	24	
F	25	Council Meeting.
S	26	
S	27	
M	28	
Tu	29	
W	30	
Th	31	

AUGUST XXXI.		1924.
F	1	
S	2	
S	3	
M	4	
Tu	5	
W	6	
Th	7	Last day of entry for the Public Examinations in Music to be held in September and October.
F	8	
S	9	
S	10	
M	11	
Tu	12	
W	13	
Th	14	
F	15	Second Term ends.
S	16	
S	17	
M	18	
Tu	19	
W	20	
Th	21	
F	22	
S	23	
S	24	
M	25	Education Committee meets.
Tu	26	
W	27	Finance Committee meets.
Th	28	
F	29	Council Meeting.
S	30	
S	31	

1924.		SEPTEMBER XXX.
M	1	Third Term begins.
Tu	2	
W	3	
Th	4	
F	5	
S	6	
S	7	
M	8	
Tu	9	
W	10	
Th	11	
F	12	
S	13	Conservatorium Third Term ends.
S	14	
M	15	Public Examinations in Practice of Music begin.
Tu	16	
W	17	
Th	18	
F	19	
S	20	
S	21	
M	22	Education Committee meets.
Tu	23	
W	24	Finance Committee meets.
Th	25	
F	26	Council Meeting.
S	27	
S	28	
M	29	Conservatorium Fourth Term begins.
Tu	30	Last day for sending in Exercises for the Mus. Bac. degree.

OCTOBER XXXI.		1924.
W	1	Last day of entry for the Public and the Angas Engineering Exhibition Examinations to be held in November.
Th	2	
F	3	Last day of entry for Degree and Diploma Examinations to be held in November. Public Examinations in Theory of Music.
S	4	
S	5	
M	6	
Tu	7	
W	8	Public Holiday (Labour Day).
Th	9	
F	10	Meeting of the University to elect representatives on the Board of Governors of the Public Library.
S	11	
S	12	
M	13	
Tu	14	
W	15	
Th	16	
F	17	
S	18	
S	19	
M	20	
Tu	21	
W	22	
Th	23	
F	24	Lectures end.
S	25	
S	26	
M	27	Education Committee meets.
Tu	28	
W	29	Finance Committee meets.
Th	30	Last day of entry for Elder Scholarships.
F	31	Council Meeting.

1924.		NOVEMBER XXX.
S	1	Last day of entry for the John L. Young Scholarship for Research.
S	2	
M	3	Degree and Diploma Examinations begin.
Tu	4	
W	5	
Th	6	
F	7	
S	8	
S	9	
M	10	
Tu	11	
W	12	
Th	13	
F	14	
S	15	Last day for sending to Clerk of Senate nominations of candidates for annual vacancies in the Council, for the offices of Warden and Clerk, and Notices of Motion for the Senate Meeting on November 26th.
S	16	
M	17	
Tu	18	
W	19	
Th	20	
F	21	
S	22	
S	23	
M	24	Education Committee meets.
Tu	25	Public Examinations and Angas Engineering Exhibition Examination begin.
W	26	Finance Committee meets. Senate Meeting. Election of Members of Council, and of Warden and Clerk.
Th	27	
F	28	Council Meeting.
S	29	
S	30	

DECEMBER XXXI.		1924.
M	1	
Tu	2	
W	3	
Th	4	
F	5	
S	6	Conservatorium Fourth Term ends.
S	7	
M	8	Education Committee meets.
Tu	9	Third Term ends.
W	10	Finance Committee meets.
Th	11	
F	12	Council Meeting.
S	13	
S	14	
M	15	Last day of entry for Mining and Metallurgical Bursaries and Scholarships.
Tu	16	
W	17	
Th	18	
F	19	
S	20	
S	21	
M	22	
Tu	23	
W	24	
Th	25	Christmas Day.
F	26	
S	27	
S	28	Anniversary of Proclamation of South Australia, 1836.
M	29	Public Holiday.
Tu	30	
W	31	

The University of Adelaide.

1924.

Visitor.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR.

Chancellor.

THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Justice of South Australia. Elected for the first time 25th February, 1916. Date of last election, 25th February, 1921.

Vice-Chancellor.

PROFESSOR WILLIAM MITCHELL, M.A., D.Sc. Elected for the first time 15th March, 1916 Date of last election, 25th November, 1921.

The Council.

THE CHANCELLOR. A member since 1891.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR. A member since 1896. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1921.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS BAYLY, B.A., B.Sc. A member since 1915. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1921.

KENNETH JULIAN FAITHFUL BICKERSTETH, M.A. Elected for the first time, 23rd November, 1921.

THE HON. SIR JOHN LANGDON BONYTHON, K.C.M.G. A member since 1916. Date of last election, 28th November, 1923.

SIR GEORGE BROOKMAN, K.B.E. A member since 1901. Date of last election, 28th November, 1923.

PROFESSOR ROBERT WILLIAM CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E. A member since 1919. Date of last election, 22nd November, 1922.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE, C.M.G., B.A., B.Sc. A member since 1897. Date of last election, 24th November, 1920.

JAMES RICHARD FOWLER, M.A. A member since 1901. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1921.

WILLIAM GEORGE TOOP GOODMAN, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E. A member since 1913. Date of last election, 24th November, 1920.

WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S. A member since 1900. Date of last election, 23rd November, 1921.

FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A. M.B., B.S. Elected for the first time, 24th November, 1920.

WILLIAM JAMES ISBISTER, K.C., LL.B. A member since 1905. Date of last election, 22nd November, 1922.

WILLIAM TAYLOR McCOY, B.A. A member since 1920. Date of last election, 28th November, 1923.

HELEN MARY MAYO, M.B., B.S. A member since 1914. Date of last election 24th November, 1920.

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE PARSONS, K.C., LL.B. A member since 1915. Date of last election, 28th November, 1923.

ARTHUR JAMES PERKINS. A member since 1915. Date of last election, 22nd November, 1922.

PROFESSOR EDWARD HENRY RENNIE, M.A., D.Sc., Elected 1889; resigned 1898. A member since 1913. Date of last election, 28th November, 1923.

SYDNEY TALBOT SMITH, M.A., LL.B. A member since 1903. Date of last election, 22nd November, 1922.

SIR JOSEPH COOKE VERCO, K.B., M.D., F.R.C.S. Elected 1895: resigned 1902. A member since 1919. Date of last election, 22nd November, 1922.

Appointed by Parliament—1921—

E. ANTHONEY, M.P.
L. L. HILL, M.P.
H. S. HUDD, M.P.
HON. A. A. KIRKPATRICK, M.L.C.
HON. SIR J. L. STIRLING, K.C.M.G., LL.B., P.L.C.

The Senate.

CONSISTING OF ALL MASTERS OF ARTS, MASTERS OF SURGERY, DOCTORS OF MEDICINE, DOCTORS OF LAWS, DOCTORS OF SCIENCE, AND DOCTORS OF MUSIC, AND OF ALL OTHER GRADUATES OF THREE YEARS' STANDING.

WARDEN—THE HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE THOMAS SLANEY POOLE, M.A. Elected for the first time in 1922; re-elected on 28th November, 1923.

CLERK—FREDERICK WILLIAM EARDLEY, B.A. Elected for the first time 28th November, 1923.

FORMER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Chancellors.

SIR RICHARD DAVIES HANSON, CHIEF JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Appointed 1874. Died 1876.

THE RIGHT REV. AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., BISHOP OF ADELAIDE. Appointed 1876. Resigned 1883.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, BART., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR AND CHIEF JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Appointed 1883. Died January, 1916.

Vice-Chancellors.

THE RIGHT REV. AUGUSTUS SHORT, D.D., BISHOP OF ADELAIDE. Appointed 1874. Elected Chancellor 1876.

THE RIGHT HON. SIR SAMUEL JAMES WAY, BART., P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., CHIEF JUSTICE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Appointed 1876. Elected Chancellor 1883.

THE REV. WILLIAM ROBY FLETCHER, M.A. Appointed 1883. Died 1894.

THE VENERABLE CANON FARR, M.A., LL.D. 1887 to 1893.

JOHN ANDERSON HARTLEY, B.A., B.Sc., INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF SCHOOLS. Appointed 1893. Died 1896.

WILLIAM BARLOW, C.M.G., LL.D. Appointed 1896. Died 1915.

THE HONOURABLE SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., JUDGE OF THE SUPREME COURT. Appointed 1915. Elected Chancellor, 1916.

Wardens of the Senate.

WILLIAM GOSSE, M.D. Elected 1877. Died 1883.

THE VENERABLE CANON FARR, M.A., LL.D. 1880 to 1882.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE. Elected 1883. Resigned 1922.

Former Treasurer.

THE HON. SIR HENRY AYERS, G.C.M.G. 1874-1886.

The finances have since been managed by a Committee, on a system prepared by the Treasurer.

COMMITTEES, FACULTIES, AND BOARDS FOR 1924.

Education Committee.

THE CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR (Deputy Chairman)
MR. E. ANTHONEY
MR. W. R. BAYLY
REV. K. J. F. BICKERSTETH
HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON
MR. F. CHAPPLE
MR. J. R. FOWLER
DR. H. SWIFT
MR. L. L. HILL
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
MISS H. M. MAYO
MR. W. T. McCOY
MR. A. J. PERKINS
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH
SIR JOSEPH VERCO
THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Finance Committee.

SIR GEO. BROOKMAN, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON
MR. W. R. BAYLY
MR. J. R. FOWLER
MR. W. G. T. GOODMAN
MR. L. L. HILL
MR. H. S. HUDD
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
THE HONBLE. MR. JUSTICE PARSONS
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH
HON. SIR J. L. STIRLING

Library Committee.

PROFESSOR NAYLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
SIR JOSEPH VERCO
MR. J. R. FOWLER
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH
THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Joint Board.

UNIVERSITY AND SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES.

THE CHANCELLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE PRESIDENT SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES, HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON (Vice-Chairman)
HON. D. M. CHARLESTON
HON. L. O'LOUGHLIN
PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
PROFESSOR KERR GRANT
MR. G. JEFFREY
PROFESSOR RENNIE

Extension Lectures Committee.

PROFESSOR NAYLOR, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE PROFESSORS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Faculty of Law.

PROFESSOR PHILLIPSON, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS
DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS
THE LECTURERS IN LAW

Appointed by Council—

THE HON. MR. JUSTICE PARSONS
THE HON. MR. JUSTICE POOLE
MR. E. W. BENHAM
DR. JETHRO BROWN
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
MR. P. E. JOHNSTONE
MR. T. J. M. NAPIER
MR. A. W. PIPER
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH

Faculty of Medicine.

DR. H. SWIFT, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CLELAND
PROFESSOR WOOD JONES
PROFESSOR RENNIE
PROFESSOR GRANT
PROFESSOR HARVEY JOHNSTON
PROFESSOR OSBORN
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
PROFESSOR WATSON
DR. W. T. COOKE
DR. DECRESPIGNY
DR. ROGERS
DR WILSON
MR. W. R. CAVENAGH-MAIN-WARING
MR. M. H. DOWNEY
MR. H. K. FRY
MR. W. FULLER
MR. H. GILBERT
MR. J. B. GUNSON
MR. F. S. HONE
MR. A. M. MORGAN
MR. H. S. NEWLAND
MR. S. W. PENNYCUICK
MR. R. H. PULLEINE
MR. W. RAY
MR. M. L. SCOTT
MR. B. SMEATON
DR. O. W. TIEGS

Appointed by Council—

DR. SWIFT
DR. W. T. HAYWARD
DR. LENDON
MISS H. M. MAYO
SIR J. C. VERCO

Faculty of Dentistry.

SIR JOSEPH VERCO, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CLELAND
PROFESSOR GRANT
PROFESSOR RENNIE
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
PROFESSOR WOOD JONES
DR. CHAPMAN
DR. W. T. COOKE
DR. H. O. T. J. EDWARDS
MR. W. FULLER
DR. E. J. MILLHOUSE
MR. F. W. REID
DR P. R. NEWLING
MR. B. SMEATON
DR. A. R. SOUTHWOOD
DR. L. W TROTT

Appointed by the Council—

The Chairman of the Dental Board (MR. W. BRUCE)

SIR JOSEPH VERCO
DR. HAYWARD
MR. F. S. HONE
DR. COUNTER
MR. A. SWANN
MR. F. M. SWAN
MR. H GILL WILLIAMS

Faculty of Arts.

PROFESSOR STRONG, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE PROFESSOR OF CLASSICS
THE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LITERATURE
THE PROFESSOR OF HISTORY
THE PROFESSOR OF PHILOSOPHY
THE PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS
THE LECTURER IN ECONOMICS
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE
PROFESSOR GRANT
MR. J. CRAMPTON
MR. D. H. HOLLIDGE
MR. H. W. SANDERS

Appointed by Council—

MR. W. R. BAYLY
REV. K. J. F. BICKERSTETH
MR. W. T. McCOY
DR. SCHULZ

Faculty of Science.

PROFESSOR HARVEY JOHNSTON, DEAN.

Members *ex officio*—

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR GRANT
PROFESSOR OSBORN
PROFESSOR RENNIE
PROFESSOR SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
PROFESSOR WILTON
PROFESSOR WOOD JONES
MR. R. S. BURDON

MR. E. V. CLARK
DR. W. T. COOKE
MR. H. H. CORBIN
MR. W. FULLER
MR. H. W. GARTRELL
MR. C. G. MADIGAN
MR. S. W. PENNYCUICK
MR. H. W. SANDERS
DR. O. W. TIEGS

Appointed by Council—

HON. SIR LANGDON BONYTHON
PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
DR. W. A. HARGREAVES

MR. A. J. PERKINS
MR. W. COLEBATCH
MR. KEITH WARD

Faculty of Applied Science.

MR. F. W. REID, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE PRESIDENT SCHOOL OF MINES
PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
PROFESSOR GRANT
PROFESSOR RENNIE

MR. E. V. CLARK
MR. J. DALBY
MR. H. W. GARTRELL
MR. L. LAYBOURNE SMITH
MR. J. P. WOOD

Faculty of Music.

PROFESSOR HAROLD DAVIES, DEAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR NAYLOR
PROFESSOR STRONG
MR. W. J. ISBISTER
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH
MRS W. A. MAGAREY

MR. F. BEVAN
MR. H. WINSLOE HALL
MR. E. E. MITCHELL
MR. H. S. PARSONS
MR. REIMANN
MR. W. SILVER
MR. G. WALENN

Board of Commercial Studies.

MR. S. RUSSELL BOOTH, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE PRESIDENT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
THE PRESIDENT CHAMBER OF MANUFACTURES
THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONER
MR. W. R. BAYLY
MR. R. N. FINLAYSON

MR. J. R. FOWLER
MR. R. J. M. CLUCAS
MR. H. FISHER
MR. W. HAM
DR. H. HEATON
MR. A. L. G. MACKAY
MR. W. H. PHILLIPPS
MR. R. M. STEELE
MR. J. SUTTON

Advisory Board
Animal Products Research Foundation.

PROFESSOR ROBERTSON, DIRECTOR.

MR. J. BARKER
L. B BULL

PROFESSOR CLELAND
DR. H. SWIFT

Joint Committee for the W.E.A. Tutorial Classes

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE DIRECTOR OF TUTORIAL CLASSES
PROFESSOR STEWART
PROFESSOR NAYLOR
PROFESSOR STRONG
MR. W. C. MELBOURNE
HON. D. M. CHARLESTON
MR. F. McCABE
MR. G. McRITCHIE

Board of Discipline.

THE CHANCELLOR
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF LAWS
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF DENTISTRY
THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF MUSIC

Sports Ground Committee.

SIR GEO. BROOKMAN, CHAIRMAN.

THE CHANCELLOR
MR. W. G. T. GOODMAN
DR. F. S. HONE
MR. C. T. MADIGAN
PROFESSOR NAYLOR
DR. SCHULZ
MR. S. TALBOT SMITH
PROFESSOR WOOD JONES

and 3 Representatives of the Sports Association.

House Committee.

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
PROFESSOR CHAPMAN
PROFESSOR RENNIE
PROFESSOR ROBERTSON
THE REGISTRAR
THE LIBRARIAN

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS.

Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature.

The Hughes Professor :
HENRY DARNLEY NAYLOR, M.A. (Camb.). Appointed 1907.

Assistant Lecturer :
DAVID HENRY HOLLIDGE, M.A.

Philosophy.

The Hughes Professor :
JOHN McKELLAR STEWART, D.Phil. Appointed 1923.

Tutor :

Modern History.

Professor :
GEORGE COCKBURN HENDERSON, M.A. (Oxford). Appointed 1902.

Assistant Lecturer :
WILFRID OLDHAM, M.A.

English Language and Literature.

The Jury Professor :
ARCHIBALD THOMAS STRONG, M.A., LITT. D; Appointed 1922.

Assistant Lecturer :
ROBERT CECIL BALD, B.A.' Appointed 1923.

Tutor :
MARJORIE WALKER.

French Language.

Lecturer :
JOHN CRAMPTON, B.A. (Lond.)

Education.

Lecturer:
ADOLF JOHN SCHULZ, Ph.D. (Zürich), M.A. (Adel.).

Economics.

Lecturer :
HERBERT HEATON, D.LITT. (Leeds), M.A. (Leeds), M.Com. (Birmingham)

Assistant Lecturer :
ALEXANDER LESLIE GORDON MACKAY, B A., Dip. Ed. (Syd.). B.Ec. (Syd.). Appointed, 1923.

Mathematics.

The Elder Professor :
JOHN RAYMOND WILTON, M.A (Camb.), D.Sc. (Adel.). Appointed 1920.

Lecturer :
HAROLD WILLIAM SANDERS, B.A. Appointed 1923.

Engineering.

Professor :
ROBERT WILLIAM CHAPMAN, M.A., B.C.E. (Melb.) Appointed Lecturer in 1889; Professor of Engineering, 1907; Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics in 1910-1919.

Lecturers: On Electric Engineering ;
EDWARD VINCENT CLARK, B.Sc. Appointed 1910.

On Mining Engineering :
HERBERT WILLIAM GARTRELL, B.A., B.Sc. (Adel.); M.A. (Columbia). Appointed 1910.

Physics.

Professor :
KERR GRANT, M.Sc. (Melb.).
Acting Professor 1909-10; appointed Professor 1911.

Lecturer:
ROY STANLEY BURDON, B.Sc. Appointed 1922.

Demonstrator and Evening Lecturer :
GEORGE RAYNER FULLER.

Demonstrators :
HERBERT WALTER NIETZ, M.A.
JOHN MORTEN HONNOR.

Geology and Mineralogy.

Professor:

SIR DOUGLAS MAWSON, B.E., B.Sc. (Syd.), D.Sc. (Adel.), O.B.E. Appointed Lecturer Mineralogy and Petrology, 1905; Professor Geology and Mineralogy, 1921.

Lecturer:

CECIL THOMAS MADIGAN, M.A. (Oxon.), B.Sc. (Adel.). Appointed 1922.

Anatomy.

The Elder Professor:

FREDERIC WOOD JONES, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.Sc. (Lond.). Appointed 1920.

Demonstrator in Anatomy:

CECIL SILAS MEAD, B.A., M.B., B.S.

Physiology.

Professor:

THORBURN BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON, Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Adel. Appointed 1919.

Demonstrator in Physiology and Lecturer on Histology:

WILLIAM FULLER.

Demonstrators in Physiology and Bio-chemistry:

HEDLEY RALPH MARSTON.

MARY CAMPBELL DAWBARN, B.Sc.

Pathology.

Professor:

JOHN BURTON CLELAND, M.D. (Syd.). Appointed 1921.

Demonstrator in Pathology (Clinical):

MILDRED MOCATTA, M.B., B.S.

Demonstrator in Pathology:

RICHARD LONGFORD THOROLD GRANT, M.B., B.S.

Zoology.

Professor:

THOMAS HARVEY JOHNSTON, M.A., D.Sc. Appointed 1922.

Lecturer and Demonstrator:

OSCAR WERNER TIEGS D.Sc. Appointed 1923.

Chemistry.

The Angas Professor:

EDWARD HENRY RENNIE, M.A. (Syd.), D.Sc. (Lond. and Melb.) Appointed 1884.

Lecturer:

WILLIAM TERNENT COOKE, D.Sc. Appointed 1906.

Lecturer in Physical Chemistry:

STUART WORTLEY PENNYCUICK, M.Sc. Appointed 1922.

Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator:

HEDLEY HERBERT FINLAYSON.

Botany.

Professor :
THEODORE GEORGE BENTLEY OSBORN, D.Sc. (Manchester). Appointed 1912.

Lecturer on Plant Pathology :
GEOFFREY SAMUEL, B.Sc. Appointed 1923.

Demonstrator :
JOSEPH GARNET WOOD, B.Sc.

Forestry.

Lecturer :
HORACE HUGH CORBIN, B.Sc. Appointed 1912.

Lecturer on Forest Entomology :
ARTHUR MILLS LEA, F.L.S.

Law.

Professor :
COLEMAN PHILLIPSON, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D. (Victoria, Manchester Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple. Appointed 1920.

Lecturer on the Law of Evidence and Procedure :
RONALD NICKELS FINLAYSON, LL.B.

Lecturer on Constitutional Law :
REGINALD JOHN RUDALL, LL.B.

Lecturer on the Law of Wrongs :
HARRY THOMSON, LL.B.

Lecturer on Private International Law :
EDWARD WARNER BENHAM, LL.B.

Lecturer on Roman Law :
ALBERT JAMES HANNAN, M.A., LL.B.

Music.

Professor :
EDWARD HAROLD DAVIES, Mus. Doc. (Adel.) Appointed 1919.

Tutorial Classes.

Director :
HERBERT HEATON, D.Litt., M.A., M.Com.

Commerce.

Lecturer on Economics and Commercial History :
HERBERT HEATON, D.Litt., M.A., M.Com.

Lecturer on Economic Geography :
ROBERT JOHN MILLER CLUCAS, B.A.

Lecturer on Industrial and Commercial Law :
RONALD NICKELS FINLAYSON, LL.B.

Lecturer on Accountancy :
SYDNEY RUSSELL BOOTH, M.A. (Camb.)

Assistant to Lecturer on Accountancy :
EDWARD WHITFIELD MILLS.

Lecturer on Industrial Practice :
HERBERT HEATON, D.Litt., M.A. M.Com

Lecturer on Commercial Practice
ROBERT MOORE STEELE, JUN., A.C.U.A

Lecturer on Banking and Exchange :
JOHN SUTTON.

Lecturer on Australian Industries :
WILLIAM HAM, F.R.E.S.

Lecturer on Public Administration and Finance :
ALEXANDER LESLIE GORDON MACKAY, B.A DIP. ED.

Medicine and Surgery.

The Professors of Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology, and Zoology.

Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics :
CONSTANTINE TRENT CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, M.D., B.S (Melb.), M.R.C.P. Appointed 1923.

Lecturers on Clinical Medicine :
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1924.
WILLIAM RAY, B.SC., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1924.

Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Surgery :
WENTWORTH ROWLAND CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F R.C.S. Re-appointed 1924.

Lecturers on Clinical Surgery :
HENRY SIMPSON NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. Re-appointed 1923.
BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1923.

Operative Surgery :
HENRY SIMPSON NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. Re-appointed 1921.

Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics :
HENRY KENNETH FRY, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1923.

The Dr. Edward Willis Way Lecturer on Gynaecology and Obstetrics :
THOMAS GEORGE WILSON, M.D. Appointed 1924.

The Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery :
ALEXANDER MATHESON MORGAN, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1921.

Lecturer on Public Health and Preventive Medicine :
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1924.

Lecturer on Otology :
ROBERT HENRY PULLEINE, M.B., C.M. (Syd.). Re-appointed 1921.

Lecturer on Forensic Medicine :
RICHARD SANDERS ROGERS, M.A., M.D., Ch.M. Re-appointed 1921.

Lecturer on Psychological Medicine :
MICHAEL HENRY DOWNEY, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1921.

Clinical Lecturer on the Medical Diseases of Children:
JOHN BERNARD GUNSON, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1923.

Clinical Lecturer on the Surgical Diseases of Children:
HENRY GILBERT, M.B., B.S. Appointed 1923.

Lecturer on Regional and Surgical Anatomy:
MALCOLM LESLIE SCOTT, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Re-appointed 1920.

Medical and Surgical Registrar:
IVAN BEDE JOSE, M.B., B.S.

Demonstrator in Anatomy:
CECIL SILAS MEAD, B.A., M.B., B.S.

TUTORS FOR 1924.

Medicine:
WILLIAM RAY, B.Sc., M.B., B.S.

Surgery:
BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S.

Obstetrics:
BRIAN HERBERT SWIFT, M.B., B.S. (Camb.)

Dental Course.

The Professors of Anatomy, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology, and Pathology.

Lecturer on Dental Prosthesis:
ARTHUR IRWIN CHAPMAN, D.D.S. Re-appointed 1923.

Lecturer on Dental Metallurgy:
FREDERICK WILLIAM REID, B.Sc.

Lecturer on Surgery:
BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S. Re-appointed 1923.

Lecturer on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics:
LEONARD W. TROTT, D.D.S. Re-appointed 1923.

Lecturer on Dental Histology:
WILLIAM FULLER.

Lecturer on Operative Dentistry:
PERCIVAL RAY NEWLING, D.D.S. Appointed 1923.

Lecturer on Medicine:
ALBERT RAY SOUTHWOOD, M.D. Re-appointed 1923.

Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology:
ERNEST JOSEPH MILLHOUSE, D.D.S. Re-appointed 1923

Lecturer on Orthodontics:
HURTLE THOMAS JACK EDWARDS, B.D.S. Appointed 1923.

Demonstrator in Anatomy:
CECIL SILAS MEAD, B.A., M.B., B.S.

Demonstrator in Crown and Bridge Work:
HURTLE THOMAS JACK EDWARDS. Appointed 1923.

FORMER PROFESSORS.

Classics.

REV. HENRY READ, M.A. (Camb.). 1874—1878.
DAVID FREDERICK KELLY, M.A. (Camb.). 1878-1894.
EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin). 1894.
EDWARD VON BLOMBERG BENSLY, M.A. (Camb.). 895-1905.

English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. JOHN DAVIDSON. 1874—1881.
EDWARD VAUGHAN BOULGER, M.A., D.Litt. (Dublin). 1883—1894.
WILLIAM MITCHELL, M.A., D.Sc. 1894—1922 (Emeritus 1922).

Modern History and English Language and Literature.

ROBERT LANGTON DOUGLAS, M.A. (Oxford). 1900—1902.

Mathematics and Physics.

HORACE LAMB, M.A., LL.D. (Camb.), F.R.S. 1875—1885
WILLIAM HENRY BRAGG, M.A. (Camb.) F.R.S. 1885—1908.

Law.

FREDERICK WILLIAM PENNEFATHER, B.A., LL.D. (Camb.) 1890—1896.
JOHN WILLIAM SALMOND, M.A., LL.B. (Lond.). 1897—1905
WILLIAM JETHRO BROWN, LL.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Dublin). 1906-1916.

Natural Science.

RALPH TATE, F.G.S. 1875—1901.

Music.

JOSHUA IVES, Mus. Bac. (Camb.). 1884—1901.
JOHN MATTHEW ENNIS, Mus. Doc. (Lond.). 1902—1918

Physiology.

SIR EDWARD CHARLES STIRLING, C.M.G., M.A., M.D. (Camb. and Melb.), F.R.S. Lecturer, 1882—899. Professor 1900—1919.

Anatomy.

ARCHIBALD WATSON, M.D. (Paris and Gött.) F.R.C.S. 1885—1919 (Emeritus 1919).

Geology and Palaeontology.

WALTER HOWCHIN F.G.S. Lecturer, 1902-1920.
Honorary Professor, 1918—1920.

Modern History.

GEORGE COCKBURN HENDERSON, M.A., 1902-1924 (Emeritus 1923).

LECTURERS (honoris causâ).

Medicine.

SIR JOSEPH COOKE VERCO, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.

Surgery.

BENJAMIN POULTON, M.D.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S.

Gynaecology.

JAMES ALEXANDER GREER HAMILTON, B.A., M.B.

Obstetrics.

ALFRED AUSTIN LENDON, M.D

Clinical Teachers.

The Staff of the Adelaide and of the Children's Hospital.

Adelaide Hospital.

Hon. Consulting Physicians :—

RICHARD S. ROGERS, M.A., M.D., M.S. (Edin.).
SIR JOSEPH C. VERCO, K.B., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.
WILLIAM T. HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D. (Aberdeen), M.R.C.S.
HARRY SWIFT, M.D (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Hon. Consulting Surgeons :—

ARCHIBALD WATSON, M.D. (Paris and Gött.), F.R.C.S.
ARTHUR E. SHEPHERD, D.S.O., O.B.E., L.R.C.P. & S.E., L.F.P. & S.G.
WILLIAM ANSTEY GILES, M.B., Ch.M. (Edin.).
ARTHUR F. A. LYNCH, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
J. A. G. HAMILTON, M.B. (Dublin), L.R.C.S. (Edin.).
GEORGE ALFRED FISCHER, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Consulting Radiologist :—

WILLIAM RAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Consulting Bacteriologist :—

THOMAS BORTHWICK, M.B., Ch.M. (Edin.).

Hon. Consulting Ophthalmologist :—

A. W. HILL, M.D. (Brux.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Hon. Physicians :—

FRANK S. HONE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
EDWARD ANGAS JOHNSON, M.D., Ch.D., (Gött.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.)
C. T. C. DE CRESPIGNY, D.S.O., M.D., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P.
WILLIAM RAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Physicians for Night Clinics :—

HAROLD RISCHBIETH, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.)
GLEN H. BURNELL, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.D., B.S. (Adel.)

Hon. Surgeons :—

ARTHUR M. CUDMORE, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
W. R. CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.
H. SIMPSON NEWLAND, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S

Hon. Gynaecologists :—

T. G. WILSON, M.D., Ch.M. (Sydney), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)
W. A. VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Anaesthetists :—

GILBERT BROWN, M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool).
GORDON R. WEST, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
PHILIP S. MESSENT, M.B., M.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Ophthalmologist :—

HERBERT FRANK SHORNEY, M.D. (Melb.), F.R.C.S

Hon. Assistant Ophthalmologists :

JOHN J. O'GRADY, L.R.C.P. (Edin.)
JAMES B. LEWIS, M.B., B.S.

Hon. Surgeon for Ear and Throat:—
HUBERT M. JAY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Surgeon for Ear and Throat: –
WILLIAM C. SANGSTER, M.D., B.S. (Melb.).

Hon. Physician to Skin Department :—
ROWLAND E. HARROLD, M.B., Ch.M. (Edin.)

Hon Assistant Gynaecologists:—
RUPERT E. MAGAREY, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
HENRY A. POWELL, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Assistant Bacteriologist in charge of Vaccine Department:—
HELEN MARY MAYO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Hon. Assistant Physicians:—
DARCY R. W. COWAN, M.B., B.S. (Adel.)
J. W. BROWNE. M.B., Ch.M. (Royal Ireland).
S. ROY BURSTON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).
H. KENNETH FRY, D.S.O., M.B., B.S. (Adel).
Neurology Department.

Hon. Assistant Physician to Infectious Diseases Block: –
ALBERT R. SOUTHWOOD, M.D., B.S. (Adel.)

Hon. Assistant Surgeons:—
BRONTE SMEATON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
JOHN CORBIN, M.B., B.S.
MALCOLM L. SCOTT, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S.

Hon. Pathologist:—
PROFESSOR J. B. CLELAND, M.D. (Syd.)

Hon. Clinical Assistant Pathologist:—
DOUGLAS L. BARLOW, M.D.

Hon. Dental Surgeons:—
LEONARD W. TROTT, D.D.S.
ARTHUR CHAPMAN, D.D.S.
P. RAY NEWLING, D.D.S.
E. J. MILLHOUSE, D.D.S.
FRANK M. SWAN, L.D.S.

Hon. Radiographer:—
HARRY C. NOTT M.B., B.S. (Adel.), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.)

Hon. Consulting Masseur:—
JOHN MILLIKIN, F.S.S.

Demonstrator in Pharmacy:—
W. H. HAMMER, M.P.S.

Adelaide Children's Hospital.

Consulting Physicians:
SIR J. C. VERCO, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
W. T. HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., L.K.Q.C.P., M.R.C.S.
HARRY SWIFT, B.A., M.D. (Cantab.).

Consulting Surgeon:
A. A. LENDON, M.D. (Lond.).

Consulting Ophthalmologist :
M. J. SYMONS, M.D. (Edin.).

Consulting Pathologist :
PROFESSOR A. WATSON, M.D. Paris and Gött.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Anaesthetist :
GERALD E. HAYWARD, M.R.C.S.

VISITING STAFF.

IN-PATIENTS.

Physicians :
J. B. GUNSON, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.S.
C. T. C. DE CRESPIGNY, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Surgeons :
H. S. NEWLAND, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
H. GILBERT, M.B., B.S. (Melb.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
H. RISCHBIETH, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.

Ophthalmologist :
A. M. MORGAN, M.B.. B.S (Adel.).

Aurist :
EDGAR BROWN, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

OUT-PATIENTS.

Physicians :
HELEN MAYO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).
Vacant

Surgeons :
H. M. EVANS, M.B. (Melb.).
M. L. SCOTT, M.B., M.S. (Adel.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.

Anaesthetists :
GILBERT BROWN, M.B., B.S. (Liverpool)
E. A. BRUMMITT, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)
BRIAN H. SWIFT, M.B., B.S., (Cantab.).

Pathologist and Bacteriologist :
R. L. THOROLD GRANT, M.B., B.S. (Adel.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.

Radiographer :
J. STANLEY VERCO, M.B., B.S. (Adel.).

Dentist :
H. J. T. EDWARDS, D.D.Sc. (Adel.).

Clinical Assistant :
J. B. LEWIS, M.B., B.S. (Melb.).

Registrar :
Medical—S. ROY BURSTON, M.B., B.S. (Melb.
Surgical—J. STANLEY VERCO, M.B., B.S. (A

Sanitary Adviser :
THOS. BORTHWICK, M.D. (Edin.).

Staff of the Elder Conservatorium of Music

Director :—
PROFESSOR EDWARD HAROLD DAVIES, Mus. Doc.

Teachers of the Pianoforte :—
IMMANUEL GOTTHOLD REIMANN.
WILLIAM SILVER.
HAROLD EUSTACE WYLDE, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.
MAUD MARY PUDDY, Mus. Bac.
GEORGE PEARCE.

Teacher of Organ :—
HAROLD EUSTACE WYLDE, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.

Teachers of Singing :—
FREDERICK CHARLES BEVAN.
HUBERT WINSLOE HALL.
MRS. GEORGINA DELMAR HALL.
MRS. REGINALD QUESNEL.

Assistant Teacher :—
HILDA BEATRICE GILL, A.M.U.A.

Teachers of Violin :—
CHARLES SCHILSKY.
SYLVIA WHITINGTON, A.M.U.A.

Teacher of Violoncello :—
HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus. Bac.

Teacher of Wood and Wind Instruments, and Orchestral Playing :—
WILLIAM HENRY FOOTE, A.R.A.M.

Assistant Teacher :—
HAROLD STEPHEN PARSONS, Mus. Bac

Teacher of Theory of Music :—
THOMAS HENRY JONES, Mus. Bac.

Teacher of French :—
MADAM MARCELLE LAWES.

Teacher of Italian :—
PROFESSOR PHILLIPSON, LL.D.

Teacher of Diction and Deportment :—
MRS. VICTOR CROMER.

Teacher of Flute :—
STANLEY BAINES.

Secretary :—
MISS MIGNON WESTON.

Laboratory Assistants.

Botany: JOAN M. CUTLACK.

Engineering: ALFRED JAMES DIX.

Geological: HECTOR EDWARD EARL BROCK.

Pathological: EDWARD JOSEPH ROGERS.

Physiological: LOUIS ADOLPH RAY.

Physical: ARTHUR LIONEL ROGERS.

Technical: MARCUS LAWRENCE ELWIN OLIPHANT, B.Sc

Registrar's Department.

Registrar:—

CHARLES REYNOLDS HODGE, J.P. Appointed 1st March, 1892.

Acting Registrar:—

FREDERICK WILLIAM EARDLEY, B.A. Appointed Accountant 1900. Assistant Registrar, 1911.

Former Registrars.

WILLIAM BARLOW, B.A., LL.D. 1874-1882.

JOHN WALTER TYAS. 1882-1892.

Librarian:—

ROBERT JOHN MILLER CLUCAS, B.A Appointed 1900.

University Auditors.

ROBERT M. STEELE, A.C.U.A.

JAMES COUNSELL, F.C.P.A., F.I.A.S.A.

Additional Examiners for Degrees and Diplomas, 1923.

LL.B. DEGREE.

E. W. BENHAM, LL.B.	Property, Part I. Property, Part II.
G. C. LIGERTWOOD, B.A., LL.B.	Evidence and Procedure
H. MAYO, LL.B.	Law of Contracts
R. INGLEBY, LL.B.	Law of Wrongs
T. J. M. NAPIER, LL.B.	Constitutional Law
A. J. HANNAN, LL.B.	Theory of Law and Legislation
R. N. FINLAYSON, LL.B.	Roman Law Private International Law

M.D. Degree.

THESES.

H. HUME TURNBULL, M.D.
E. W. FAIRFAX, M.B.
PROFESSOR H. G. CHAPMAN, M.D., B.S.
J. F. WILKINSON, M.D.
C. T. C. DE CRESPIGNY, M.D.

M.S. Degree.

EXAMINATION.

PROFESSOR F. P. SANDES, M.D., Ch.M.	Surgery
ALAN NEWTON, M.D.	Surgical Anatomy
PROFESSOR SIR HARRY ALLEN, M.D., B.S., LL.D.	Surgical Pathology
W. R CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, M.B., B.S. F.R.C.S.	Clinical
M. L. SCOTT, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.	Clinical
A. M. CUDMORE, M.B., B.S.	Clinical

M.B. Degree.

SIR HENRY MAUDSLEY, K.C.M.G., M.D.	Medicine
HAMILTON RUSSELL F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.	Surgery
F. H. MEYER, M.D., B.S.	Gynaecology
W. R. CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.	Operative Surgery
T. G. WILSON, M.D.	Clinical Gynaecology
GUY A. LENDON, M.B., B.S.	Anatomy
H. F. SHORNEY, M.D.	Practical Ophthalmology

D.D.Sc. Degree

THESES.

BROOKE NICHOLLS, M.D.
PROFESSOR G. H. BURKITT, M.B.
HARVEY SUTTON, M.D.
J. MONAHAN LEWIS D.D.S
PROFESSOR WOOD JONES
E. J. MILLHOUSE, D.D.S.

EXAMINATION.

E. F. DECK D.D.S.	Dental Prosthesis
KENNETH RUSSELL, D.D.S.	Oral Prosthesis
H. S. NEWLAND, M.B., M.S.	Paper and Clinical
A. I. CHAPMAN, D.D.S.	Paper and Clinical
F. M. SWAN, L.D.S.	Paper and Clinical

B.D.S. Degree.

A. I. CHAPMAN, D.D.S.	Vulcanite and Platework Prosthetics, including Practical
H. T. J. EDWARDS, D.D.Sc.	Orthodontics
E. J. MILLHOUSE. D.D.S.	Dental Surgery
L. W. TROTT, D.D.S.	Anaesthesia
G BROWN, M.B., Ch.B.	Anaesthesia

D.Sc. Degree.

THESIS.

PROFESSOR WILSMORE | PROFESSOR SIR DAVID MASSON

B.Sc. Degree.

PROFESSOR ROSS .. .. Physics (Honours)
PROFESSOR OSBORNE, M.A... .. .. .. Physiology (Honours)
E. M. WELLISH, M.A. .. .. Mathematics (Honours)

B.A. Degree.

R. L. BLACKWOOD, M.A. .. .. Classics (Honours)

Mus. Bac. Degree.

PROFESSOR W. A. LAVER .. .. ..

Diploma in Education.

DR. G. HALLEY .. .. Hygiene
INSPECTOR-GENERAL ELLIOT (Sydney) .. Practical Examination

Diploma in Applied Science.

W. E. WAINWRIGHT .. .. Mining Ia. and IIb.
G. D. MOORE, B.Sc. .. .. Surveying II.
PROFESSOR PAYNE .. .. { Machine Design II. / Mechanical Engineering IV.
P. F. THOMPSON ... . Metallurgy II.
W. T. COOKE, D.Sc. .. .. Assaying II.
E. J. C. RENNIE, M.E. .. .. Electrical Engineering II.
H. D. JENKINSON, M.E. .. .. Design of Structures

Diploma of Associate in Music.

PROFESSOR W. A. LAVER .. .. .. Practical (Third Year).

Examiners for Diploma in Commerce.

HERBERT HEATON, D.Litt. .. .. .. { Economics / Statistics
S. RUSSELL BOOTH, B.A. .. .. Accountancy
R. J. M. CLUCAS, B.A. .. .. Commercial Geography
R. M. STEELE, A.C.U.A. .. .. Commercial Practice
R. N. FINLAYSON, LL.B. .. .. Commercial Law
A. L. G. MACKAY, B.A., Dip.Ed... .. .. .. Public Administration and Finance

Officers of Local Centres.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA:

Centre.	*Chairman.*	*Secretary.*
Balaklava ...	K. McEwin, M.B., B.S.	Rev. H. Hopkins
Birdwood ...	T. Pflaum	E. A. Theel
Bordertown ...	A. Wilson	A. J. Frayne
Burra	——	H. C. Hodby
Clare	Rev. S. J. Bloyd	Miss M. Tilbrook
Crystal Brook	G. Davidson, J.P.	Mark Weston
Elliston ...	E. C. Davey, M.D.	A. E. Owen
Gawler... ...	S. B. Rudall	Alexander Milne
Gladstone ...	J. Stewart, M.A., M.B.	W. Odgers
Hallett ...	E. S. Statton	Rev. V. H. Goldney
Jamestown ...	Rev. R. A. Adams, M.A.	L. J. Burns, LL.B.
Kadina... ...	C.E.C. Wilson, M.B., B.S.	C. M. Pearson
Kapunda ...	W. J. Oats	Joseph O'Neil
Koolunga ...	R. H. Palmer	R. Lawry
Laura	W. H. Campbell	Rev. W. Burville
Maitland ...	J. O. Tiddy	R. W. Arrowsmith
Mannum ...		S. B. von Doussa
Millicent ...	Rev. Gatzemeyer	Miss J. A. McRostie
Moonta ...	T. H. Cock	T. S. Archibald
Mount Barker	H. Wyatt Wunderley, M.B., B.S.	Rev. A. H. Reynolds, M.A.
Mount Gambier	F. H. Daniel	J. H. Davison
Murray Bridge	Dr. C. Macquarie	Thos. Scott
Narracoorte ...	A. R. Macmillan, M.B., Ch.M.	A. C. DeGaris
Peterborough...	A. Jamieson	Rev. E. Arnold
Port Augusta ..	W. A. B. Litchfield	Jas. Holdsworth
Port Lincoln ...	R. A. Goode, M.B., B.S.	D. M. Steele, M.B., B.S.
Port Pirie ...	J. G. Sweeney	B. V. Berriman
Quorn	Rev. H. A. Williams	G. R. Cobbin
Renmark ...	Rev. O. Snell	Rev. A. E. Francis
Riverton ...	Dr. R. M. Glynn	Mrs. W. Legoe
Strathalbyn ...	E. J. Tucker	Mrs. E. J. Tucker
Streaky Bay ..		P. F. L. Hussey, M.B., B.S.
Tanunda ...	W. E. Heuzenroeder, LL.B.	C. A. Pollitt
Tumby Bay ...	Rev. G. E. Dainty	B. W. Wibberley, M.B., B.S.
Victor Harbour	F. J. Douglas, M.B., B.S.	C. J. Shipway
Wilmington	C. J. Tuckwell	Rev. J. C. Rae, M.A.
Yankalilla ...	S. M. Verco, M.B., B.S.	Rev. A. Stokes, B.A.
Yorketown ...	W. B. Goldsworthy	Miss Mary Degidan

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Broken Hill ...	A. Fairweather, B.E.	P. D. Riddell

On the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery.

PROFESSOR GEORGE COCKBURN HENDERSON, M.A. } Elected 26th October,
WILLIAM JAMES ISBISTER, K.C., LL.B. } 1923.

On the Medical Board of South Australia.

WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S. Elected 27th May, 1922.

On the Advisory Board of the Adelaide Hospital.

SIR JOSEPH VERCO, M.D., F.R.C.S.
WILLIAM THORNBOROUGH HAYWARD, C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S.
FRANK SANDLAND HONE, B.A., M.B., B.S.

BENEFACTIONS

BESTOWED BY PRIVATE PERSONS.

Endowments.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1872	Sir W. W. Hughes ..	20,000	Endowment of Chairs in Classics and English Literature.
1874	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of Chairs in Mathematics and Natural Science.
1875-6	Public Subscriptions ..	600 3 0	For general purposes.
1878	Hon. J. H. Angas ..	4,000	To found an Engineering Scholarship.
1879	South Australian Commercial Travellers' Association	150	To found a Scholarship (Commercial Travellers).
1880	Public Subscriptions ..	500	To found Scholarships for English Literature in Memory of John Howard Clark.
1883	Sir Thos. Elder ..	10,000	Endowment of a Medical School.
1883	Public Subscriptions ..	500	For Prizes and Scholarship in Memory of Mr. Justice Stow.
1884	Hon. J. H. Angas ..	6,000	Endowment of a Chair of Chemistry.
1884-89	Sir Thos. Elder ..	1,500	In support of Chair of Music.
"	Private Subscriptions ..	1,150	
1884	Sir Thos. Elder ..	1,000	Endowment of Evening Classes.
"	Literary Societies' Union	220	
1886	Public Subscriptions ..	800	Endowment of Lectureship on Ophthalmic Surgery in Memory of Dr. Chas. Gosse.
1916		325	
1888-89	Sir Thos. Elder ..	1,000	To enable the Council to establish full Medical curriculum.
1890	W. Everard, Esq. ..	1,000	To found a Scholarship (The Everard Scholarship in Medicine).

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1890	St. Alban Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons	150	To found the St. Alban Scholarship.
1895	Public Subscriptions ..	160	To found a Scholarship in Memory of the Rev. W. Roby Fletcher.
1896	Mrs. Davies Thomas ..	400	To found Scholarships in Memory of Dr. John Davies Thomas.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of School of Medicine.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	20,000	Endowment of School of Music.
1897	Sir Thos. Elder ..	25,000	Endowment for general purposes.
1898	Public Subscriptions ..	600	To found Studentships in Memory of John Anderson Hartley.
1900	His Excellency Lord Tennyson	100	To provide Medals for English Literature in the Junior, Senior, and Higher Public Examinations.
1900	Trustees of Robert Whinham Fund	84 9 6	To provide for the Robert Whinham prize for Elocution
1902	Public Subscriptions ...	473 1 3	Endowment of Lectureship on Gynæcology in memory of Dr. Edward Willis Way.
1902	Public Subscriptions ...	60 0 0	To provide a Medal for Geological work in memory of Professor Ralph Tate.
1903	Joseph Fisher, Esq. ..	1,000	To provide Fisher Medal in Commerce for course for Advanced Commercial Certificate and for the Fisher Lecture in Commerce
1892–1911	R. Barr Smith, Esq. ...	9,000	For purchase of books for University Library.
1907	G. J. R. Murray, Esq., K.C., B.A., Ll.B.	1,000	To found a Scholarship (The Tinline Scholarship for History)
1907	Miss Julia Stuckey ..	500 0 0	For the encouragement of the Study of Botany.
1907-9	Miss E. M. Bundey, Mus. Bac.	3 3 0	
1908	Bequest—David Murray, Esq.	2,000	For Scholarships
1908	R Barr Smith, Esq. ..	150	For Prizes for Greek
1908	Private Subscriptions ..	115	To provide Prizes in Latin in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A.
1912	Mrs. John Bagot ..	500	To provide for a John Bagot Botany Scholarship and Medal, in memory of the late John Bagot.
1912	Miss E. M. Bundey, Mus. Bac.	200	In memory of Sir Henry and Lady Bundey. To provide an annual prize for English verse.

Date.	Donor	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1913	Creswell Memorial Committee	1,300	To provide Scholarship in the Commercial Course, in memory of the late John Creswell.
1914	Public Schools Decoration and Floral Societies	255	In memory of the late Alexander Clark. To provide a prize to enable students to enter the Elder Conservatorium.
1914	Anonymous Donor ...	100	To provide a "Lister" prize for award biennially for original thesis, open to competition by graduates in Medicine.
1914	Peter Waite, Esq. ..	Urrbrae Estate, Glen Osmond, comprising 134 acres and mansion house, subject to life interests of Mr. and Mrs. Peter Waite	To advance the cause of education, and more especially to promote the teaching and study of Agriculture and Forestry and allied subjects.
1915		Estate of Claremont and part of Netherby, comprising 165 acres, adjoining Urrbrae	
1918		Transferred to University 5,880 Shares in Elder, Smith & Co. Ld.	To provide funds to enable University to utilize the land for the purposes intended.
1915	Bequest — J. Harvey Finlayson	200	To provide Scholarship in Political Economy or cognate subject in memory of late John Lorenzo Young.
1915-21	Subscriptions — Old Scholars	1,000	To provide Research Scholarship in memory of late John L. Young.
	Sir Edwin Smith.. ...	500	To provide Scholarship in memory of grandson, Eric Wilkes Smith, mortally wounded at the Dardanelles.
	S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association ..	100	To provide Bursary in Commercial Course in memory of late Archibald Mackie.
1916-22	Bequest—Sir S. J. Way	1,277 1 8	For general purposes.
1917	Public Subscriptions ..	740	To provide Scholarships in memory of late Eugene Alderman.
1918	Mrs. A. M. Simpson ..	500	To provide a Library in Aeronautics in memory of her late husband—Alfred Muller Simpson.
1919	Bequest	1,236	To provide Research Scholarships in Botany or Forestry.

Date	Donor.	Amount.	Object.
		£	
1920	Family of late R. Barr Smith	11,000	Endowment for University Library
	Private Subscriptions	7,073 10 0	Animal Products Research Foundation
	North Adelaide Congregational Church —Subscriptions	50	To provide a Medal in memory of Rev. Dr. Jefferis.
	Sir George Murray	1,000	Building Fund
	Family of late John Darling	15,000	For Medical School Building, in memory of their late father.
1921	The Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.	40,000	For the erection of a Great Hall. The South Australian Government pay £40,000 to the University in 1930.
	Mrs. G. A. Jury	12,000	Endowment of a Chair in English Language and Literature.
	Old Scholars Tormore House School	130	To provide an Annual Prize in memory of the School.
1922	Mrs. Jane Marks	30,000	For the better endowment of the Medical School and to perpetuate the memory of George Richard Marks and his wife Jane Marks.
	Mrs. A. M. Simpson and Miss A. F. Keith Sheridan	Property of the estimated value of £20,000	Advancement of Medical Research.
	Old Scholars Miss Martin's School	150	To provide Annual Prizes in memory of Annie Montgomerie Martin.
1923	Adelaide Co-operative Society	150	To provide a Bursary in memory of George Thompson

Donations.

Date.	Donor.	Amount.	Object
		£	
1879 } 1882 }	The Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart. ..	500 0 0	For University Buildings.
1882-96	Sir Thos. Elder ..	260 0 0	Prizes for Physiology.
1903 } 1907 }	R. Barr Smith, Esq. ...	1,000 0 0	For purchase of Apparatus.
1907-12	Anonymous Donor ..	1,500 0 0	For the purposes of the Law School.
1904-6	Chamber of Commerce	75 0 0	For the purposes of the Board of Commercial Studies
1903-14	John Shiels, Esq ...	5 5 0	Ditto
1905-19	Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia ..	102 18 0	General purposes
1909-23	British Medical Association (S A. Branch) ..	725 0 0	For purchase of books.
1911	Anonymous Donor ..	500 0 0	For the Lowrie Scholarship in Agriculture
1913-22	G. Brookman, Esq. ..	20 0 0 p. a.	For a Scholarship in the Elder Conservatorium.
1920	E. Angas Johnson, Esq., M.D.	50 0 0	For Research Work in Comparative Anatomy

PAST AND PRESENT GRADUATES.

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE V. LL. D., Cambridge (1894)	1901,	D.C.L., Oxford .. .	LL.D.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS EDWARD ALBERT CHRISTIAN GEORGE ANDREW PATRICK DAVID, PRINCE OF WALES	1920,	D.C.L., Oxford	LL.D.

A.

Name.	*Date.*	*University.*	*Degree.*
ABBOTT, Charles Arthur Hillas Lempriere	1911 1914		B.A. LL.B.
† ABBOTT, Geoffrey Joseph	1921		B.E.
ABBOTT, Nigel Basil Gresley ..	1916		M.B., B.S.
ADAMS, Alfred John	1900	Cambridge (1899) .	M.A.
† ADAMS, Dorothy Sorby	1922		M.B., B.S.
† ADAMS, Frederick Penoyre	1923		LL B.
† ADAMS, Keith Sorby	1922		B.A.
ADAMS, Reginald Arthur	1901	Cambridge (1901) ..	M.A.
ADDISON, Stanley Simpson	1908		B.Sc.
AKHURST, Adrian	1908		LL.B.
† ALDERSEY, Richard Baker	1923		B.Sc.
ALLEN, Edgar	1913		M.A.
ALLEN, Eleanor Alice	1914		B.A.
ALLEN, Sir Harry Brookes	1914	Edinburgh (1912) ..	LL.D.
* ALLEN, James Bernard	1891 1911		B.Sc. B.A.
ALLEN, John Howard	1916		B.Sc.
ALLEN, Lois Waveney	1913		B.A.
ALTMANN, Arthur Richard	1920		B.E.
ALTMANN, Charles August	1883	Melbourne (1883) ..	M B.
† ALTMANN, Herbert Franz	1922		M.B., B.S.
AMBROSE, Ethel Mary Murray ..	1903		M.B., B.S.
† ANDERSON, Alan Bruce	1922		B.Sc.
* ANDERSON, James Robert	1884		LL.B.
ANDERSON, Marjory	1915		B.A.
ANDERSON, William Moffat	1920		B.E.

* *Deceased*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

NOTE.—This List does not contain the names of enemy graduates.

ANDREWS, Richard Bullock	1887 1891		B.A. LL.B.
ANGUS, William	1905	Aberdeen (1900) ..	B.Sc.
† ANGUS, William Roy	1923		M.B., B.S.
ANGWIN, Hugh Thomas Moffitt ..	1913	B.Sc., 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* ANGWIN, Thomas Britton	1910	Melbourne (1880) ..	M.A.
ANGWIN, William Britton	1909		B.Sc.
ANNELLS, William Charles	1899		M.A.
† APPLEBY, Arthur George	1923		B.E.
ARNOLD, (formerly Weidenbach) Edwin	1907		M.B., B.S.
ASH, Arthur Louis George	1907		B.A.
* ASH, George	1894		LL.B.
* ASHBY, Ivan Edwin	1917		M.D.
† ASHTON, Joseph Everette	1922		LL.B.
ASHTON, Thomas Badge	1903		M.B., B.S.
* ASTLES, Harvey Eustace	1885	St. Andrews (1883)	M.D.
† ASTLEY, John Felix	1922		LL.B.
* AYERS, Frederic	1877	Cambridge (1875) ..	M.A.
AYERS, Julian	1895		LL.B.

B.

BADGER, Robert	1914		LL.B.
BAGOT, Edward Mead	1919		M.A.
BAGSTER, Lancelot Salisbury ..	1908 1920		B.Sc. D.Sc.
BAKER, Arthur James Kendall ..	1914		B.A.
BAKER, Ralph Alderton	1912		M.B., B.S.
BAKEWELL, John Warren	1877	Cambridge (1874) ..	M.A.
BARBOUR, Graemme Madowal ..	1922		M.A.
BARBOUR, Robert	1916		B.A.
† BARKER, Alwyn Bowman	1923		B.E.
BARLOW, Douglas Lewis	1922		M.D.
* BARLOW, William	1877 1885	Dublin (1855) .. .. " (1884)	B.A. LL.D.
BARNARD, Marguerita Mira	1911		B.A.
* BARNES, Joseph Thomas	1908		B.A.
BARRY, Alfred	1889	Oxford	LL.D.
BARTHOLOMAEUS, Edmund Stanley	1914		B.A.
BARTLETT, William John	1914		M.A.
BARTON, Felix Kingston	1911		B.A.
BARWELL, Henry Newman	1899		LL.B.
BASEDOW, Fritz Johannes	1913	B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

BASEDOW, Herbert	1910	Breslau Ph.D. (1908)	B.Sc.
BATCHELOR, Florence Elizabeth Reine	1919		B.A.
BAXTER, Reginald Robert	1912		B.Sc.
* BAYLY, Brian Brock	1904		B.Sc.
BAYLY, William Reynolds	1896 1898		B.A. B.Sc.
BEAN, Alan Reid	1917		M.B., B.S.
BEAN, Edgar Layton	1913 1922		B.A. LL.B.
BEARD, Jack Roland Stanley Grose	1914		M.B., B.S.
* BEARE, Edwin Arthur	1892		LL.B.
BEARE, Frank Howard	1921		M.D.
BEARE, Thomas Hudson	188? 1914	London (1889)	B.A. B.Sc.
† BEAUMONT, Paul Charles	1921		B.A.
BEGG, Reginald Haussen	1918	B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1918	B.E.
BELL, Arthur Hammond	1908		B.A.
* BELL, Willoughby George	1901		B.Sc.
* BENBOW, John	1895		B.A.
BENHAM, Edward Warner	1891		LL.B.
* BENHAM, Ellen Ida	1892		B.Sc.
BENHAM, Frederick Lucas	1901	London (1881)	M.D.
BENHAM, Rosamond Agnes	1902		M.B., B.S.
† BENNETT, Charles Gordon	1922		B.A.
BENNETT, Frederick Norman	1905		B.A.
BENNETT, Norman Robertson	1919		M.B., B S.
BENNETT, Richard William	1901		LL.B.
BENSKIN, Frederick George	1923	Oxford (1900)	M.A.
BENSLY, Edward von Blomberg	1895	Cambridge (1889)	M.A.
BERRIMAN, Annie Stevens	1919		B.A.
BERRIMAN, Robert Harrold	919	B.Sc. 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919	B.E.
† BERT, Ernest Julius	1921		B.E.
BERRY, Frances Winifred	1919		M.A.
BERRY, Philip Alan	1919		B.Sc.
BETTS, Lionel Oxborrow	1907		M.B., B.S.
* BEVAN, Llewelyn David	1915	London (1866)	LL.B.
BICKERSTETH, Kenneth Julian Faithful	1920	Oxford (1920)	M.A.
† BILLING, Geoffry Chandos	1922		B.A.
BILLINGHURST, Harry	1904		B.A.
BILLS, James	1920		B.A.
† BINNS, Raymond Thomas	1923		M.B., B.S.
BIRCH, John Bright	1915		M.B., B.S.
BIRKS, Lawrence	1894		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

BIRKS, Melville	1903		M.B., B.S.
BIRKS, Walter Richard	1910		B.Sc.
BLACK, Eustace Couper	1910		M.B., B.S.
BLACK, Geoffrey Howard Barham	1916		M.B., B.S.
BLACKBURN, Arthur Seaforth	1913		LL.B.
BLACKBURN, Charles Bickerton	1893		B.A.
BLACKBURN, John Stewart	1914		B.A.
* BLACKNEY, Samuel	1891	Toronto (1891)	M.B.
BLAIR, Euphemia Theodosia	1916		M.A.
† BLAKE, Milton Audley	1923		B.Sc.
† BLEBY, Thelma Evelyn	1923		LL.B.
* BLOXAM, Charles a'Court	1891		LL.B.
BOAS, Isaac Herbert	1899		B.Sc.
* BÖER, Adolf Oswald	1911		M.B., B.S.
BOLLEN, Christopher	1894	Toronto (1891)	M.D.
* BOLLEN, Percival	1899	Toronto (1899)	M.D.
BOLLEN, Kenneth Willoughby	1918		M.B., B.S.
BONNIN, James Atkinson	1895		M.B., B.S.
BOOTH, Sydney Russell	1910	Cambridge (1901)	B.A.
BOOTHBY, Charles Brinsley	1886		LL.B.
* BOOTHBY, William Robinson	1877	London (1850)	B.A.
BORTHWICK, Ernest Lincoln	1902	Edinburgh (1897)	M.B., C.M.
BORTHWICK, Thomas	1892	Edinburgh (1891)	M.D.
BOSWORTH, Richard Leslie Eugene	1901		B.Sc.
* BOULGER, Edward Vaughan	1884	Dublin (1872)	M.A.
† BOUNDY, Rex	1923		B.E.
† BOURKE, Herbert Merwin	1922		M.B., B.S.
BOWEN, Harold Charles	1906		B.Sc.
BOWYEAR, George John Shirreff	1882	Cambridge (1871)	B.A.
BOYER, Gertrude Mary	1912		B.A.
BRADY, Albert Edward	1905		M.B., B.S.
BRAGG, Sir William Henry	1888	Cambridge (1888)	M.A.
BRAGG, William Lawrence	1908		B.A.
† BRANSON, Harrold Randolph	1921		M.B., B.S.
BRAUER, Herman Gustav Adolph	1905	Wisconsin (1899)	M.A.
† BRAWN, May	1922		B.A.
BRAY, Gildart Harvey	1891	Aberdeen (1890)	M.A.
BRAY, Marmion Matthews	1907		LL.B.
BREBNER, Charles Cave	1918		LL.B.
BROADBENT, Eric Elihu	1917		M.B., B.S.
BROADBENT, Harold Walter	1919		M.B., B.S.
BROADBENT, (née Chapple) Marian	1894		B.A.
† BROCKWAY, George Ernest Emerson	1921		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

†*Not yet Members of Senate.*

BRONNER, Rudolph	1912		B.A.
BROOKMAN, John Ragless	1913		B.E.
BROOKS, Albert Joseph	1904		B.A.
BROSE, Henry Herman Leopold Adolph	1910		B.Sc.
BROWN, Arthur Cubitt	1914	B.Sc., 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1914	B.E.
BROWN, Ernest William	1914	Cambridge (1897)	D.Sc.
BROWN, Frederick George	1906 1910	London (1898)	B.A. B.Sc
BROWN, Henry	1920		B.A.
BROWN, James Watson	1893 1898		B.Sc. LL.B.
BROWN, Mary Home	1902		B.Sc.
BROWNE, Philip	1920		B A.
BROWN, William Jethro	1906	Cambridge (1906)	LL.D.
BROWNE, John Walter	1908	Royal Ireland (1900)	M.B., B.S.
BROWNE, Thomas John	1917		LL.D.
BRUMMITT, Robert Douglas	1905		M.B., B.S.
BRYCE, the Right Honourable Viscount James	1912	Oxford, D.C.L. (1870)	LL.D.
* BUNDEY, Ellen Milne	1900		Mus. Bac.
* BURDEN, Clive Britten	1916		M.B., B.S.
BURDON, Roy Stanley	1916		B.Sc.
BURGESS, Annie Frances	1909		B.A.
BURGESS, Frederick Martin	1915		B.A.
BURGESS, Leslie Frank	1908		B.Sc.
BURGESS, May	1899		B.Sc.
† BURGESS, Norman Cecil	1923		B.E.
BURGESS, Thomas Martin	1888		B A.
† BURING, Franz Maurice	1923		B.E.
BURNELL, Glen Howard	1916 1920		M.B., B.S. M.D.
BURNELL, Reginald George	1905		B.A.
* BURNARD, Eulalie Hardy Hanton	1905		M.B., B.S.
BURNARD, Renfrey Gershom	1904		M.B., B.S.
BURNS, Leonard James	1917		LL.B.
BURNS, William Middleton	1920		LL.B.
* BURTT, Thomas	1877	Cambridge (1855)	M.A.
BUTLER, Frederick Stanley	1893		M.A.
BUTTROSE, Ian	1918		LL.B.
BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell	1895	Cambridge (1859)	M.A.
BYARD, Douglas John	1889	Oxford (1882)	B.A.

C.

CAIRNS, Hugh William Bell	1917		M.B., B.S.
† CAMERON, Robert Ewen	1921		B.A.
* CAMPBELL, Allan James	1899		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

CAMPBELL, Archibald Way	1896		M.B., B.S.
CAMPBELL, Colin Arthur Fitzgerald	1889	Cambridge (1889) ..	M.A.
CAMPBELL, Donald	1911		LL.B.
CAMPBELL, Florence Way	1897		Mus. Bac.
CAMPBELL, Gordon Cathcart	1906 1909		B.A. LL.B.
CAMPBELL, James Way	1903 1905		B.A. LL.B.
CAMPBELL, Jessie	1908		B.A.
CAMPBELL, Thomas Draper	1923		D.D.Sc.
CANNEY, Richard Francis	1922		M.A.
CARNE, Alfred George	1912		B.A.
CARR, Emma Lucy	1917		B.A.
* CARR, Whitmore	1877	Dublin (1848)	M.A.
† CARTER, Frank Killingbeck	1922		B.Sc.
CARTER, Ida Jane	1918		B.A.
† CARTLEDGE, Jack Pickering	1921		LL.B.
CATCHLOVE, Sydney George Leyland	1907		M.B., B.S.
CATERER, Thomas Ainslie (Clerk of the Senate)	1879		B.A.
† CAUST, Leslie George William ..	1921		B.A.
CAVENAGH-MAINWARING, Wentworth Rowland	1892		M.B., B.S.
CAW, Alexander, Ruan	1902		M.B., B.S.
† CHAMBERLAIN, Reginald Roderic St. Clair	1922		LL.B.
CHAPMAN, Henry George	1901	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B.
CHAPMAN, Robert Hall	1913 1921	B.Sc., 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E. M.E.
CHAPMAN Robert William	1889	Melbourne (1888) ..	M.A.
CHAPPLE, Alfred	1894		B.Sc.
CHAPPLE, Ernest	1903		B.Sc.
CHAPPLE, Frederic (Warden of the Senate)	1877	London (1870)	B.A.
CHAPPLE, Frederic John	1891 1898	Melbourne (1897) ..	B.Sc. M.B., Ch.B
CHAPPLE, Harold	1900		B.Sc.
CHAPPLE, Phoebe	1898 1904		B.Sc. M.B., B.S
* CHARLESWORTH, Thomas William	1877	Cambridge (1845) ..	M.A.
CHERRY, Percival Thomas Spower	1908		M.B., B.S
CHIGNELL, Arthur Kent	1900		B.A.
* CHURCHWARD, Samuel	1877	London (1873)	B.A.
CHURCHWARD, Spencer	1903		M.A.
CHURCHWARD, Stella Mary	1904		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

CILENTO, Raphael West	1922		M.D.
CLARE, Dorothy Cotgrave	1912		B.A.
CLARK, Archie Septimus	1900		B.Sc.
* CLARK, Annie Millicent	1904		B.A.
† CLARK, Annie Winifred	1922		M.B., B.S.
CLARK, Caroline	1901		M.A.
CLARK, Edward Vincent	1895		B.Sc.
† CLARK, John Francis	1922		B.D.S.
CLARK, Percy John	1907		B.A.
CLAYTON, Arthur Ross	1902		M.B., B.S.
CLELAND, Edward Erskine	1890		LL.B.
† CLEGGETT, Edith	1921		B.A.
CLELAND, John Burton	1902	Melbourne (1902)	M.D.
CLELAND, William Lauder	1913	B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E. 1913	B.E.
* CLELAND, William Lennox	1880	Edinburgh (1876)	M.B.
CLOSE, Walter John Westcott	1913		M.B., B.S.
CLUCAS, Robert John Miller	1908		B.A.
† COCK, Alexa Beatrice	1921		B.A.
COCKBURN, Sir John Alexander	1877	London (1874)	M.D.
COCKBURN, Patrick	1914		M.B., B.S.
* COGHILL, Donald Murray Robertson	1906	Melbourne (1892)	M.A.
COLE, Cyril Richard	1914		B.Sc.
† COLE, Thomas Haslam	1922		LL.B.
COLEBATCH, Walter John	1906	Edinburgh (1903)	B.Sc.
COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon	1914	Victoria University, Canada (1880)	M.A.
† COLMAN, William Russell Goodwin	1922		B.E.
COLES, Mignonette	1912		B.A.
COLLINS, Marjorie Isabel	1918	Sydney (1916)	B.Sc.
COLLINS, William Kendall	1918		M.B., B.S.
COLLISON, Edith	1900		B.Sc.
COLVIN, Bazett David	1898	Cambridge (1864)	M.A.
COLVILLE, Arthur Landseer	1905		LL.B.
COLVILLE, John	1901		B.A.
COMLEY, Charles Herbert	1906 1910		M.A. B.Sc.
CONNOR, Julian Dove	1900		B.Sc.
CONYBEARE, William James	1895	Cambridge (1894)	B.A.
COOKE, Florence Emmeline	1900		Mus. Bac.
† COOKE, Isabel	1922		B.A.
COOKE, William Ernest	1889		M.A.
COOKE, William Tennent	1905		D.Sc.
† COOMBE, Harold Robert	1923		B.D.S.
† COOMBE, Reginald John	1923		LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

COOMBE, Samuel Walter	1919		B.A.
COOPER, Constance May	1904		M.B., B.S.
COOPER, Claude Tidswell	1899	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B., Ch.B.
† COOPER, Donald Counter	1921		M.B., B.S.
† COOPER, Thomas Edwards	1922		B.E.
COOPER, Wilfred Windham	1913	B.Sc. 1911, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
CORBIN, Cecil	1894		M.B., B.S.
CORBIN, Hugh Burton	1892		B.Sc.
CORBIN, Horace Hugh	1913	London (1904)	B.Sc.
† CORNISH, Joseph Ruskin	1923		M.B., B.S.
CORRY, Samuel Lloyd	1910		M.B., B.S.
CORVAN, James Hamilton	1877	Dublin (1865)	B.A.
COVENTRY, Cameron Hilder	1900		B.Sc.
COWAN, Darcy Rivers Warren ..	1908		M.B., B.S.
COWAN, George Dalrymple	1911		LL.B.
COWAN, Leslie Thompson	1907		B.Sc.
COWAN, Robert Francis	1912		B.A.
COWELL, Francis Henry	1912		M.A.
† COWELL, Geoffrey Reginald	1922		B.Sc.
† COWLING, Lionel Deucalion . ..	1923		M.B., B.S.
COWPERTHWAITE, Elsie Eleanor	1906		M.A.
COX, Edwin Baxter	1915		LL.B.
† COX, Rudolph William Arthur ..	1921		B.E.
† CRAMPTON, Hope St. Clair	1923		B.A.
CRAWFURD, Lionel Payne	1897	Oxford (1890)	M.A.
† CRESSWELL, Edwin Fletcher	1921		B.E.
† CRUMP, Cecil Charles	1923		LL.B.
CUDMORE, Arthur Murray	1894		M.B., B.S.
CURTIS, Albert	1905		M.B., B.S

D.

DALBY, John..	1891		B.A.
† DALTRY, Kate	1922		B.A.
d'ARENBERG, Frederick Augustus	1881	Dublin (1876)	M.A.
DART, Ralph John	1915		B.E.
DARWIN, Errol Raffael Henry ..	1907		B.Sc.
DARWIN, Lisle Julius	1910		M.A.
* DAVENPORT, Sir Samuel	1888	Cambridge (1886) ..	LL.D.
DAVEY, Constance Muriel	1918		M.A.
DAVEY, Esther Marion	1915		B.Sc.
DAVEY, Laurence Llewellin	1913		M.B., B.S.
DAVEY, Roy Herbert	1920		B.Sc.
DAVID, Tannatt William Edgeworth	1914	Oxford (1912)	D.Sc.
DAVIDSON, George	1898	St. Andrews (1879)	M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

DAVIDSON, Roy Laidlaw	1907		B.A.
DAVIES, Clive Runnalls	1909		B.A.
DAVIES, Edward Harold	1902		Mus. Doc.
DAVIES, Harold Whitridge	1917		M.B., B.S.
DAVIES, William Laurence	1914		B.A.
DAVIS, Angelita Pintorcilla	1905		Mus. Bac.
DAVIS, David	1906		B.A.
DAVIS, Ray	1915		B.Sc.
† DAVOREN, John Joseph	1922		LL.B.
DAVY, Ruby Claudia Emily	1918		Mus. Doc.
† DAWBARN, Mary Campbell	1923		B.Sc.
† DAWKINS, Albert Norman	1922		B.E.
DAWKINS, Alfred Ernest	1912		B.Sc.
DAWKINS, Sydney Letts	1920	Edinburgh (1399)	M.B., B.S.
DAWSON, Dean	1905		M.B., B.S.
DAWSON, Joseph Bernard	1920	London (1911)	M.D.
DEANE, Charles Maslen	1877	Edinburgh (1862)	M.D.
DEANS, Absalom	1912		B.A.
DE CRESPIGNY, Constantine Trent Champion	1913	Melbourne (1906)	M.D.
DELPRAT, Lica	1910		M.B., B.S.
DELPRAT, Mary Johanna Alberta Theodora	1909		M.B., B.S.
DEMPSEY, Richard Francis	1888		LL.B.
* DENDY, Arthur	1877	Oxford (1851)	M.A.
DETTMANN, Herbert Stanley	1906	Oxford (1906)	M.A.
DEVENISH, Albert Sydney	1899		M.A.
† DICK, Gordon Stuart Blyth	1923		B.Sc.
* DIMENT, William Stuart	1918		B.A.
DINNING, Alfred Ernest	1915		B.A.
DODWELL, George Frederick	1905		B.A.
DOLLING, Charles Edward	1911		M.B., B.S.
DONALDSON, Arthur	1881		B.A.
DONALDSON, George	1882		B.A.
DONNELLY, Thomas Hugh	1911		M.B., B.S.
DORNWELL, Edith Emily	1885		B.Sc.
DORSCH, (née Heyne), Agnes Marie Johanna	1891		B.A.
DORSCH, Ernst Georg	1915		B.A.
DOUDY, Cecil Roy	1906		LL.B.
DOUGLAS, Francis John	1898	Melbourne (1897)	M.B., Ch.B.
DOUGLAS, Robert Langton	1900	Oxford (1891)	M.A.
DOVE, George	1877	Cambridge (1859)	M.A.
† DOWLING, Donald Augustus	1923		M.B., B.S.
DOWNER, George Henry	1885		LL.B.
DOWNER, James Frederick	1895		LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

DOWNEY, Michael Henry	1909	Melbourne (1904)	M.B., B.S.
DREW, Charles Francis	1911		M.B., B.S.
* DREW, William Alfred Vernon	1908		M.B., B.S.
† DRIDAN, Julian Randal	1922		B.E.
DRISCOLL, Hilda Marion	1908		B.A.
† DRUMMOND, Euphemia Gibb	1923		B.A.
DUFFIELD, Walter Geoffrey	1900 1908	Manchester (1908)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
DUGUID, Charles	1920	Glasgow (1909)	M.B., B.S.
DUMAS, Russell John	1913	B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* DUNCAN, Handasyde	1877	Glasgow (1831)	M.D.
† DUNCAN, Keith Sinclair	1922		B.E.
DUNCAN-HUGHES, John Grant	1910	Cambridge (1910)	M.A.
* DUNLOP, James Dunlop	1883	Edinburgh (1881)	M.B.
DUNSTONE, Horace Edgar	1912		M.B., B.S.
* DURNO, Leslie	1893	Aberdeen	M.A.
DUTTON, Gilbert Henry	1921	Wales (1902)	B.Sc.

E.

EARDLEY, Frederick William	1913		B.A.
EARDLEY, (née Farsky) Hilda Gesina Franziska	1906		B.A.
EARL, Dorothy Elizabeth	1917	London (1915)	B.A.
† EARL, John Campbell	1921		B.Sc.
† ECKERSLEY, Percy Cyril Wheaton	1921		B.A.
EDESON, Emily Geraldine	1902	Melbourne (1895)	M.A.
EDMUNDS, Charles Augustus	1904		LL.B.
EDWARDS, Hurtle Thomas Jack	1923		D.D.Sc.
* EITEL, Ernst John	1903	Tübingen (1871)	M.A.
ELCUM, Charles Cunningham	1879	Cambridge	M.A.
ELLIS, Annie Rita	1905		B.Sc.
ELLIS, Arthur Benjamin	1911		B.A.
ELLIS, Frank	1913 1913	B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E. M.A.
ENGLEHART, August Friedrich Gottfried	1877	Giessen (1870)	M.D.
* ENNIS, John Matthew	1902	London (1894)	Mus. Doc.
ERICHSEN, Matthias	1903		M.B., B.S.
* ESAU, Charles Frederick Herman	1877	Gottingen (1851)	M.D.
ESPIE, Frank Fancett	1913		B.E.
† EUSTACE, John Leonard	1921		B.D.S.
EVANS, Harold Maund	1897	Melbourne (1897)	M.B.
EVERARD, James Edward	1910		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

F.

FAIRWEATHER, Andrew	1913	B.Sc., 1901, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
† FARRENT, Thomas Albert	1923		B.Sc.
FARR, Clinton Coleridge	1902		D.Sc.
* FARR, George Henry	1877 1883	Cambridge (1853) " (1882)	M.A. LL.D.
FEATHERSTONE, Dora Bewlay	1918		B.A.
FENNER, Charles Albert Edward	1920	Melbourne (1917)	D.Sc
FERGUSON, Andrew	1904		B.Sc.
* FERGUSON, Angus Salier	1909 1912		B.A. LL.B.
* FIELD. Thomas	1877	Cambridge (1857)	M.A.
FINCH, Emily Olive	1913		B.A.
FINLAYSON, Ronald Nickels	1903		LL.B.
FINNIS, Horace Percy	1922	Melbourne (1910)	M.A.
FINNISS, John Henry Suffield	1886	Edinburgh (1876)	M.B.
FISCHER, George Alfred	1888 1894		B.A. M.B., B.S.
† FISHER, Harry Medcalf	1922		M.B., B.S.
FITZGERALD, James Joseph	1903	Melbourne (1908)	M.A.
* FLECKER, Oscar Sydney	1902	Sydney (1902)	M.B., Ch.M.
FLEMING, Thomas Gordon	1909		M.B., B.S.
* FLETCHER, Alfred Watkis	1889		B.Sc.
* FLETCHER, William Roby	1877	London (1856)	M.A.
† FLINT, Adela Lysander	1921		B.A.
FLINT, Harold Elsden	1919		B A.
* FLOOD, John Wellesley	1881	Dublin	B.A., M.B.
FLOREY, Hilda Josephine	1912		M.B., B.S.
† FLOREY, Howard Walter	1921		M.B. B.S.
FORD, James Albert	1919		B.A.
† FORD, Raymond William	1922		B.E.
* FORNACHON, Paul Charles Albert	1910 1912		B.Sc. B.A.
* FORREST, The Right Honourable Sir John	1902	Cambridge ( )	LL.D.
FOWLER, James Richard	1891	Cambridge (1890)	M.A.
FOWLER, Russell Aubrey	1919		B.Sc.
FRAYNE, Ernest John	1908		M.B., B.S.
FREWIN, Thomas Hugh	1892		M.A.
FRY, Henry Kenneth	1905 1908		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.

G.

GALE, Frederick Julius	1915		B.A.
GALVIN, Thomas Bernard	1916		B.A.
GARDINER, Beauchamp Lennox	1902		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

GARDNER, George Gavin Forrest ..	1906		Mus. Bac.
GARDNER, John Forrest	1914		M.B., B.S.
* GARDNER, William	1877	Glasgow (1876)	M.D.
† GARTON, Mary May	1923		B.A.
† GARTRELL, Eric Frank	1921		M.B. B.S.
GARTRELL, Herbert William	1902		B.A., B.Sc.
* GAULT, Arthur Henry	1901	London (1900)	M.D.
GAULT, Arthur Kyle	1917		M.B., B.S.
GAULT, Estelle Ruth	1914 1919		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
† GAULT, Maisie Isabel Ogilvy	1921		B.A.
GEORGE, Mildred May	1914		M.B., B.S.
† GEORGE, Rowland Francis	1923		B.D.S.
* GETHING, Robert	1877	Edinburgh (1847) ..	M.D.
† GIBB, Claude Dixon	1923		B.E.
GIBBES, Alexander Edward	1892		M.B., B.S.
† GIFFORD, Alfred Silva Harril ..	1922		LL.B.
* GILBERT, Joseph	1907		B.Sc.
GILES, Eustace	1889		LL.B.
GILES, Harold	1911		B.A.
* GILES, Henry O'Halloran	1891		M.B., B.S.
GILES, Ireton Elliot	1897		B.A.
GILES, Mortimer	1911		LL.B.
GILES, Nigel Stuart	1905		B.Sc.
GILES, Olive Abbott	1907		B.A.
GILES, Thomas O'Halloran	1886	Cambridge (1883) ..	LL.B.
GILES, William Anstey	1886	Edinburgh (1882) ..	M.B.
† GILFILLAN, William	1921		M.B., B.S.
GILL, Alfred	1882 1885		B.A. LL.B.
GILL, Lancelot Waring	1913	B.Sc., 1908, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GILLEN, John Besley	1917		M.B., B.S.
GILLHAM, Charles Alfred	1911		B.A.
GILLMAN, Phyllis Constance	1916		B.A.
† GILLMAN, Sherlock Hill Marshall	1922		B.E.
GIRDLESTONE, Henry	1894	Oxford (1889)	M.A.
GLASSON, Joseph Leslie	1912		D.Sc.
* GLOVER, Ralph Francis	1877	Queen's, Ireland (1869)	B.A.
GLUIS, John	1922		M.A.
GODFREY, Kirke Charles	1914		M.B., B.S.
GODLEE, Margery Rebecca	1917		B.A.
GLYNN, Patrick McMahon	1898	Dublin (1879)	LL.B.
GLYNN, Robert McMahon	1919		M.B., B.S.
GOLDSMITH, Frederick	1889		M.B., B.S.
GOOD, Emily Milvain	1904		B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

GOOD, Frances Helena	1916		B.A.
GOODE, Arthur	1894		M.B., B.S.
GOODE, Kenneth Burden	1914		B.E.
GOODE, Muriel Gertrude	1911		Mus. Bac.
GOODE, Reginald Alfred	1910		M.B., B.S.
GOODE, Samuel Walter	1898		B.A.
GOODMAN, Cyril William	1915		B.E.
* GORDON, James Leslie	1904		LL.B.
* GORGER, Oscar	1878	Heidelberg (1871)	M.D.
GOSNELL, Arthur William	1895	Cambridge (1888) ..	M.A.
* GOSSE, Charles	1877	Aberdeen (1875) ..	M.D.
* GOSSE, William	1877	Heidelberg (1870)	M.D.
GOYDER, Alexander Woodroffe ..	1889		B.Sc.
GRANT, Kerr	1911	M.Sc. Melb. (1901)	B.Sc.
GRANT, Richard Longford Thorold	1918		M.B., B.S.
GRATTON, Norman Murray Gladstone	1920	Melbourne (1915) ..	B.A.
GRAY, William Watt Erskine	1913	B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GREENLEES, Alan David	1913	B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GREENWAY, Harold	1913	B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
GREENWAY, Thomas Charles	1900		B.Sc.
GREGERSON, William Jens	1902	Melbourne (1899) ..	M.B., B.S.
GREY, Francis Isaac	1907	Melbourne (1892) ..	M.A.
GRIFFITHS, Ernest William	1906		M.B., B.S.
GRIFFITHS, George Townsend ..	1915		Mus. Bac.
GRIFFITHS, Thomas Lester	1913		LL.B.
GROSSER, Agnes Juliana Hulda ..	1910		B.A.
† GROSVENOR, Edna Mary	1921		B.A.
GUNSON, George Frederick	1902		LL.B.
GUNSON, John Bernard	1893		M.B., B.S.
* GUNSON, John Michael	1877	Heidelberg (1867) ..	M.D.
GUNSON, William Joseph	1894		LL.B.
GURNER, Colin	1918		M.B., B.S.
GUYMER, Arthur Howes	1915		M.B., B.S.
GUYMER, Ernest Albert	1914		M.B., B.S.

H.

HACKETT, James Thompson	1882	Melbourne (1879) ..	B.A.
HAINS, Ivan Coronel	1911		M.B., B.S.
* HALCOMB, Frederick	1877	Oxford (1859)	B.A.
HALES, Lizzie Ann	1908		B.A.
HALL, Alfred Daniel	1914	Oxford ( )	M.A.
HALL, Charles Fishbourne	1922		M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* HALL, Anthony James Alexander ..	1888		LL.B.
HALL, Norman Bruce	1917		M.B., B.S.
HALL, Robert William	1884		LL.B.
* HAMILTON, Alexander Archibald	1883	Dublin (1880)	M.B.
HAMILTON, Charles Wolfe	1899	Dublin (1894)	M.D.
HAMILTON, James Alexander Greer	1880	Dublin (1876)	M.B.
* HAMILTON, Thomas Kinley	1885	Dublin (1879)	M.D.
HANCOCK, George Alfred	1909		M.A.
HANNAN, Albert James	1914 1912		M.A. LL.B.
† HANNAN, Clare Reginald	1922		LL.B.
* HARDING, Thomas Williamson ..	1890	Cambridge (1890) ..	M.A.
HARDY, Alfred Burton	1898		LL.B.
HARDY, Mabel Phyllis	1914		B.A.
HARDY, Tom Mayfield	1913		B.Sc.
HARGRAVE, Nathaniel John	1905		LL.B.
HARGREAVES, William Arthur ..	1909 1916	Melbourne (1891) ..	B.Sc. D.Sc.
HARKNESS, Robert	1907		B.A.
HARMER, John Reginald	1895	Cambridge (1884) ..	M.A.
† HARRIS, Allan Cuthbert	1923		B.Sc.
HARRIS, Frank Dixon	1886		LL.B.
* HARRIS, James Frederick	1901	Melbourne (1901) ..	M.B.
HARRIS, Dorothy Mary	1919		B.A.
HARRIS, Ernest Wilfred	1920		LL.B.
† HARRIS, George David	1922		M.B., B.S.
HARRIS, Wilfred	1908	Durham (1893)	M.A.
HARROLD, Rowland Edward	1892	Edinburgh (1890) ..	M.B.
HARRY, Arthur Hartley	1901		B.A.
HARRY, Irene Pearl	1915		B.A.
* HARTLEY, John Anderson	1877	London (1868)	B.A.
* HARVEY, Gilbert Aberdein	1911		M.B., B.S.
† HASELGROVE, Helene Martha ..	1923		B.A.
HASLAM, Joseph Auburn	1892		B.Sc.
HASLAM, Leslie Horrocks	1908		LL.B.
† HASSELL, Kathleen Lilian	1923		B.A.
HASTE, Reginald Arthur	1911 1914		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
HAWKEN, Doris Marguerite	1917		B.A.
HAWKER, Charles Allan Seymour	1923	Cambridge (1922)	M.A.
HAWKER, Edward William	1877 1902	Cambridge (1873) .. Cambridge (1890) ..	LL.B M.A.
* HAY, Alexander Gosse	1897	Cambridge (1896) ..	B.A.
* HAY, James	1883	Cambridge (1880) ..	LL.B., B.A.
HAYCRAFT, Edith Florence	1890		B.Sc.
HAYWARD, Charles Waterfield ..	1892	Oxford (1892)	M.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

HAYWARD, Lancelot Alfred	1914		M.B., B.S.
HAYWARD, Lionel Wykeham	1903		M.B., B.S.
HAYWARD, William Thornborough	1914	Aberdeen (1914)	LL.D.
HEADLAM, Morley Lewis Caulfield	1900	Oxford (1893)	M.A.
HEATON, Herbert	1918	Leeds (1912)	M.A.
HECKER, Stewart Roy	1919		M.B., B.S.
HEINEMANN, Edmund Lewis ..	1890	Oxford (1887)	B.A.
HENDERSON, George Cockburn ..	1902	Oxford (1897)	M.A.
* HENDERSON, James	1880		B.A.
HENDERSON, John Henderson ..	1899	Glasgow (1882)	M.B.
HENDERSON, William	1884		LL.B.
HENDERSON, William	1904 1908		B.A. LL.B.
* HENNIKER-MAJOR, Albert Edward John	1891	Cambridge (1880) ..	B.A.
HENNING, Andrew Harriot	1887		LL.B.
HESELTINE, Augustus Frederick	1913	B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
HESELTINE, Samuel Richard ..	1908		LL.B.
HETZEL, Kenneth Stuart	1920		M.B., B.S.
† HEUZENROEDER, Reginald Leo .	1923		LL.B.
HEUZENROEDER, William Eberhard	1891		LL.B.
HEWITSON, Thomas	1922		LL.D.
HEYNE, Ida Marie	1916		B.A.
HEYNE, Laura Olga Hedwig	1917		M.A.
HICKS, Francis Gibson	1915		LL.B.
HIGGINBOTTOM, Edwin Corlett .	1920		B.A.
HILL, Albert Charles	1914		B.A.
† HILL, John	1922		B.Sc.
HILL, John Holroyd	1920		B.A.
HILL, Thomas Benjamin	1920	Clark's, U.S.A. (1910)	M.A.
* HILLS, George Ridge	1920		M.B., B.S.
HILL, Hilda Mary	1908		B.A.
HILTON, Arthur Robert	1909		B.A.
HOCTOR, John Francis	1877	Dublin (1871)	B.A.
HOGAN, Esmond John Campbell	1920		LL.B.
† HOGAN, Leo Matthew Bradford ..	1922		LL.B.
HOLDEN, Edward Wheewall	1905		B.Sc.
HOLDER, Ethel Roby	1901		M.A.
HOLDER, Eric James Roby	1909		M.B., B.S.
HOLDER, Evan Morecott	1913	B.Sc., 1909, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
HOLDER, Sophia Ellen	1906		B.A.
* HOLDER, Sydney Ernest	1882		B.A.
HOLDER, Sydney Ernest	1913		M.B., B.S.
HOLE, William Margarey	1898		Mus. Bac.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

HOLLAND, Charlotte Annie	1916		B.A.
† HOLLIDGE, Alfreda Faith	1922		B.A.
HOLLIDGE, David Henry	1889		M.A.
† HOLMES, Edna Lucy	1923		B.A.
HOLTHAM, Richard	1920	Queensland (1916)	B.A.
HOMBURG, John	1908		LL.B.
HONE, Frank Raymond	1923		M.D.
HONE, Frank Sandland	1889 1894		B.A. M.B., B.S
* HONE, Gilbert Bertram	1892		B.A.
† HOBBS, Alan Frank	1922		M.B., B.S.
* HOOPER, Charles William	1904		B.Sc.
† HOOPMANN, Friedrich Wilhelm ..	1922		M.B., B.S.
HOPE, Charles Henry Standish ..	1889 1891	Cambridge (1883) ..	B.A. M.D.
HOPE (née Fowler), Laura Margaret	1891		M.B., B.S.
HOPKINS, Alfred Nicholas	1888		B.A.
* HOPKINS, William Fleming	1884		B.A.
HORN, Edward Palmer	1889		LL.B.
HORNABROOK, Rupert Walter ..	1906		M.B., B.S.
† HOSKING, Herbert Champion ..	1923		M.B., B.S.
HOSKING, Herbert Clifton	1908		B.A.
HOURIGAN, Richard Edward	1893		LL.B.
HOWARD, Arthur Ewing	1912		B.A.
† HOWARD, Geoffrey Hardman ..	1923		M.B., B.S.
HOWCHIN, Stella	1893		B.Sc.
HOWE, George William Osborn ..	1914	Durham (1914)	D.Sc.
HOWELL, Edward Tucker	1877	Oxford (1860)	M.A.
HUBBE, Edith Ulrica	1908 1922		B.A. M.B., B.S.
HUGHES, Alfred	1889	Cambridge (1886) ..	B.A.
* HUNN, William Morgan	1905		M.B., B.S
HUNTER, Oswald	1903		LL.B.
HURLEY, Leonard Joseph Bernard	1914		B.A.
HURST, Walter William	1916		B.Sc.
* HUSSEY, John	1901	Oxford (1889)	M.A.
HUSSEY, Percival Francis Leitch	1920		M.B., B.S.
HUTCHESON, George Ian Dewart	1917		B.E.
* HYNES, Timothy Augustin	1889	Edinburgh (1888) ..	M.B.

I.

ILIFFE, James Drinkwater	1899		B.Sc.
INGAMELLS, Dora	1909		B.A.
INGAMELLS, Eric Marfleet	1908		B.A.
† INGLEBY, Aileen Constance	1921		LL.B.

* *Deceased*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

INGLEBY, Rupert	1889		LL.B.
IRELAND, Norman Arthur	1913		B.A.
IRWIN, Henry Offley	1893		M.B., B.S.
ISBISTER, James Linklater Thomson	1891 1896		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
ISBISTER, William James	1887		LL.B.
IVES, Joshua	1885	Cambridge (1884) ..	Mus. Bac.

J.

JACK, Fannie Augusta	1913	Sydney (1899) ..	B.A.
JACK, Robert Lockhart	1913	Sydney (1899)	B.E.
JACOMB-HOOD, Robert Gordon ..	1905	Cambridge (1892) ..	M.A.
* JACKSON, Sarah Elizabeth	1914		M.A.
JAMES, Wesley Hughes	1919 1921		B.Sc. B.E.
JAUNCEY, George Eric Macdonnell	1922		D.Sc.
* JAUNCEY, Keith	1918		B.Sc.
JAY, Hubert Melville	1908		M.B., B.S.
JEFFRIES, Lewis Wibmer	1907		M.B., B.S.
JEFFERIES, Lionel Harry	1908		B.A.
JEFFRIES, Shirley Williams	1909		LL.B.
JEFFERIS, Arthur Tarlton	1908		B.Sc.
* JEFFERIS, James	1877 1895	London (1856) .. .. Sydney (1885)	LL.B. LL.D.
JENKINSON, Herbert Gordon ..	1922	Melbourne (1916)	M.E.
* JERVIS-SMITH, Frederick John ..	1898	Oxford (1872)	M.A.
JESSOP, Charles Lewis	1906		LL.B.
† JOHNCOCK, Ernest Harry	1923		B.A.
JOHNSON, Edward Angas	1897 1901	Melbourne (1897) .. Göttingen (1899) ..	M.B., Ch.B. M.D.
JOHNSON, William Herbert	1911		B.A.
JOHNSTON, Thomas Harvey	1923	Sydney (1911) ..	D.Sc.
JOHNSTONE, Percy Emerson	1894 1898		B.A. LL.B.
JOLLY, Norman William	1901		B.Sc.
JONA, Jacob	1908		B.Sc.
JONA, Judah Leon	1910 1917 1919	Melbourne (1911) ..	D.Sc. M.B., B.S. M.S.
JONES, Albert Edward	1888		LL.B.
† JONES, Alan Thomas Britten	1921		M.B., B.S.
† JONES, Brynmor Beveridge	1921		M.B., B.S.
JONES, Doris Egerton	1911		B.A.
JONES, Edmund Britten	1910		M.B., B.S.
JONES, Frederic Wood	1920	London (1910)	D.Sc.
JONES, Thomas Henry	1889		Mus. Bac.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

JOSE, Edward Salisbury	1905	Oxford (1904)	B.A.
JOSE, George Herbert	1906	Oxford (1906)	M.A.
† JOSE, Gilbert Edgar	1922		M.B., B.S.
JOSE, Ivan Bede	1915 1923		M.B. M.S.
JOYNER, Max Frederick	1913		LL.B.
JUDE, Gertrude Josephine	1901		B.Sc.
JUDELL, Maurice Wolff	1903		D.Sc.
JUNGERSON, Hector Frederik Estrup	1914	Cambridge, Mass. (1909)	D.Sc.
JURITZ, Charles Frederick	1914	Cape of Good Hope (1907)	D.Sc.

K.

KAHAN, Raoul Robellaz	1911		B.Sc.
KEARNEY, Alan Wells	1889	Cambridge (1877) ..	M.A.
KEIPERT, Leslie James	1918		M.B., B.S.
* KELLY, Alexander Charles	1877	Edinburgh (1832) ..	M.D.
* KELLY, David Frederick	1879	Cambridge (1878) ..	M.A.
KELLY, Eric Gordon	1920		B.A.
KELLY, Francis	1906		LL.B.
* KELLY, (nee Puttmann). Franziska Helena Marie	1898		Mus. Bac.
KELLY, William Raymond	1920		LL.B
KENNEDY, Alexander Lorimer ..	1915		B.E.
KENIHAN, Raphael Leo	1915		M.B., B.S.
* KENNION, George Wyndham	1883	Oxford (1871)	M.A.
KENDREW, George Harry	1917		M.B., B.S.
KENTISH, Dorothy Grace	1918		B.A.
* KERR, Donald Alexander	1883		B.A.
KERR, Donald	1919		LL.D.
† KESSELL, John Samuel	1923		M.B., B.S.
KESSELL, Stephen Lackey	1917		B.Sc.
KIEK, Edward Sidney	1920	Oxford (1910)	M.A.
KIEK, Winifred	1920	Manchester (1907) ..	B.A.
KINGSMILL, Walter	1883		B.A.
* KINGSTON, The Right Hon. Charles Cameron	1898	D.C.L., Oxford (1897)	B.A. LL.D.
KINTORE, The Earl of	1889 1889	Cambridge (1877) .. Aberdeen (1889)	M.A. LL.D.
KIRBY, Mary Maude	1890		B.Sc.
KIRKMAN, Kenneth Hainsworth ..	1919		LL.B.
KITSON, Mary Cecil	1916		LL.B.
† KLEEMAN, Reginald Theodore ..	1923		B.E.
KLEEMAN, Richard Daniel	1908		D.Sc.
KLOSE, Alfred Emil Johannes ..	1915		B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

KNEEBONE, Christopher Stephen	1920		B.E.
KNEEBONE, John LeMessurier ..	1911 1921		M.B., B.S. M.S.
KNIGHT, Percy Norwood	1888		B.A.
KNOWLES, Francis Edward	1888		LL.B.
† KOERNER, Carl Frederick	1923		B.E.
KOLLOSCHE, Harold Frank	1915		M.B., B.S.
KOLLOSCHE, John	1901		M.A.
† KRIEHN, Adolf Oscar	1922		B.A.
† KRIEWALDT, Martin Rudolf Chemnitz	1923	Wisconsin (1922)	B.A.
KUCHEL, Carl Wilhelm August ..	1912		M.A.

L.

LABATT, Edward	1877	Dublin (1870)	B.A.
* LABATT, George Augustus	1877	Dublin (1839)	B.A.
† LAFFAN, Anna Estelle	1922		B.A.
LAMB, Horace	1877	Cambridge (1875) ..	M.A.
LAMPE, Victor Leslie	1919		B.A.
LANE, Annie	1904		M.A.
† LANG, Philip Roy	1923		B.A.
LANG, Sydney Chapman	1896		B.A.
LANG, William Holland	1908		B.Sc.
LANGDON, Reginald Yorke	1903		B.Sc.
* LANGMAN, Mary Lillecrap	1906		B.A.
LATTY, Claude Percival	1905		LL.B.
LAYBOURNE-SMITH, Louis	1914	B.Sc., 1901, surrendered for B.E., 1914 ..	B.E.
LEACH, William Valentine	1923		M.A.
LECKIE, Alexander Joseph	1913		Mus. Bac.
LEDGER, Gladys May	1912		B.A.
LEDGER, William Henry	1906	Sydney, B.E. (1903)	B.Sc.
LeHUNTE, Sir George Ruthven ..	1903	Cambridge (1880) ..	M.A.
* LEITCH, James Westwood	1884		B.A.
LEITCH, Oliver	1895		B.Sc.
LeLACHEUR, Hellier	1915		B.A.
LeMESSURIER, Frederick Niell ..	1913 1920		M.B., B.S M.D.
LeMESSURIER, Thomas Abraham	1893 1894		B.Sc. M.A.
LENDON, Alfred Austin	1883	London (1881)	M.D.
LENDON, Guy Austin	1922		M.D.
* LEONARD, James	1877	London (1849)	B.A.
LESLIE, Jean	1920		B.A.
† LEWCOCK, Harry Kingsley	1923		B.Sc.
† LEWIS, Aubrey Julian	1923		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

LEWIS, Eric Henry	1908		M.D.
LEWIS, Irene Gwendoline	1907		B.Sc.
LIGERTWOOD, George Coutts ..	1908 1910		B.A. LL.B.
LILLYWHITE, Cuthbert	1899		B.Sc.
* LIMBERT, Edgar Henry	1887		LL.B.
* LINDON, James Hemery	1886	Cambridge (1884) ..	M.A.
LINDON, Leonard Charles Edward	1919 1923		M.B. M.S.
LINN, Leslie Wadmore	1918		M.B. B.S.
* LLOYD, Henry Sanderson	1883	Edinburgh (1883) ..	M.B.
LIPSHAM, Kate Caroline	1905		B.A.
* LIPSHAM, Margaret	1903		B.A.
LOAN, Edward Charles	1903		B.A.
LODGE, Sir Oliver Joseph	1914	London (1877)	D.Sc.
LOVE, James Robert Beattie	1915		B.A.
LOVE, John Alexander	1915		M.B., B.S.
LOWRIE, William	1883	Edinburgh (1883) ..	M.A.
LUCAS, Sir Charles Prestwood ..	1914	Oxford (1884)	B.A.
* LUCAS, Reginald Blockley	1913		M.B., B.S.
† LUSHEY, Harold Merton	1923		B.A.
LUSHEY (nee Wilks), Vida Alice	1904		B.A.
LYNCH, Arthur Francis Augustin	1889		M.B., B.S.

M.

McAREE, Francis Edward	1906		M.B., B.S.
McAREE, John Victor	1905		M.B., B.S.
* McARTHUR, David William Stanley	1901		B.Sc.
McATEER, Patrick Joseph	1913		B.A.
MACAULAY, Robert Wilson	1903		B.A.
* McCULLAGH, William George	1877	Dublin (1854)	B.A.
* MACBEAN, John	1877	Aberdeen (1832)	M.A.
McBRIDE, Dorothy Evelyn	1915		Mus. Bac.
McBRIDE, William John	1898		B.Sc.
McBRYDE, (formerly Schultz), Frederick Balfour	1912 1920		LL.B. B.A.
† McCABE, James	1923		LL.B.
McCARTHY, Walter James	1891 1904		B.A. B.Sc.
McCOY, William Taylor	1919	Sydney (1895)	B.A.
McDONALD, Cyril George Hugh ..	1917	B.Sc., 1913, surrendered for B.E. 1917	B.E.
McDONALD, Ross	1913		LL.B.
McDONNELL, John Carlile	1913	Cambridge (1892) ..	M.A.
McEWIN, Keith	1912		M.B., B.S.
† McGEE, John	1922		LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

MACGHEY, Mary Veta	1919		B.A.
McGLASHAN (nee Gardner), Mary Beatrice	1909		B.A.
McGLASHAN, John Eric	1909		M.B., B.S.
McGLEW, Phyllis Dorothy	1918		M.B., B.S.
MACK, Hans Hamilton	1880		B.A.
MACKAIL, John William	1923	Edinburgh ( )	LL.D.
* McKAIL, Ronald George	1914		B.Sc.
† MACKAY, Samuel Angus	1921		B.Sc.
* MACKENZIE, John George Kenneth	1894	Oxford (1888) ..	M.A.
* MACKINTOSH, James Sutherland	1878	Edinburgh . (1838)	M.D.
MACLAREN, Peter Patrick	1915		B.A.
MACLENNAN, James Sydney Kilcoy	1906		LL.B.
† McLAUGHLIN, Eugene	1922		M.B., B.S.
* McNAMARA, Louis Warnecke	1913	B.Sc., 1909 surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
McNEIL, Ian (formerly John)	1918		M.B. B.S.
McROSTIE, Ella Kate	1915		B.A.
* MACULLY, Alexander	1901	Melbourne (1887) ..	M.A.
MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas	1910 1922	Oxford (1922) ..	B.Sc. M.A.
† MADIGAN, Paul Edward	1922		LL.B.
MADSEN, John Percival Vissing ..	1901 1907	Sydney (1900)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
* MADDEN, Sir John	1901	Cambridge	LL.D.
* MAGAREY, Archibald Campbell ..	1907 1912		M.B., B.S. M.S.
MAGAREY, Cromwell	1889		M.B., B.S.
* MAGAREY, Frank William Ashley	1901 1903	Sydney (1899) .. .. Sydney (1903)	M.B. M.D.
MAGAREY, Rupert Eric	1904		M.B., B.S.
* MAGAREY, Sylvanus James	1888	Melbourne (1888) ..	M.D.
† MAGAREY, Kathleen de Brett	1921		B.A.
MAGAREY, William Ashley	1888		LL.B.
MAKIN, Frank Humphrey	1906	Melbourne (1901) ..	M.B.
† MALLAN, James Michael	1923		B.D.S.
MANDER, Linden Alfred	1920		M.A.
MANN, Charles	1887		LL.B.
MANN, Gertrude Irene	1919		B.A.
MARMION, Robert James	1918		B.Sc.
* MARRYAT, Charles	1877	Oxford (1853)	M.A.
MARRYAT, Cyril Beaumont	1898		B.Sc.
MARRYAT, Ernest Neville	1888		B.A.
MARTEN, Robert Humphrey	1888	Cambridge (1888) ..	M.B.
MARTEN, Robert Humphrey, jun.	1913	Cambridge (1912) ..	B.A.
MARTIN, John Claude	1905		LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

†*Not yet Members of Senate.*

MARTIN, Victor Garfield	1915	B.Sc., 1904, surrendered for B.E., 1915	B.E.
MARTIN, William Thomas	1914		B.A.
MASSON, David Orme	1914	Edinburgh (1884) ..	D.Sc.
MASTERS, Frederick George	1900	Cambridge (1898) ..	M.A.
MATTHEWS, Richard Twitchell ..	1884	London (1888)	B.A.
* MAUGHAN, Milton Moss	1904		B.A.
† MAWBY, Olga Gates	1922		B.A.
MAWSON, Sir Douglas	1907 1909	Sydney (1901)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
MAYO, George Elton	1911		B.A.
MAYO, Helen Mary	1902		M.B., B.S.
MAYO, Herbert	1909		LL.B.
MAYO, John Christian	1913		M.B., B.S.
MAYO, Mary Penelope	1912		B.A.
MEAD, Cecil Silas	1887 1891		B.A. M.B., B.S.
* MEAD, Silas	1877	London (1859)	M.A.
MELBOURNE, Alexander Clifford Vernon	1921		M.A.
MELBOURNE, Henry Eoin Sydney	1920		B E.
* MELLOR, James Taylor	1888		LL.B.
MELLOR, Thomas Reginald	1920		LL.B.
MELROSE, Alexander	1886		LL.B.
† MELVILLE, Sidney John	1921		LL.B.
MENZ, Anna Magdalene	1918		B.A.
MESSENT, Keith Santo	1920		B.E.
MESSENT, Philip Santo	1918 1923		M.B. M.S.
† MICHELL, Charles Francis	1921		M.B., B.S.
MILLHOUSE, Eric William John ..	1915		LL.B.
MILLER, Raymond Orlando Maurice	1905		B.A.
* MILLS, John Brier	1914		LL.B.
MILNE, William Somerville	1890	Oxford (1886)	M.A.
MINCHIN, Edward James	1894	Dublin (1879)	B.A.
† MITCHELL, Ernest Edwin	1923		Mus. Bac.
MITCHELL, James Thomas	1885	Aberdeen (1885)	M.D.
† MITCHELL, Mark Ledingham ..	1923		B.Sc.
MITCHELL, Percival Harris	1906		B.A.
MITCHELL, Samuel James	1890		LL.B.
MITCHELL, William	1895	Edinburgh (1886) ..	M.A.
* MITTON, Ernest Gladstone	1899		B.Sc.
MOFFAT, May Josephine	1911		M.B., B.S.
MONCRIEFF, Josephine Hartley ..	1911		B.A.
MONCRIEFF, Mary Kathleen	1910		B.A.
MONCAN, Horace John	1918		B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* MOODY, Harold Eric	1913		LL.B.
† MOORE, Arthur Pariss Reading ..	1921		B.D.S.
MOORE, Bertie Harcourt	1913	B.Sc., 1900, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
MOORE, Brian Formby	1917		M.B., B.S.
† MOORE, Donald Rex	1922		B.Sc.
* MOORE, Edwin Canton	1882		B.A.
MOORE, George Douglas	1904		B.Sc.
MOORE, Phyllis Mary	1909		B.A.
MORGAN, Alexander Matheson ..	1890		M.B., B.S.
MORGAN, Edward James Ranembe	1920		LL.B.
* MORRIS, Edward Ellis	1901	Oxford	M.A.
† MORRIS, Mervyn Charles	1923		LL.B.
* MORSE, Charles William ..	1877	Cambridge (1850) ..	B.A.
† MORTIMER, Cecil Leonard	1923		LL.B.
MOTTERAM, Philip	1914		B.E.
MOULDEN, Arnold Meredith	1914		LL.B.
MOULDEN, Owen Meredith	1910		M.B., B.S.
MOULE, Edward Ernst	1893		M.B., B.S.
MOYES, John Stoward	1907		M.A.
MOYES, Morton Henry	1910		B.Sc.
MOYLE, Sidney	1917		M.A.
† MUDIE, George Dempster	1921		B.E.
* MUECKE, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig ..	1877	Jena (1847)	M.A.
MUECKE, Francis Frederick ..	1902		M.B., B.S.
MUIRDEN, William	1910		B.A.
MUIRHEAD, John Robb	1908		M.B., B.S.
MUIRHEAD, Leonard Graeme	1911		M.B., B.S.
MUNN, Bertha Helen Temple	1917		B.A.
MURPHY, Evangeline	1907		B.A.
† MURRAY, Beatrice Jean	1921		B.Sc.
MURRAY, Sir George John Robert	1883		B.A.
MUTTON, Henry Edwin Howard ..	1922		M.A.

N.

NADEBAUM, Rudolph Oertel ..	1907		B.A.
NAIRN, Alexander Livingstone ..	1905		M.A.
NANKIVELL, John Thomas	1877	Cambridge (1871) ..	B.A.
* NAPIER, Alexander Disney Leith ..	1899	Aberdeen (1878) ..	M.D.
NAPIER, Thomas John Mellis	1902		LL.B.
NAYLOR, Henry Darnley	1906	Cambridge (1894) ..	M.A.
† NAYLOR, John Colenso	1923		LL.B.
NAYLOR, Margaret Mary Jessie Darnley	1920		B.A.
† NELLIGAN, Joseph William	1921		LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* NESBIT, William Peel	1877	Edinburgh (1873) ..	M.B.
* NEUBAUER, Max Friedrich	1877	Munich (1873)	M.D.
* NEWLAND, Clive	1902		M.B., B.S.
NEWLAND, Henry Simpson	1896 1902		M.B., B.S. M.S.
* NEWLAND, Philip Mesmer	1896		LL.B.
NEWMAN, Edgar Harrold	1894		LL.B.
NEWMAN, George Gough	1892	London (1891)	B.A.
* NEWMAN, Kathleen Mary	1917		B.A.
NEWMAN, Olive Gertrude	1909		B.Sc.
NICHOLLS, Leslie Herbert	1893		B.A.
NICHOLSON, Hugh John Gay ..	1916		B.E.
* NIESCHE, Frederick William ..	1889	Edinburgh (1886) ..	M.D.
NIETZ, Herbert Walter	1918		M.A.
† NOBES, Edith Dorothy	1921		B.Sc.
NOLTENIUS, Harry Edward	1902		B.A.
* NOOTNAGEL, Albert Herman	1910		LL.B.
NORMAN, William Ashley	1911		LL.B.
NORTHEY, James Douglas	1919		B.A.
NORTHMORE, John Alfred	1897		LL.B.
NOTT, Harry Carew	1915		M.B., B.S.

O.

* OAKLEY, Sir Herbert Stanley ..	1895	Oxford	Mus. Doc.
O'BRIEN, John Phillip	1922	Melbourne (1917)	M.B., B.S.
† O'DONNELL, John Andrew	1921		B.D.S.
O'DONOGHUE, Stephen Kevin ..	1912		B.A.
† OLDFIELD, Frederick Bernam ..	1923		B.Sc.
OLDHAM, Wilfred	1920		M.A.
† OLIPHANT, Marcus Lawrence Elwin	1923		B.Sc.
† OPIE, Thomas Schulz	1923		B.A.
OLSSON, Athol Julius	1920		LL.B.
O'NEILL, Sydney	1917		M.B., B.S.
OSBORN, Edith May	1912	M.Sc. Man. (1908) ..	B.Sc.
OSBORN, Theodore George Bently	1912	M.Sc., Man. (1911) ..	B.Sc.

P.

PADMAN, Clara Helen	1904		B.A.
PADMAN, Edward Clyde	1897 1900		B.A. LL.B.
† PADMAN, Marsden Waterhouse ..	1923		B.E.
PAGE, Albert Edward	1914		B.A.
PAINE, Herbert Kingsley	1904		LL.B.
* PALMER, Hamilton Charles	1877	London (1851)	LL.B.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

PARKHOUSE, Devon	1907		M.B., B.S.
PARKIN, George Robert	1903	McGill, Canada	LL.D.
PARSONS, Harold Stephen	1912		Mus Bac.
PARSONS, Herbert Angas	1897		LL.B.
PARSONS, Rex Whaddon	1915		B.E.
PATCHELL, Mary Emma	1906 1907		B.A. B.Sc.
* PATERSON, Alexander Stuart ..	1877	Edinburgh (1857) ..	M.D.
PATON, Adolph Ernest	1915	B.Sc., 1902, surrendered for B.E., 1915	B.E.
PATON, Alfred Maurice	1898		D.Sc.
* PATON, David	1878	Glasgow (1864) ..	M.A.
PATON, Dora Isabel	1902		B.Sc.
† PATTINSON, Baden Powell	1921		LL.B.
PAULL, Alec Gordon	1920		B.Sc.
PAVIA, Roy Rowling	1913		B.A.
PAVY, Harold Keith	1919		M.B., B.S.
PAYNE, Louise Mary Gwythyr ..	914		B.A.
PAYNTER, Ralph Horwood	1912		M.A.
PEARSON, Henry Ernest	1904 1913		B.Sc. B.A.
† PELLEW, Lancelot Vivian	1922		LL.B.
PELLEW, Leonard James	1906		M.B., B.S.
* PENNEFATHER, Frederick William	1888	Cambridge (1874) ..	B.A.
PENNY, Harold John	1913		M.B., B.S.
PENNYCUICK, Stuart Wortley ..	1922	Queensland (1920)	B.Sc.
	1923		D.Sc.
PHILLIPS, Ernest	1908		LL.B.
PHILLIPPS, Herbert Tarlton	1905		B.Sc.
PHILLIPS, James Howard	1902		B.Sc.
PHILLIPS, Walter Ross	1883	Cambridge (1878) ..	LL.B.
PHILLIPS, William James Ellery	1915		M.B., B.S.
PHILLIPSON, Coleman	1920	Manchester (1908) ..	LL.D
PINCH, Allan Love	1911		LL.B.
† PIPER, Clarence Sherwood	1922		B.Sc.
† PIPER, Francis Ernest	1921		LL.B.
PIPER, Harold Bayard	1914		LL.B.
PITCHER, Cyril Frederick	1911		M.B., B.S.
PITT, Arthur William	1915		M.A.
PITT, George Henry	1920		B.A.
† POCOCK, Robert Bakon	1921		B.A.
PLOTZ, Oscar Arnold	1916		M.B., B.S.
PLUMMER, Rex Garnet	1906		M.B., B.S.
PLUMMER, Violet May	1893 1897	Melbourne (1897) ..	B.Sc. M.B.
POBJOY, Alice Blake	1918		B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

POMROY, Harry Roy	1918		M.B., B.S.
† POMROY, Richard Osborne	1923		B.E.
POOLE, Dorothea Landon	1906		M.A.
POOLE, Frederic St John	1909		M.B., B.S.
POOLE, Frederick Slaney	1877	Cambridge (1875)	M.A.
† POOLE, Gilbert Graham	1921		B.Sc., B.E.
POOLE, Henry John	1877	Oxford (1856)	M.A.
POOLE, Thomas Slaney	1921	Melbourne (1896)	M.A.
POSTLE, Herbert Thomas	1922	Melbourne (1920)	LL.D.
POTTER, Roy Adolph	1923		M.A.
POTTS, Ethelwyn	1909		B.A.
† POTTS, Frank Roland	1922		B.Sc.
POTTS, Gilbert Macdonald	1915		M.A.
POTTS, William Andrew	1913	B.Sc., 1912, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* POULTON, Benjamin	1884	Melbourne (1883)	M.D.
POWELL, Harold	1913		M.B., B.S.
POWELL, Henry Arthur	1891		M.B., B.S.
† POWER, John Leslie	1922		LL.B.
PRICE, Archibald Grenfell	1920	Oxford (1919)	M.A.
PRICE, Arthur Jennings	1890		LL.B.
PRICE, Walter John	1914		B.A.
PRIEST, Amy Grace	1923		M.A.
PRIEST, Herbert James	1902 1904		B.Sc. B.A.
PRINCE, Erica Lloyd	1913		B.A.
PROUD, Emily Dorothea	1906		B.A.
PROUD, Millicent Farrer	1915		M.A.
PRYOR, William Arthur	1919		M.B., B.S.
PUDDY, Maude Mary	1905		Mus. Bac.
PULLEINE, Robert Henry	1913	Sydney (1898)	M.B.
PURTON, David Gabriel	1918		M.A.

Q.

† QUINN, Thomas Vincent	1923		M.B., B.S.

R.

RANDELL, Allan Elliott	1897	Melbourne (1897)	M.B., Ch.B.
RAWLINGS, Joseph Henry	1877	Edinburgh (1866)	M.D.
RAYNER, William Henry	1907		B.A.
RAY, William	1906 1914	Oxford (1909)	M.B., B.S. B.Sc.
RAY, Walter Vernon	907		LL.B.
RAYNER, George Percival	1920		B.A.
RAYNOR, Philip Edwin	1890	Oxford (1882)	M.A.
* READ, Henry	1877	Cambridge	M.A.
REED, Eileen Ruth Lathlean	1919		B Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

REED, Geoffrey Sandford	1913		LL.B.
† REICHSTEIN, Lance Eric Harold	1922		B.E.
REID, John Tennyson	1919		LL.B.
REID, Frederick William	1914		B.Sc.
REIMANN, Arnold Luehrs	1919		B.Sc.
REIMANN, Valesca Leonore Olive	1914		M.A.
REISSMANN, Charles Henry	1902	Cambridge (1902) ..	M.D.
* RENNER, Friedrich Emil	1877	Jena (1847)	M.D.
* RENNICK, Francis Henry	1882	Melbourne (1880) ..	M.A.
RENNIE, Edward Henry	1885	London (1882)	D.Sc.
RENNIE, Edward James Cadell	1913	B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
	1919		M.E.
RENNIE, Henry Charles Cadell	1912		M.B., B.S.
RICE, Patrick William	1915		M.B., B.S.
† RICHARDS, Archibald Charles ..	1922		B.A.
RICHARDS, Clarence	1915		B.Sc.
	1919		M.B., B.S.
RICHARDS, Eva Gertrude	1914		B.A.
RICHARDS, Frederick William ..	1897	London (1896)	LL.D.
RICHARDSON, Arnold Edwin Victor	1910		M.A.
	1908		B.Sc.
* RICHARDSON, Frank Joseph Webb	1893		B.Sc.
* RIDGWAY (nee Jelley), Jeannie ..	1908		Mus. Bac.
RIEDEL, Melita Wanda	1920		Mus. Bac.
RIEGER, Clarence Oscar Ferrero ..	1919		M.B., B.S.
RILEY, Mabel	1908		B.A.
† RISCHBIETH, Harold	1920	Cambridge (1909) ..	M.D.
RISCHBIETH, Oswald Henry Theodore	1909		B.A.
† ROACH, John Carlyle	1921		B.E.
† ROACH, Kenneth Douglas	1923		B.A.
† ROBERTS, Arthur Bruce	1922		LL.B.
† ROBERTSON, Iris Esther	1923		B.A.
* ROBERTSON, Joseph	1894	Sydney (1877)	M.A.
ROBERTSON, Lionel Joseph	1896		B.A.
† ROBERTSON, Sydney Clifford ..	1922		B.Sc.
ROBERTSON, Thorburn Brailsford	1908		D.Sc.
ROBERTSON, William	1905	Melbourne (1882) ..	M.B.
ROBIN, Charles Ernest	1886		B.A.
ROBIN, Percy Ansell	1880		B.A.
	1885	London (1885)	M.A.
ROBIN, Rowland Cuthbert	1920		B.E.
ROBINSON, Edgar	1912		LL.B.
ROBINSON, Roy Lister	1903		B.Sc.
* ROBINSON, William George		(A.E.G.)	B.A.
† ROBJOHNS, Annie Joan	1923		B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

ROBJOHNS, Leonard	1920	Sydney (1894)	B.A.
† ROCHLIN, Aaron	1921		LL.B.
RODGER, Geoffrey James	1915		B.Sc.
ROGERS, Richards Sanders	1891	Edinburgh (1887)	Ch.M.
	1897	Edinburgh (1893)	M.D.
	1899		M.A.
ROLLAND, James Alexander	1917		M.B., B.S.
ROONEY, Patrick William	1822		LL.B.
ROSMAN, Frank Edgar	1908		B.Sc.
ROSS, Dudley Bruce	1914		LL.B.
ROSSITER, James Leonard	1912		B.A.
ROUPELL, Arthur Norton	1920	Cambridge (1910)	B.A.
ROWE, Edgar Percival	1914		B.A.
ROWE, Ernest Thomas	1920		B.Sc.
ROWLEY, Frederick Pelham	1887		LL.B.
RUDALL, Reginald John	1906		LL.B.
† RUSSACK, Frederick William	1923		B.A.
RUSSELL, Alfred Burgess	1919		M.B., B.S.
* RUSSELL, Alfred Edward James	1893		M.B., B.S.
RUSSELL, Ernest Albert Harold	1911		M.B., B.S.
RUSSELL, Herbert Henry Ernest	1899	Melbourne (1899)	M.B., Ch.B.
	1905		M.D.
RUSSELL, Walter Henry	1905		M.B., B.S.

S.

* SABINE, Clement Egbert Eppes	1884		M.A.
SABINE, Ernest Maurice	1891		LL.B.
SALMOND, Sir John William	1897	London (1887)	LL.B.
† SAMUEL, Geoffrey	1921		B.Sc.
SANDERS, Grace Annie	1920		B.A.
SANDERS, Harold William	1912		B.A.
SANDERS, Isabel Mary	1905		B.A.
† SANDERY, Charles Arthur	1921		LL.B.
SANDISON, Alexander	906	Edinburgh (1906)	M.B.
* SANGSTER, John Ikin	1893		M.B., B.S.
SARRE, Vera Georgina	1917		B.A.
SCHACHE, Alma Olga Antonia	1909		B.A.
SCHAFER, Carl Hannaford	1919		M.B., B.S.
† SCHAFER, Max Ernest Hannaford	1923		B.D.S.
SCHNEIDER, Walter Hermann	1920		B.E.
† SCHNEIDER, Wilfred	1922		B.E.
SCHRODER, Mary Alice	1919	Melbourne (1902)	M.A.
SCHULZ, Adolf John	1905		B.A.
	1909	Zurich, Ph. D. (1908)	M.A.
* SCOTT, Andrew	1883	Melbourne (1881)	B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

SCOTT, Douglas Comyn	1888		LL.B.
SCOTT, Malcolm Leslie	1904 1919		M.B., B.S. M.S.
SCOTT, Ronald Melville	1913	B.Sc. 1910, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
* SEABROOK, Leonard Llewellyn ..	1891		M.B., B.S.
* SEABROOK, Thomas Edward Fraser	1877	St. Andrews (1861) ..	M.D.
SEARLE, Frederick John	1902		B.A.
† SEGNIT, Ralph Walter	1922	Oxford (1922) ..	B.Sc.
SELLS, Alfred	1877	Cambridge (1847) ..	M.A.
SEWELL, Charles Edward	1886		LL.B.
SEWELL, Frank	1899		B.A.
SHANAHAN, Patrick Francis	1893		M.B., B.S.
SHANASY, William Bonwill	1919		M.B., B.S
SHARMAN, Florence Mary	1919		M.A.
SHARMAN, Ethel Olive	1915		B.A.
SHARP, Cecil James	1882	Cambridge (1882) ..	B.A.
SHARP, William Hey	1877	Oxford (1871)	M.A.
SHAW, James Barry	1904		B.Sc.
† SHAW, Kate Hambly	1923		B.A.
SHEDLEY, Alfred Charles	1919		B.Sc.
† SHEPLEY, Arthur Raymond	1923		B.Sc.
SHEPLEY, Leslie Herbert Hamilton	1909		LL.B.
SHIPWAY, Graham Stuart	1916		M.B., B.S.
SHIERLAW, Howard Alison	1902		LL.B.
SHORNEY, Herbert Frank	1909	Melbourne (1903)	M.D.
* SHORT, Augustus	1877	Oxford (1826)	M.A.
SHUTER, Richard Ernest	1895	Melbourne (1891) ..	M.B.
* SIMPSON, Henry Gordon Liddon ..	1896		LL.B.
SIMPSON, Hugh Denney	1920 1921		B.Sc. B.A.
† SINCLAIR, Walter Gordon Clyde .	1923		B.Sc.
SINCLAIR, William Malcolm	1911		M.B., B.S.
SKEWES, Edward Foster	1917		LL.B.
SKIPPER, Stanley Herbert	1901		LL.B.
SMEATON, Bronte	1896		M.B., B.S.
* SMEATON, Stirling	1880		B.A.
* SMITH, Arthur William	1877	London (1872)	M.D.
† SMITH, Daisy Maud	1922		B.A.
SMITH, (nee Gardner) Edith Josephine Viner	1906		B.A.
SMITH, Frank	1903		B.Sc.
SMITH, Grafton Elliott	1914	Sydney (1895)	M.D.
SMITH, Harold Whitmore	1913	B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
SMITH, Ida Gwendoline Viner ..	1902		B.A.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

SMITH, James	1905		LL.B.
SMITH, James Walter	1882	London (1856)	LL.D.
SMITH, John Edgar	1919	Victoria U. (1901)	B.Sc.
SMITH, Julian Augustus Romaine	1892 1907 1908	Melbourne (1901)	B.Sc. M.B., B.S. M.S.
† SMITH, Kenneth William Algernon	1923		B.Sc.
SMITH, Raydon Berry	1917		B.E.
† SMITH, Robert James Brazil	1921		B.D.S.
† SMITH, Roy Frisby	1922		LL.B.
SMITH, Sydney Talbot	1886	Cambridge (1884)	LL.B.
SMITH, Walter Leonard	1914		M.B., B.S.
SMITH, William Ramsay	1903 1904 1904	Edinburgh (1888) Edinburgh (1892) Adelaide	B.Sc M.B. D Sc.
SMYTH, Isabel Agnes Ekin	1905		B.A.
SMYTH, John Thomas	1878	Melbourne (1874)	B.A.
SNOW, Wilfred Rippon	1914		B.E.
SOLLAS, William Johnson	1914	Cambridge ( )	D.Sc.
SOLOMON, Isaac Herbert	1895 1898		B.A. LL.B.
SOLOMON, Judah Moss	1888 1891		B.A. LL.B.
SOLOMON, Susan Selina	1890		B.Sc.
† SOLOMONS, Barnet	1922		M.B., B.S.
† SOMERVILLE, Archibald Shierlaw Ralph	1922		LL.B.
SOMERVILLE, Dorothy Christine	1918 1921		B.A. LL.B.
SOMERVILLE, Hugh Norman	1919	B.Sc. 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919	B.E.
SOMERVILLE, Sesca Lewin	1916		B.A.
SOUTER, John Francis	1897	Aberdeen (1889)	M.B
† SOUTER, Robert John de Neufville	1923		M.B., B.S.
† SOUTHCOTT, Jean Wauchope	1921		B.A.
SOUTHWOOD, Albert Ray	1916 1920		M.B., B.S. M.D
SPEHR, Carl Louis	1895		LL.B.
SPICER, Edward Clark	1877	Melbourne (1877)	B.A.
SPROD, Milo Weeks	1908		M.B., B.S.
STANFORD, William Bedell	1879	Oxford (1864)	M.A.
† STATTON, Arthur Knight	1922		B.Sc.
† STATTON, Josiah William	1921		B.Sc.
STEELE, David Macdonald	1909		M.B., B.S.
STEELE, Donald Macdonald	1919		M.B., B.S.
STEELE, Kenneth Nugent	1914		M.B., B.S.
STEPHENS, Charles Francis	1897		B.Sc.
* STEPHENS, Cyril Forster	1916		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

STEPHENS, Ella Mary	1915		B.A.
STEPHENS, Eric Goyne	1912		B.Sc.
STEPHENS, Lillian Mary Theakston	1907		B.A.
STEVEN, Walter Edward	1920		M.B., B.S.
STEVENS, Aubrey Clement	1923		M.A.
STEVENS, Edgar Loveday	1919		LL.B.
STEWARD, Frederick John Harold	1913		B.A.
STEWART, Colin Gore	1914		B.A.
STEWART, John McKellar	1928	D. Phil. Edinburgh (1911)	M.A.
* STEWART, Robert	1886	Melbourne (1886) ..	M.D.
* STIRLING, Sir Edward Charles ..	1877 1882 1909	Cambridge (1872) .. Cambridge (1880) .. Cambridge (1909) ..	M.A. M.D. D.Sc.
STIRLING, Sir John Lancelot	1877	Cambridge (1871) ..	LL.B.
STOATE, Theodore Norman	1918		B.Sc.
† STOBIE, James Cyril	1921		B.E.
STODDART, Harold William Downing	1911		M.B., B.S.
STOKES, Alfred Francis	1904		M.B., B.S.
STOKES, Edward	1903		B.A.
STOLZ, Kate Sophie	1909		B.A.
STOW, Francis Leslie	1909		LL.D.
STRACHAN, James Charles Power	1914		M.B., B.S.
STREICH, Carl Ivo	1919		M.B. B.S.
STRIBLEY, Edwin John	1920		B.A.
STRONG, Archibald Thomas	1922	Liverpool (1904)	M.A.
STUCKEY, Edward Joseph	1895 1903		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
STUCKEY, Francis Seavington ..	1896		B.Sc.
* STUCKEY, Joseph James	1877	Cambridge (1864) ..	M.A.
STUCKEY, Rupert Bramwell	1898		LL.B.
* STUCKEY, Vivian Charles	1913	B.Sc., 1906, surrendered for B.E., 1913	B.E.
† SUMMERS, Frank Henry	1923		B.Sc.
† SUMNER, Donald James Robert ..	1922		M.B., B.S.
* SUNTER, Joseph Tregilgas	1883	Melbourne (1880) ..	B.A.
SUTER, Alfred Charles	1912	Liverpool (1910) ..	B.Sc.
* SUTHERLAND, Archibald Cook ..	1889	Edinburgh (1865) ..	M.A.
* SUTHERLAND, George	1882	Melbourne (1879) ..	M.A.
SWAN, Warren Alexander	1905		B.A.
SWEENEY, James Gladstone	1915		M.B., B.S.
SWIFT, Brian Herbert	1920	Cambridge (1916) ..	M.B., B.S.
SWIFT, Harry	1888	Cambridge (1887) ..	M.D.
SWIFT, Harry Houghton	1915		B.E.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

* SYMON, William	1879	St. Andrews (1876)	M.A.
SYMONDS, George Burnett Lionel	1919		B.E.
SYMONS, Eric Lindsay	1917		M.B., B.S.
SYMONS, Mark Johnston	1885	Edinburgh (1878)	M.D.
SWAYNE, Joseph	1921	Natl. Ireland (1915)	B.A.

T.

TANNER, George Pelham	1912	Oxford (1908)	B.A.
TASSIE, Jean Reid	1914		B.A.
TASSIE, Leslie Gemmel	1912		M.B., B.S.
TASSIE, Robert Wilson	1918	B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1918	B.E.
TENNYSON, Hallam, Baron	1900	Litt. D. Cambridge (1899)	LL.D.
† TERRILL, Frederick Edward	1922		M.B., B.S.
* THOMAS, John Davies	1877	London (1871)	M.D.
THOMAS, Arthur Nutter	1906	Cambridge (1895)	M.A.
THOMAS, Edward Brooke	1911		M.B., B.S.
THOMAS, Thomas Eggleston	1883	Melbourne (1881)	M.A.
THOMPSON, Thomas Alexander	1896		B.Sc.
THOMSON, James Simpson	1906 1921		B.Sc. B.A.
THOMSON, Harry	1909		LL.B.
† THRUM, Edward Allen	1921		B.Sc.
THRUSH, Harry Clifford	1915		B.A.
† THYER, Frederick Lewis	1923		M.B., B.S.
TIEGS, Oscar Werner	1922 1922	Queensland (1921)	B.Sc. D.Sc.
† TILBROOK, Jabez Percy Harold	1921		B.A.
TILEMANN, Carl Norboy	1920		B.E.
TILLEY, Cecil Edgar	1914		B.Sc.
TIMCKE, Edward Waldemar	1920		B.A.
* TODD, Sir Charles	1886	Cambridge (1886)	M.A.
* TODMAN, James	1877	Edinburgh (1852)	M.D.
TOLLEY, Frank Gordon	1901 1906	Cambridge (1889) Cambridge (1906)	LL.B. M.A.
† TOLLEY, Lloyd	1921		LL.B.
† TONKIN, William Richards	1921		M.B., B.S.
† TOPPERWEIN, Irwin	1922		B.A.
TORR, William George	1892	Dublin (1892)	LL.D.
† TOSTEVIN, Alfred Ladyman	1923		M.B., B.S.
TRATMAN, Frank	1899	London (1892)	M.D.
TRAVERS, John Leo	1920		LL.B.
† TREGENZA, Sydney Lloyd	1923		B.A.
TREHY, Annie Louise Virginia	1890		B.Sc.
TRELEAVEN, Walter	1893		B.Sc.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

TRÜDINGER, Anna	1892		B.A.
TRÜDINGER, Clara	1908		B.Sc.
TRÜDINGER, Martin	1912		B.A.
TRÜDINGER, Ronald	1905 1909		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
TRÜDINGER, Walter	1892		B.A.
† TUCK, Bernard Edward Charles	1922		B.A.
TUCK, Harry Playford	1915 1920		B.Sc. B.E.
TUCKER, Howard Erskine	1920		LL.B.
* TUCKER, William Alfred Edgcumbe	1885		B.A., LL.B.
TUCKWELL, Ernest Sinclair	1902		B.A.
TURNER, Charles Trevor	1914		M.B., B.S.
TYAS, Margaret Elizabeth	1905	London (1905)	B.Sc.

U.

UPTON, Henry	1888		LL.B.
† URE, Gwendolen Helen	1923		LL.B.

V.

* VARLEY, Charles Grant	1884		LL.B.
VAUGHAN, John Howard	1900		LL.B.
VERCO, Claude Maythorn	1915		B.A.
VERCO, Clement Armour	1902	Sydney (1901)	M.B., Ch.M.
VERCO, Sir Joseph Cooke	1877	London (1876)	M.D.
VERCO, Joseph Stanley	1913		M.B., B.S.
VERCO, Reginald John	1907		M.B., B.S.
VERCO, Sydney Manton	1901	Sydney (1900)	M.B.
VERCO, William Alfred	1890		M.B., B.S.
* VON TREUER, Adolph	1877	Dorpat (1844)	LL.B.

W.

* WADEY, Walter Henry	1894		LL.B.
* WAINWRIGHT, Edward Harley	1883	London (1878)	B.Sc.
WAINWRIGHT, Charles Leonard	1900		B.Sc.
WAINWRIGHT, John William	1917		B.A.
WAIT, Marthe Lucy	1922		M.A.
WALE, William Henry	1896	Oxford (1874)	Mus. Bac.
WALKER, Daniel	1887		B.Sc.
WALKER, Ellen Lawson	1899		B.Sc.
WALKER, Francis Sophia	1908		Mus. Bac.
WALKER, Jane Elizabeth	1908	Wales ( )	B.A.
* WALKER, William John	1885		B.A.
WALL, Frederick Lawrence	1914		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased*

† *Not yet Members of Senate*

WALL, Kathleen May	1917		B.A.
WALLACE, George Gilbert	1919		B.A.
WALLMANN, Douglas Robson	1918		M.B., B.S.
WALLMANN, Reginald Horton	1907		LL.B.
WALMSLEY, Robert Leitch Eric	1920		M.B., B.S.
† WALSH, Dorothy Counley	1921		B.A.
WALTER, Hilda Blanche May	1915		M.A.
WALTER, William Ardagh Gardner	1909	Oxford (1908)	B.A.
WALTON, Gertrude Mary	1904		B.A.
WARD, Cyril Michael	1912		M.A.
WARD, Harry Lancelot	1920		B.A.
WARD, John Frederick	1908		M.A.
† WARD, Kevin Leonard	1921		LL.B.
WARD, Leonard Keith	1913	Sydney (1903)	B.E.
WARREN Sidney Lilla	1915		B.A.
* WARREN, Thomas Hogarth	1889		LL.B.
WATERHOUSE, Arthur Greaves	1917		LL.B.
WATERHOUSE, Louis David	1914		LL.B.
WATKINS, Charles Thomas	1907		LL.B.
WATSON, Archibald	1885	Paris (1880)	M.D.
WATSON, Arthur Harrison Edward	1920		M.B., B.S.
† WATSON, Percival	1923		B.A.
† WAUCHOPE, Diosma Marie	1923		B.A.
† WAUCHOPE, Mavis Lorelie	1923		B.A.
* WAY, Edward Willis	1877	Edinburgh (1871)	M.B.
* WAY, The Right Hon Sir. Samuel James (Bart)	1892	D.C.L., Oxford (1891)	LL.D.
† WEBB, Arthur Liddon	1922		M.B., B.S.
WEBB, John Newtton	1917		M.B., B.S.
WEBB, Noel Augustin	1886		LL.B.
* WEBB, Robert Bennett	1877	Oxford (1869)	M.A.
WEHRSTEDT, Walter Franz	1899		B.A.
WEIR, Isobel	1914		B.A.
† WELCH, Arthur Walter Sydney James	1923		M.B., B.S.
WELD, Elizabeth Eleanor	1901	Melbourne (1901)	M.B.
* WELD, Octavius	1877	Toronto (1856)	B.A.
† WELLS, Clarence Gordon	1921		M.B., B.S.
WELLS, Clement Victor	1902		M.B., B.S.
* WELLS, John Clarence	1912		M.B., B.S.
† WEMYSS, Eleanor Evelyn Beatrice	1921		P.A.
WEST, Arthur George Bainbridge	1897	Oxford (1892)	M.A.
† WEST, Doris Marjorie	1921		B.A.
† WEST, Eric Stodden	1921		B.Sc.
† WEST, Esmond Frank	1922		M.B., B.S.

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

WEST, Gordon Roy	1904 1908		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
WEST, John Stanley	1914	B.Sc., 1907, surrendered for B.E., 1914	B.E.
WEST, Reginald Arthur	1905		M.A.
* WEST-ERSKINE, William Alexander Erskine	1877	Oxford (1864)	M.A.
WHEATLEY, Frederick William	1904 1913		B.A. D.Sc.
WHEELER, Alfred	1904	Cambridge ( )	M.A.
† WHITE, Alan Hubert	1921		M.B., B.S.
† WHITE, Phyllis	1922	Sydney (1920)	B.Sc.
WHITE, William John	1918 1920		B.E. M.E.
WHITHAM, Annie Beatrice	1905		B.A.
WHITINGTON, Bertram	1899 1913		B.Sc. B.E.
WHITINGTON, Frederick Taylor	1886		LL.B.
WHITINGTON, Louis Arnold	1911		LL.B.
* WHITTELL, Horatio Thomas	1877	Aberdeen (1858)	M.D.
WIBBERLEY, Brian	1911		Mus. Bac.
WIBBERLEY, Brian William	1911 1914		B.Sc. M.B., B.S.
† WICKS, Frederick Ralph	1923		M.B., B.S.
WIEN-SMITH, Geoffrey	1915		M.B., B.S.
WIEN-SMITH, Otto	1915	Edinburgh (1889)	M.D.
† WIGAN, Leonard James Cleveland	1921		B.E.
† WIGG, Ronald Melrose	1921		B.E.
WIGHT, Albert Raymond	1914		B.E.
* WILKINSON, Frederick William	1884		B.A.
WILKINSON, Herbert John	1914		B.A.
WILLCOX, Frank Mayes	1919	Edinburgh (1913)	M.D.
WILLIAMS, Arthur Evan	1914		M.B., B.S.
WILLIAMS, Caroline Margaret	1915		B.A.
WILLIAMS, Eirene Mary	1907		B.A.
* WILLIAMS, Francis	1877	Oxford (1860)	M.A.
WILLIAMS, Francis Edgar	1914		B.A.
WILLIAMS, Frank Laurie	1905		LL.B.
WILLIAMS, James Henry	1923		M.A.
WILLIAMS, Mabel Evangeline	1916		M.A.
WILLIAMS, Matthew	1887		B.A.
WILLIAMS, Ralph	1914		B.Sc.
WILLMOTT, Josiah Percival	1907		B.Sc.
WILLSMORE, Elsie Victoria	1918		Mus. Bac.
WILLSMORE, Hurtle Binks	1916		B.Sc.
WILSON, Cecil	1912	Cambridge (1886)	M.A.
WILSON, Charles Ernest Cameron	1900	Melbourne (1899)	M.B

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

WILSON, James Beith	1896		B.A.
† WILSON, Keith Cameron	1922		LL.B.
WILSON, Laurence Algernon	1913		M.B., B.S.
WILSON, Thomas George	1904	Sydney (1904)	M.D.
WILTON, Alexander Cockburn	1911		M.B., B.S.
WILTON, John Raymond	1903		B.Sc.
	1911	Cambridge (1911) ..	M.A.
	1914		D.Sc.
WINNALL, Nancy Eleanor	1919		B.Sc.
* WINTER, William Harris	1913	Dublin (1891)	B.A.
WINTON, Louis Joseph	1920	Sydney (1901)	B.E
* WINWOOD, Susan Ann	1904		Mus. Bac.
† WINZOR, Frank Lovelock	1921		B.Sc.
WOOD, Gordon Leslie	1922	Tasmania (1922)	M.A.
† WOOD, Joseph Garnett	1922		B.Sc.
WOOD, Montague Couch	1888	Oxford (1880)	M.A.
WOODS, Edward Burchell	1921	London (1884)	B.A.
* WOODS, John Crawford	1877	Edinburgh (1843) ..	B.A.
WOODS, Julian Gordon Tenison ..	1918		LL.B.
WOOLNOUGH, Harold	1906		B.A.
WOOLNOUGH, Walter George	1904	Sydney (1904)	D.Sc.
WORSNOP, Elsie Madeline	1913		M.A.
* WORTHINGTON, Thomas	1898	Cambridge	M.A.
WRIGHT, Charlotte Elizabeth Arabella	1888		B.A.
WRIGHT, George Herbert	1906		B.A.
WRIGHT, Lewis Garner	1891		LL.B.
WRIXON, Sir Henry John	1901	Dublin	M.A.
WURM, Bertram Eric	1920		M.B., B.S.
WYLIE, Alexander	1888		B.A.
	1891		B.Sc.
WYLLIE, Francis Savile	1921	Cambridge (1920) ..	M.A.
WYLLIE, Hugh Alexander	1915		M.B., B.S.

Y.

YATES, Donald	1919	B.Sc. 1915, surrendered for B.E., 1919	B.E
YEATMAN, Charleton	1910		M.B., B.S.
YOUNG, Aretas Charles William ..	1883	Oxford (1871)	B.A.
YOUNG, David Hastings	1894	Edinburgh	M.B.
YOUNG, Sir Frederick William ..	1897		LL.B.
YOUNG, William John	1883	Dublin (1882)	M.A.
YOUNKMAN, Landau	1910		B.Sc.
YUILL, George Ashwin	1913		LL.B.

Z.

ZWAR, Bernhard Traugott	1908	(Melb. M.D., 1902, M.S., 1908)	M.D., M.S.

QUALIFIED FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc., 1918.

* DEALY, Frank Henry

* *Deceased.*

† *Not yet Members of Senate.*

List of Graduates who have taken Honours Degrees

HONOURS DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Year.	*Name.*	*School.*
1908	Ward, J. F.	Classics
1912	Paynter, R. H.	Classics
1913	Ellis, F.	Mathematics
1915	Potts, G. M.	Classics

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

(INSTITUTED 1901.)

FOR PREVIOUS LISTS SEE CALENDARS FOR 1918 and 1922.

Year.	*Name.*	*School.*	*Class.*
1916	Gillman, Phyllis Constance	Classics	II.
	Somerville, Sesca Lewin	Classics	II.
1917	Mander Linden Alfred	History	I.
1918	Somerville, Dorothy Christine	Classics	III.
1920	Naylor, Margaret M. J. Darnley	Classics	III.
	Wait, Marthe Lucy	Classics	III.
1921	Grosvenor, Edna Mary	Classics	II.
1923	Crampton, Mary H. St. Clair	Classics	II.
	Hassell, Kathleen L.	Classics	I.
	Opie, T. S.	Philosophy	I.
	Watson, P.	Philosophy	II.

HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

(INSTITUTED 1901.)

FOR PREVIOUS LISTS SEE CALENDARS FOR 1918 and 1922.

Year.	*Name.*	*School.*	*Class.*
1917	Hurst, W. W.	Chemistry	II.
1919	Winnall, Nancy E.	Botany	II.
1920	Reid, Eileen R. L.	Botany	II.
	Simpson, Hugh D.	Physiology	II.
1921	Murray, Beatrice Jean	Botany	II.
	Nietz, Herbert Walter, M.A.	Mathematics	II.
	Nobes, Edith Dorothy	Botany	II.
	Statton, Josiah William	Mathematics	I.
1922	Carter, F. K.	Chemistry	II.
	Wood, J. G.	Chemistry	II.
	Reimann, A. L.	Physics	II.
1923	Anderson, A. B.	Physiology	I.
	Dawbarn, Mary C.	Physiology	I.
	Hone, F. R., M.B., B.S.	Physiology	I.
	Mitchell, M. L.	Physiology	I.
	Oliphant, M. L. E.	Physics	I.
	Smith, K. W. A.	Mathematics	II.
	Walker, W. D.	Physiology	II

List of Students in Law who have obtained the Final Certificate.

ALDERMAN, Henry Graham 1917
ANDREWS, Walter Frederick 1888
ASHTON, Edward James Wilberforce 1896
ATKINSON, Alfred Harris Owst 1900
BADGER, Magnus 1918
BAKEWELL, William Kenneth 1908
BENNY, Benjamin 1891
BERRY, George Augustus 1887
* BERTRAM, Robert Matthew 1888
BOUCAUT, George Hiles 1906
BRAY, Cecil Thomas 1900
BRIGHT, William Stuart 1904
CASTLE, Gordon Harwood 1885
CAVENAGH, James Gordon 1887
CHEEK, Reginald Heithersay 1921
CLARKE, Laurence Eric 1920
CLELAND, Thomas Erskine 1919
COVENTRY, Charles James 1911
DAVENPORT, Arthur Vernon 1916
DALY, John Joseph 1919
DAVEY, Robert Shannon 1915
DAVISON, John Hubert Hawdon .. 1908
DENNY, William Joseph 1908
DOWNER, Frank Hagger 1886
DRIFFIELD, George Carus 1889
DURSTON, Sidney Bridle 1889
FISHER, Guy 1920
FLEMING, Stanley Hugh 1902
FOSTER, Henry Edgar 1889
FOX, John Henry 1895
GENDERS, Eustace Alexander 1916
GELSTON, Hedley Ringrose 1914
GIBSON, Reginald Mends 1923
GIFFORD, Alfred Silva Harrill 1919
GILES, Acland 1905
GILLEN, Vincent de Paul 1907
GILLMAN, Joseph Fisher 1921
GOLDSWORTHY, Spencer Gordon .. 1916
GOLDSWORTHY, William Beazley .. 1903
* GREER, George Andrew 1889
GUN, Clement Townsend 1920
GWYNNE, Ilted Gordon 1891
HAGUE, Percy 1897
* HAMP, John Chipp 1887
HARGRAVE, Charles Townshend .. 1904
HARGRAVE, Joshua Addison 1890
HARGRAVE, Lancelot Morton Spiller 1921
HAYWARD, Cedric Charlie 1923
HESELTINE, Samuel Richard 1903
HEUZENROEDER, Rudolph Hermann 1913
HILL, Henry Richard 1887
HILL, Herbert Edward 1898
HODBY, Herbert Charles 1922
HOLLAND, George Holland 1920
HOLLAND, William Corin 1909
HOMBURG, Hermann 1896
HOMBURG, Robert 1897
HUNT, William Robert 1919
JAMES, Alfred Charles 1899
JOHNSON, James Howard 1900
JOYNER, Frederick Allen 1885
KEATS, Frederick Phillips 1909
KENNEDY, Donald Angas 1904
KIRKMAN, Kenneth Hainsworth .. 1918
LAKE, Clement William Hingston .. 1907
LESLIE, John 1922
LITTLE, Egbert Percy Graham 1898
McEWIN, George 1897
McGEE, John 1916
MACKENZIE, Charles Norman 1909
* McLACHLAN, Alexander John .. 1894
MARTIN, Hugh Wallis 1920

Deceased.

MELLOR, Thomas Reginald 1916
MICHELL, George Francis 1888
MICHELL, George Wilfrid 1920
MICHELL, John Elsome 1923
MITCHELL, Harold Flinders 1908
MOULDEN, Frank Beaumont 1895
MUIRHEAD, Henry Mortimer 1900
NESBIT, Hubert Gordon Pariss 1915
NESBIT, Reginald George 1900
NEWMAN, Ralph Frederic 1921
NICHOLLS, Theodore Henry 1900
NORTH, Charles Vincent Rice 1919
OWEN, William Frederick 1906
PEARSON, Charles Mason 1917
PENNY, Bertram Stephens 1908
PENNY, Clifton Raymond 1893
POVEY, Edward 1916
PYNE, William Ewart 1915
RANKIN, Henry Oliver Arthur 1912
REGAN, James William 1913
REID, Walter Gliddon 1909
ROBERTS, Donald Arthur 1912
ROLLISON, William Alexander 1915
RONALD, Stuart Douglas 1910
ROUNSEVELL, Horace Vernon 1888
ROWLEY, Spencer Toler 1888
RUTTER, George Lyall 1920
SANDERSON, Kenneth Francis Villiers 1918
* SELWAY, George 1919
SHEPHERD, Joseph Scoresby 1899
SMITH, Frank Seymour 1914
SMITH, Francis Villeneuve 1906
SMITH, Paul Teesdale 1920
SPARROW, Cyril Keith 1921
STOCKDALE, William John 1899
STUART, Walter Leslie 1900
* SUPPLE, Charles Joseph 1900
SUTHERLAND, Allan James Lavis .. 1919
SWEENEY, John Grant 1915
TAPLEY, Willis Wayte 1909
* TAYLOR, Harry Braithwaite 1886
TENNANT, Frederick Augustus 1899
TRELOAR, James Leonard Sydney . 1923
TUCKER, Reginald Mervyn 1915
VANDENBERGH, William John 1894
VON BERTOUCH, Leopold 1920
VON BERTOUCH, Rupert Paul Albrecht 1892
VON DOUSSA, Stanley Bowman .. 1901
WALD, Irvine Dale 1923
WARD, Henry Torrens 1900
WARREN, Sydney John 1911
WEAVER, Alfred Charles 1903
WEBB, Albert Bindley 1905
WHITBY, Percy Edward Robert .. 1891
WIGLEY, Henry Vandeleur 1890
WINNALL, John Edward Hyde 1893
WOOLDRIDGE, William Phillips .. 1894
WRIGHT, Charles Joseph Harvey .. 1888
WRIGHT, Sydney Charles Grenville 1923
ZEISING, George Ignatius 1919

Associates in Music.

ADAMSON, Myrtle Gwendoline 1918
ALEXANDER, Mary Vera 1917
ANDREW, Una Lois 1915
ATTIWELL, Edna Marie 1918
BADENOCH, Constance Mary 1921
BAMPTON, Alfred John 1915
BASEDOW, Ivy Marie 1912
BAULDERSTONE, Clarice Moore . 1923
BLACK, Edward William 1923
BRINDAL, Ellen Grace 1922
BROWN, Kathleen Mary 1917
BRUGGEMANN, Martha Dorothy .. 1904
CARMICHAEL, Doris Darby 1923
* CHAPLIN, Erica Rita Ina 1916
CHEEK, Muriel Elizabeth 1909

* *Deceased.*

CILENTO, Gladys Muriel West 1913
COLLINS, Ella Mary 1916
COONAN, Rita Norlean 1919
COUMBE, Hurtle Harold 1912
DAVY, Rubia Claudia Emily 1903
d'ARCY-IRVINE, Alice Bond 1913
DAY, Florence Muriel 1913
EDWARDS, Herbert Percival 1922
EVANS, Bert 1913
FLAHERTY, Annie Josephine 1907
* FORSAITH, May East 1912
GARD, Harold John 1918
GEYER, Clem August 1922
GILL, Hilda Beatrice 1916
GOSS, Lucy Vera 1909
GRIFFITHS, George Townsend 1914
HANTKE, Ethel Hilda Hedwig 1902
HILLS, Walter Bedford 1904
HINE, Clytie May 1908
HOCHE, Edith 1908
HOGON, Eileen Margaret 1917
HOLMAN, Frank Reginald 1919
HOWARD, Winnifred Jean 1917
INGHAM, Myrtle Lavinia 1916
JAMES, Doris 1912
JAMES, Vida Margretta 1917
JONES, Lewis La Vence 1919
JOYCE, Kate 1904
KEEN, Lilian Guard 1920
KEMP, Marion Kirkwood 1903
KOLLOSCHE, Samuel 1910
LEVASSEUR, Kate 1918
MALLON, Alice Mary 1923
MANNING, Hilda Mahala 1902
MARTIN, Thelma Dorothy 1917
MEEGAN, Alice 1922
MEEGAN, Kathleen Mary 1917
MEWKILL, Paula Mary 1915
MOSS, Gwendolyn 1923
OLDHAM, Dorothy 1914
PADDON, Una Margery 1920
PALMER, Ethel Rose 1918
PARKINSON, Charlotte Ethel Violet 1901
PEARSON, Kathleen Crawford .. 1923
PENALURICK, Lola 1921
PETHER, Lilian Gertrude Elizabeth 1923
PHIPPS, Charlotte Lucy Barkwell .. 1905
PRINCE, Jean Florence 1921
PRINCE, Muriel Marjory 1923
PUDDY, Maud Mary 1900
PYNE, Tryphena Grace 1918
REIMANN, Hilda Marie 1912
RENOU, Jean Lois 1923
RIEDEL, Melita Wanda 1918
ROACH, Mary Moyle 1910
ROBERTS, Winifred Sophie 1911
ROWE, Elsie Maud 1919
ROWE, Florence Nellie 1914
RUDEMANN, Elsa Wilhelmine 1903
SARA, Lily Emmaline 1916
SAYERS, Alice Mabel 1901
SCAMMELL, Ethelwyn 1919
SHORT, John Thomas Gordon 1907
SIMCOCK, Hilda May 1917
SPEHR, Francesca 1901
SPRIGGS, Harriet Rosetta 1919
TAYLOR, Gladys Leslie 1908
THOMAS, Sylvia Caroline Curtis .. 1921
TONKIN, Phyllis Anna 1923
THRUSH, Annie Vera 1915
WALLMANN, Beatrice May 1909
VARDON, Daisy 1914
VIRGO, Violet Myra 1919
WALL, Myrtle Trilby 1917
WHILLAS, Helen May 1901
WHITINGTON, Clytie Myrtle 1917
WHITINGTON, Sylvia Muriel 1911
WIBBERLY, Brian 1908
WILLIAMSON, Arthur Burton 1908
WORDIE, Ada Winifred 1918
YATES, Edgar William David 1920
ZEVEN, Aila 1922

* *Deceased.*

List of Commercial Students who have obtained the Advanced Commercial Certificate.

COFFEY, William James 1904
DONNELLY, Albert Laurence 1905
KLEEMAN, Theodore Richard 1906
McMICHAEL, Clunie Brice 1904
MUIR, Thomas Grieve 1904
ROBERTSON, John George 1906
RUSSACK, Friedrich Wilhelm 1907
THREADGOLD, Stanley Garfield 1907

List of Commercial Students who have obtained the Diploma in Commerce.

ADAMSON, Harold Stanley 1921
ANDERSON, Reginald Hamp 1910
ANNELLS, Herbert Edward 1908
BATHGATE, John Pender 1916
BATTYE, Ross 1920
BAYLY, Edward Benjamin 1910
BAYLY, William Lawes 1918
BERRIMAN, Alfred Andrew 1923
BRADY, Thomas Francis 1921
BRAY, Clifford Samuel 1908
BROCK, Noel Howard 1922
BROWN, Thomas Roderick 1923
BROWNE, Clifford Harding 1923
BURR, Frederick Samuel 1923
CALDER, William Cormack 1913
CANT, Leonard George 1917
CAUST, Leslie George William 1921
CHINNER, Alan George 1922
CLARK, Geoffrey Thomas 1923
COTTON, Robert Harold 1908
COTTRELL, John Ledsam 1920
CRESWELL, John 1919
DALTON, Victor Ernest 1923
DANIEL, Claude Alfred Vaughan .. 1921
DAVIS, Rosalie Olive 1923
DERMOTT, John Edwin 1921
DOBSON, Alfred James 1909
FAHEY, George Ambrose 1923
FOXWORTHY, John Henry 1923
FRANCIS, Ainslie DeLacy 1921
FRY, Arthur Henry Percival 1910
GALE, Frederick Julius 1910
GOLOVSKY, Israel 1921
GRAY, Gilbert William 1923
GREENHAM, Alfred Howard 1923
HARRIS, Russell Hope 1912
HARRISON, William Frank 1908
HENDRY, Campbell Alexander 1914
HIGGINS, Harry Coote 1920
HOGBEN, Alfred Richard 1909
HOGBEN, Horace Cox 1915
HOLKER, James Ralph 1922
HOWIE, George Percival 1916
JAMES, Charles Kingsley 1918
KINNISH, Florence Maud 1920
KIRKMAN, David 1908
LENTON, Leslie 1910
LOAN, William Clarence 1923
LORIMER, Robert William 1922
McAULAY, John Albert Galster .. 1922
McEGAN, Ernest William 1923
McLEAN, Allan William 1921
MARRETT, Lorna Liggett 1922
MARSHALL, Alma Kathleen 1921
MARTIN, Eric John 1923
MENGERSON, Norman Victor 1919
MENKENS, Frank Hermann 1908
MESSENT, Albert Edward 1909

MILLER, Gavin Robert 1918
MILLS, Edward Whitfield 1915
MILNE, Alexander 1910
MITCHELL, Bruce 1919
MOYES, Cecil Clarence 1918
MOYES, Charles Robert 1913
MOYLE, John Ewart 1917
MUECKE, Carl Wilhelm Ludwig .. 1908
NEEDHAM, George Francis Jack .. 1911
NEUENKIRCHEN, Hermann Adolph Heinrich 1912
PAINTER, Edward Websdale 1920
PARK, Gilbert Maxwell 1923
O'GRADY, Oswald James 1923
PARR, Harry Sidney 1916
PHILCOX, Claude Joseph Owen .. 1923
PITCHER, Ronald Samuel 1923
PONDER, Gilbert Walter Graham .. 1914
PROUD, Katherine Lily 1910
ROBERTSON, George Oliver 1908
ROONEY, Patrick William 1918
RUSSACK, Frederick William 1913
SAMBELL, Frederick James 1919
SELLARS, Norman Lionel 1923
SHEPPARD, Bernard Aubrey 1910
SMITH, Charles Alfred 1910
SMITH, Isaac Francis 1923
SOLLY, Hubert Ambrose 1913
STEELE, Robert Moore 1908
TASSIE, Eric Harry 1917
THOMAS, Harold Clarke 1908
THURSTON, Frank Harris 1923
THYER, Walter Vernon 1921
TRAVERS, Edward Ambrose 1923
TURNER, Percy 1913
VAWSER, Leeson William 1920
WAHLQVIST, Hugo Carl 1923
WAUCHOPE, James George Neilson 1911
WHEELER, Horace Roseby 1911
WHITRIDGE, Gladstone Keith 1920
WILLIAMS, Eric Spencer 1922
WILLIAMS, John Carter 1917
WINTER, Claude Howard Stanley .. 1914
WOOD, Alfred Evelyn 1909

Diploma in Mining Engineering and Metallurgy and Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries.

* BAYLY, Brian Brock, B.Sc. 1907
* BELL, Willoughby George, B.Sc. .. 1903
CLARK, Archie Septimus, B.Sc. 1902
CLELAND, William Lauder, B.Sc. .. 1905
CONNOR, Julian Dove, B.Sc. 1902
FAIRWEATHER, Andrew, B.Sc. .. 1904
GARDINER, Beauchamp Lennox, B.Sc. 1904
GARTRELL, Herbert William, B.A., B.Sc. 1912
GREENWAY, Thomas Charles, B.Sc. 1904
HESELTINE, Frederick Augustus, B.Sc. 1905
* HOOPER, Charles William, B.Sc. .. 1906
JUDELL, Lester Maurice Wolff, B.Sc. 1905
LANGDON, Reginald Yorke, B.Sc. .. 1905
* McARTHUR, David William Stanley, B.Sc. 1904
MARTIN, Victor Garfield, B.Sc. 1906
MOORE, Bertie Harcourt, B.Sc. 1902
PATON, Adolph Ernest, B.Sc. 1904
WAINWRIGHT, Charles Leonard, B.Sc. 1905
WHITINGTON, Bertram, B.Sc. 1901

* *Deceased*

Diploma in Electrical Engineering.

(OLD REGULATIONS.)

CHAPPLE, Ernest, B.Sc. 1904

Diplomas in Applied Science.

MINING ENGINEERING

ANGWIN, William Britton, B.Sc. .. 1910
CHAPMAN, Robert Hall, B.E. 1912
COLMAN, William Russell Goodwin 1922
ESPIE, Frank Fancett, B.E. 1913
GREENWAY, Harold, B.E. 1907
HOLDER, Evan Morecott, B.E. 1910
KENNEDY, Alexander Lorimer, B.E. 1915
MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas, B.Sc. .. 1911
KNEEBONE, Christopher Stephen, B.E. 1920
ROBINSON, Roy Lister, B.Sc. 1904
SCHNEIDER, Walter Hermann, B.E. 1920
* STUCKEY, Vivian Charles, B.E. 1909
SYMONDS, George Burnett Lionel, B.E. 1919

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

ABBOTT, Geoffrey Joseph, B.E. 1921
ANGWIN, Hugh Thomas Moffitt, B.E. 1911
BEGG, Reginald Haussen, B.Sc. .. 1911
BERRIMAN, Robert Harold, B.E. .. 1920
BOUNDY, Rex 1923
BROWN, Arthur Cubitt, B.E. 1914
BURGESS, Leslie Frank, B.Sc. .. 1909
COOPER, Wilfred Windham, B.E. 1913
CRESSWELL, Edwin Fletcher 1921
DART, Ralph John 1914
DUMAS, Russell John, B.E. 1910
ELLIS, Frank, B.E. 1908
* GILBERT, Joseph, B.Sc. 1908
GILL, Lancelot Waring, B.E. 1909
GOODMAN, Cyril William, B.E. .. 1915
GRAY, William Watt Erskine, B.E. 1912
GREENLEES, Alan David, B.E. 1910
HUTCHESON, George Ian Dewart, B.E. 1917
LANG, William Holland, B.Sc. 1909
McDONALD, Cyril George Hugh, B.E. 1917
* McNAMARA, Louis Warnecke, B.E. 1911
MESSENT, Keith Santo 1920
MONGAN, Horace John 1918
NICHOLSON, Hugh John Gay, B.E. 1916
POTTS, William Andrew, B.E. 1913
RENNIE, Edward James Cadell, B.E. 1907
ROSMAN, Frank Edgar, B.Sc. 1909
SCOTT, Ronald Melville, B.E. 1912
SMITH, Raydon Berry 1917
SMITH, Harold Whitmore, B.E. 1906
SOMERVILLE, Hugh Norman, B.E. .. 1920
SWIFT, Harry Houghton B.E. 1915
TASSIE, Robert Wilson, B.Sc. 1909
TUCK, Harry Playford 1920
WEST, John Stanley, B.E. 1905

* *Deceased.*

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

ALTMANN, Arthur Richard 1920
BROOKMAN, John Ragless, B.E. .. 1907
COOPER, Thomas Edwards 1922
COX, Rudolph William Arthur, B.E. 1921
DAWKINS, Albert Norman 1922
DRIDAN, Julian Randal 1922
DUNCAN, Keith Sinclair 1922
FORD, Raymond William 1922
LAYBOURNE-SMITH, Louis, B.E. .. 1908
McCLOUGHRY, Edgar James 1920
MOTTERAM, Philip, B.E. 1914
MUDIE, George Dempster, B.E. .. 1921
PARSONS, Rex Whaddon, B.E. 1915
REICHSTEIN, Lance Eric Harold .. 1922
ROACH, John Carlyle, B.E. 1921
SCHNEIDER, Walter Herman 1920
SCHNEIDER, Wilfred 1922
STOBIE, James Cyril 1919
TILEMANN, Carl Norboy 1920
WHITE, William John, B.E. 1911
WIGAN, Leonard James Cleveland, B.E. 1921
WIGG, Ronald Melrose, B.E. 1921

METALLURGY.

BASEDOW, Fritz Johannes, B.E. .. 1912
GOODE, Kenneth Burden, B.E. 1914
SNOW, Wilfrid Rippon, B.E. 1914

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

ANDERSON, William Moffat 1920
BERT, Ernest Julius, B.E. 1921
GIBB, Claude Dixon 1923
GILLMAN, Sherlock Hill Marshall 1922
JAMES, Wesley Hughes, B.Sc., B.E. 1921
KOERNER, Carl Frederick 1923
MELBOURNE, Henry Eoin Sydney, B.E. 1920
POOLE, Gilbert Graham, B.Sc., B.E. 1921
ROBIN, Rowland Cuthbert 1920

Diploma in Forestry.

PINCHES, Alfred Leslie 1914
SCHEDLICH, Alfred Karl 1914

Diploma in Education.

BATCHELOR, Flossie Elizabeth Reine, B.A. 1922
FEATHERSTONE, Dora Bewlay, B.A. 1923
ROBINSON, Samuel Foster 1922
SHARMAN, Florence Mary, M.A. .. 1923
WILLIAMS, James Henry, B.A. .. 1922

Diploma in Economics and Political Science.

CROMER, Victor Eugene 1923
HAM, William 1923
HARRIS, Doris Sophia 1922
LOCKSLEY, Maurice 1923
MACGHEY, Mary Veta, B.A. 1923
OPIE, Thomas Schulz 1922
RENDELL, Alan 1923

STATUTES.

Chapter I.—Of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

1. The Chancellor shall hold office for five years from the date of his election.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office until the day preceding that on which he would have retired from the Council if he had not been Vice-Chancellor.

Allowed 4th April, 1912.

Chapter II.—Of the Council.

1. The Council shall meet for the dispatch of business at least once a month.

2. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor shall have power to call a Special Meeting for the consideration and dispatch of business, which either may wish to submit to the Council.

3. The Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Registrar, shall convene a meeting of the Council upon the written requisition of four members, and such requisition shall set forth the objects for which the meeting is required to be convened. The meeting shall be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the requisition.

4. The Council shall have power to make, amend, and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings.

Chapter III.—Of the Senate.

1. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the months of March, July, and November respectively; but if the Warden is of opinion that there is not sufficient business to bring before the Senate, he may direct notice to be issued that the meeting shall for that time lapse.

2. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.

3. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate, setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a Special Meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

4. The Senate shall have power from time to time to make, amend, and repeal Standing Orders for the regulation of its proceedings. Until amended or repealed the Standing Orders of the Senate adopted on the 2nd December, 1885, shall remain in force.

Chapter IV.—Of Professors and Lecturers.

*1. There shall for the present be the following Professors, that is to say :

a. The Hughes Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature.

b. The Hughes Professor of English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

c. The Elder Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics.

d. The Elder Professor of Physics.

e. The Elder Professor of Anatomy, who shall also give instruction in Comparative Anatomy, and shall be the Director of the Anatomical Museum.

f The Angas Professor of Chemistry.

g. The Elder Professor of Music.

h. The Professor of Laws.

† *i.* The Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry.

j. The Professor of Modern History.

k. The Professor of Engineering.

l. The Professor of Botany.

m. The Professor of Pathology.

n. The Professor of Geology and Mineralogy.

o. The Jury Professor of English Language and Literature.

p. The Professor of Zoology.

* *Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

† *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

2. There shall be such other Professors and such Lecturers as the Council shall from time to time appoint.

3. Each Professor and Lecturer shall hold office on such terms as have been or may be fixed by the Council at the time of making the appointment.

4. Whenever sickness or any other cause shall incapacitate any Professor or Lecturer from performing the duties of his office, the Council may appoint a substitute to act in his stead during such incapacity, and such substitute shall receive such proportion not exceeding one-half of the salary of the Professor or Lecturer so incapacitated as the Council shall direct.

5. The Council may at its discretion dismiss from his office or suspend for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salary thereof any Professor whose continuance in his office or in the performance of the duties thereof shall in the opinion of the Council be injurious to the progress of the students or to the interests of the University: Provided that no such dismissal shall have effect until confirmed by the Visitor.

6. No Professor shall sit in Parliament or become a member of any political association; nor shall he (without the sanction of the Council) give private instruction or deliver lectures to persons not being students of the University.

7. The Professors and Lecturers shall take such part in the University Examinations as the Council shall direct, but no Professor or Lecturer shall be required to examine in any subject which it is not his duty to teach.

8. During Term, except on Sundays and public holidays, the whole time of the Professors shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University: Provided that the Council may for sufficient reason, on the application of any Professor, exempt him altogether, partly, or on particular occasions, from this Statute, and may at pleasure rescind any such exemption.*

* *The second clause of Section* 8 *was allowed* 11*th June*, 1890.

Chapter V.—Of the Registrar.

*1. There shall be a Registrar of the University, who shall perform such duties as the Council may from time to time appoint.

* *Allowed* 18*th September*, 1900.

2. The Council may at any time appoint a deputy to act in the place of the Registrar for such period as they may think fit, and assign to him any of the duties of Registrar.

Chapter VI.—Of Leave of Absence.

1. The Council may at its discretion grant to any Professor or Lecturer, or any officer of the University, leave of absence for any time not exceeding one year, on such Professor or Lecturer or other officer providing a substitute, to be approved by the Council.

Chapter VII.—Of the Seal of the University.

The Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall be the Custodians of the University Seal which shall be affixed to documents only at a meeting of the Council and by the direction thereof.

Chapter VIII.—Of Terms.

*1. The Academical Year shall be divided into three terms for all the Faculties.‡

2. The first term shall commence on the second Tuesday in March, and the third term shall terminate on the second Tuesday in December in each year.

3. The Council shall year by year fix the commencement of the second and third and the termination of the first and second terms, and there shall be two vacations of a fortnight each during the Academical Year.

†4. Candidates are required to enter their names and pay the fees not later than the first day of March in each year of their attendance. Later entries may be received on payment of a further charge of ten shillings, which, however, may be remitted by the Council for an adequate reason stated in writing.

†5. The Council may, in special circumstances, allow payment of fees to be postponed till a later date.

*Allowed 3rd December, 1922.
†Allowed 6th December, 1922.

‡NOTE.—In the Elder Conservatorium there are four terms. (See No. V. of the Conservatorium Regulations.)

Chapter IX.—Of Matriculation.

1. A candidate for the degree of Bachelor shall be required to matriculate, and, after matriculation, to spend not less than three academical years in his course of study at the University or at affiliated institutions.

2. Every person not being less than sixteen years of age who has complied with the conditions for admission to the course of study for a degree in the Faculty in which he proposes to become a student, and who in the presence of the Registrar or other duly appointed person signs his name in the University Roll Book to the following declaration shall thereby become a Matriculated Student of the University. The declaration shall be in the following form :—

> "I do solemnly promise that I will faithfully obey the Statutes and Regulations of the University of Adelaide so far as they may apply to me, and that I will submit respectfully to the constituted authorities of the said University ; and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years."

3. If a candidate has attained the age of sixteen years and holds the Leaving Certificate of the Public Examinations Board, he shall be admitted to matriculation without further examination, provided that the subjects of study for which the Certificate has been granted include, besides English Literature, the subjects that are specified as necessary by the Faculty in which he desires to study. These shall be in the Faculty of Arts: Latin and Mathematics; in the Faculty of Science : Mathematics and French or German ; in the Faculty of Applied Science : Mathematics and Latin or Greek or French or German ; in the Faculty of Law : Latin ; in the Faculty of Medicine : Latin, Mathematics, and Greek or French or German; in the Faculty of Dentistry : Mathematics, Physics, and Greek or Latin or French or German.

The conditions on which candidates shall be admitted to matriculation in the Faculty of Music shall be as prescribed in the Regulations for the degree of Bachelor of Music.

4. Any other candidate may be admitted to matriculation by the Council on the report of the Matriculation Board.

5. The Board shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans of the above Faculties. It shall receive applications from

candidates (*a*) who have attained the age of seventeen years and have passed in not fewer than three subjects of the Leaving Certificate Examination at one time; or (*b*) who present other evidence that they are qualified to enter on a course of study for the degree of Bachelor; or (*c*) who are over the age of twenty-five years. The Board shall recommend to the Council the conditions, if any, under which such candidates may be admitted to matriculation.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Chapter X.—Of the Faculties.

*1. There shall be Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Music and Dentistry.

†2. (*a*) The Faculty of Arts shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the Professors of Classics, History, Philosophy, English Language and Literature, and Mathematics; Lecturers in full control of any Arts subject; any other teachers in Arts subjects whom the Faculty may from time to time suggest and the Council approve; and the Dean of the Faculty of Science, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, three members of the Council, and one member, or if the Professor of Mathematics be Dean, then two members of the Faculty of Science.

‡ (*b*) The Faculty of Law shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, of all members of the Council who are Judges of the Supreme Court, the Professors and Lecturers in Law, the Professor of Classics, and the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, three members of the Council, and one member, or if the Professor of Classics be Dean, then two members of the Faculty of Arts.

§ (*c*) The Faculty of Music shall consist of the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor, the Elder Professor of Music the Professor of Physics, and, to be appointed annually by the Council, six teachers of the Elder Conservatorium, and three members of the Council.

* *Allowed 9th December, 1920.*
† *Allowed 6th December, 1923*
‡ *Allowed 7th December, 1904.*
§ *Allowed 10th December, 1919.*

d) Each of the other Faculties shall consist of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the Professors and Lecturers in the subjects of the Course of the Faculty, and to be appointed annually by the Council, three other members of the Council.

(*e*) The Council may appoint any other persons to be members of a Faculty, either temporarily or otherwise.

3. Each Faculty shall advise the Council on all questions touching the studies, lectures, and examinations in the Course of the Faculty.

4. Each Faculty shall annually elect one of their number to be Dean of the Faculty.

5. The Dean of each Faculty shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council and (amongst others) the following :—

a. He shall, at his own discretion, or on the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Faculty, convene meetings of the Faculty.

b. He shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty at which he shall be present.

c. Subject to the control of the Faculty he shall exercise a general superintendence over its administrative business.

6. When the Dean is absent from a meeting, the Faculty shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

Board of Examiners.

7. The Board of Examiners in the subjects of the Course of each Faculty shall consist of the Professors and Lecturers in those subjects, together with such Examiners as may be appointed by the Council.

8. The appointment of examiners in Law in the subjects necessary for admission to the Bar shall be subject to approval by the Judges of the Supreme Court.

Chapter XI.—Of Degrees.

1. Students who shall have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by the Statutes and Regulations for any Degree shall be admitted to that Degree at a meeting of the Council and Senate, to be held at such time as the Council shall determine.

2. Any person who has been admitted to a Degree in any University recognised by the University of Adelaide, may be admitted *ad eundem gradum* in the University of Adelaide.

3. Every candidate for admission to a Degree in the University shall be presented by the Dean of his Faculty; but candidates may be admitted *in absentia* with the permission of the Council.

4. Any person who has completed the whole or part of his undergraduate course in a University or College recognised by the University of Adelaide, may with the permission of the Council be admitted *ad eundem statum* in the University of Adelaide.

5. The following shall be the forms of Presentation for Admission to Degrees :

Form of Presentation for Students of the University of Adelaide.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the Degree of . And I certify to you and to the whole University that he has fulfilled the conditions prescribed for admission to that Degree.

Form of Presentation for Graduates of other Universities.

Mr. Chancellor, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, and Members of the Council and Senate of the University of Adelaide.

I present to you who has been admitted to the Degree of in the University of as a fit and proper person to be admitted to the rank and privileges of that degree in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit you to the rank and privileges of a in the University of Adelaide.

Form of Admission to any Degree during the Absence of the Candidate.

By virtue of the authority committed to me, I admit in his absence from South Australia to the rank and privileges of a in the University of Adelaide.

Allowed December 6, 1922.

Chapter XII.—Of the Board of Discipline.

1. There shall be a Board of Discipline consisting of the Chancellor the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of the various Faculties, the Chairman of the Board of Musical Studies, and such Professors or Lecturer as may be appointed by the Council.

2. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman. When the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect a Chairman for that occasion.

3. The Chairman shall perform such duties as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Council, and (amongst others) the following:—

He shall at his own discretion, or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or of two members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board.

He shall preside at the meetings of the Board.

Subject to the control of the Board, he shall exercise a general control over the discipline of the University.

4. Subject to the approval of the Council the Board may make Rules for the conduct of students on the premises of the University.

5. It shall be the duty of the Board to enquire into any complaint against a student, and the Board shall have the power

(*a*) To dismiss such complaint.

(*b*) To admonish the Student complained against.

(*c*) To inflict a fine on such Student not exceeding forty shillings.

(*d*) To administer a reprimand either in private or in the presence of any Class attended by such Student.

(*e*) To suspend such Student temporarily from attendance on any course of instruction in the University.

(*f*) To exclude such Student from any place of recreation or study in the University for any time not extending beyond the current Academical Year.

(*g*) To expel from the University such Student.

Every such decision of the Board shall be reported to the Council, who may reverse, vary, or confirm the same.

6. Any Professor or Lecturer may dismiss from his class any student whom he considers guilty of impropriety, but shall on the same day report his action and the ground of his complaint to the Chairman.

Allowed December 7th, 1904.

Chapter XIII.—Of the "Angas Engineering Scholarship" and the "Angas Engineering Exhibitions."

Whereas on the 4th day of January, 1888, the Honourable John Howard Angas, M.L.C., paid the sum of £4,000 to the University for the purpose of permanently founding (with the income thereof and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the Fifteenth Section of the Adelaide University Act), the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions, to encourage the training of scientific men, and especially Engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

A. The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

I. There shall be a Scholarship called the "Angas Engineering Scholarship," of the annual value of £200, for two years, with an additional allowance of £100 for travelling expenses.

II. Each candidate for the Scholarship must be under twenty-five years of age on the first day of the month in which he shall compete for it, and must have resided in South Australia for at least five years. He shall produce such evidence of good health as shall be satisfactory to the Council.

III. Candidates for the Scholarship must have graduated in Arts or Science, or have passed all the examinations necessary for graduating in Engineering at the University of Adelaide.

IV. The Scholarship shall be competed for biennially, in the month of June. If on any competition the examiners shall not

consider any candidate worthy to receive it, the Scholarship shall for that year lapse, but shall be again competed for in the month of June next ensuing.

V. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the examiners on a comparison of the academic records of the candidates, and also on the merits of an original thesis, design, or investigation, as set forth in the next paragraph.

Each candidate for the Scholarship must send in to the examiners, on or before June 1st of the year in which the competition is held, either an original engineering thesis or design, or a paper setting forth the results of an original scientific investigation made by the candidate in some subject allied to engineering. The subject of the thesis, design, or investigation must have been submitted at least two months previously to the Faculty of Science, and approved by it. Each candidate must adduce, if required, sufficient evidence of the authenticity of his thesis, design, or investigation. He may, if the examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of the work from which the subject of his thesis, design, or investigation is taken.

VI. Within such time after gaining the Scholarship as the Council shall in each case allow, the Scholar shall proceed to the United Kingdom and there spend the whole of the time during which the Scholarship is tenable in gaining engineering knowledge and experience in such a manner as may be approved by the Council; provided that the Scholar may by special permission of the Council spend the whole or part of his time in study or practical training outside the United Kingdom.

VII. The allowance for travelling expenses shall be paid to the Scholar upon approval of his proposed date of departure. Payment of the balance of the Scholarship shall be made quarterly, at the office of the Agent-General in London, or at such other place or places as the Council shall from time to time direct, subject after the first payment to the previous receipt of satisfactory evidence of good behaviour and continuous progress in Engineering studies, according to the course proposed to be followed by the Scholar.

VIII. Whenever such evidence is not satisfactory, the Council may altogether withhold, or may suspend for such time as it may deem proper, payment of the whole or of such portion as it may think fit of any moneys due, or to accrue due, to the Scholar on account of the Scholarship, or may deprive him of his Scholarship.

IX. Should any successful candidate not retain the Scholarship for the full period of two years, notice of the vacancy shall be published by the Council in the Adelaide daily papers, and an examination shall be held in the month of June next ensuing.

B. The Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

X. There shall also be four "Angas Engineering Exhibitions," of which one may be awarded in each year. Each Exhibition shall be of the annual value of Fifteen Pounds, and be tenable for four years.

XI. One of the Angas Engineering Exhibitions shall be open for competition at an examination in the month of November or December of each year, in subjects prescribed one year previously by the Council; but the Exhibition shall not be awarded unless the Examiners are satisfied that one of the candidates is worthy to receive it.

Candidates must, on or before the 1st of October, or, if the 1st of October falls on a Sunday, on or before the 2nd of October, give notice of their intention to present themselves for examination, and such notice must be given on a form which may be obtained from the Registrar.

Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted to present themselves on payment of a fee of 5/.

XII. Each candidate must be not more than eighteen years of age on the 31st of December in the year in which the examination is held.

XIII. Each Exhibitioner shall within three months after being awarded his Exhibition enrol himself as a matriculated student in Engineering or Science at the University of Adelaide; shall thenceforward prosecute continuously and with diligence his studies for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science; shall attend lectures and pass examinations in such subjects in the Engineering and Science courses, and the course for the Diploma in Applied Science, as may be previously approved by the Council. Each Exhibitioner on entering the University and at the beginning of each subsequent year of the tenure of his Exhibition shall submit his proposed course of study to the Professor of Engineering for approval, and at the end of each year shall produce a certificate, signed by the Professors and Lecturers whose classes he has attended, to the effect that his work and progress have been satisfactory. The Exhibition shall be forfeited if the holder fail to observe the above requirements, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been caused by ill-health or other unavoidable cause. The decision of the Council as to such forfeiture shall be final.

XIV. Payment of the Exhibitions shall be made quarterly, beginning with the first day of March following the award, but payment need not be made to any Exhibitioner whose conduct as a student throughout the quarter has not been in every respect satisfactory to the Council. The decision of the Council on any such questions shall be final.

XV. No Exhibitioner shall, save by permission of the Council, hold concurrently with his Exhibition any other Exhibition or any Scholarship.

C. General.

XVI. The sum of £4,000, paid to the University as aforesaid by the said John Howard Angas, shall be invested in such a manner as to entitle the University to the annual grant, equal to five pounds per centum per annum thereon, under the fifteenth section of the Adelaide University Act. The income (including such grant) to be derived from the said sum, or so much of such income as shall be sufficient, shall be applied in paying the said Scholarship and Exhibitions, and so much of such income as in any year shall not be so applied shall be at the disposal of the Council for the purposes of the University.

XVII. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Scholarship and Exhibitions shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Chapter XIV.—Of the John Howard Clark Prize.

Whereas the University of Adelaide has received and has invested the sum of £500 for the purpose of perpetuating the name of John Howard Clark: And whereas it was agreed with the donors that the word "income" in these Statutes should include not only the interest to accrue from the said sum but grants to be received from the Government in respect thereof:

It is hereby provided that:—

1. There shall be an annual prize, to be called the John Howard Clark Prize, which shall consist of one-half the annual income of the fund received by the University as aforesaid.

2. The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate at the annual examination, in November, for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, who shall have passed the best examination in the subject of English Language and Literature, and who shall be adjudged by the Examiners to be worthy of the Prize.

3. If more than one candidate shall be considered by the Examiners to have attained a standard worthy of the Prize, the name of the second in order of merit shall be reported to the Council.

4. If the Examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy of the Prize, they shall so report, and no award shall be made for that year; but there shall not be by reason of that lapse more than one Prizeman in the following year.

*5. The Prizeman shall, within ten days from the award submit to the Faculty of Arts a topic in English Literature and, if this is approved by the Faculty, shall at the end of fifteen months from the award, or such extended time as the Council, under special circumstances, may allow, present to the Council a thesis on that topic. If the Prizeman complies with these conditions, and the thesis is pronounced by the Examiners, appointed by the Council, to be worthy, he shall receive a further payment of one-half the income available from the fund, and shall then be entitled to the title of "John Howard Clark Scholar." If the thesis is pronounced unworthy, he shall have no right to such payment or such title, and they shall not be awarded.

6. The Prizeman may at any time during the year following the original award be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to the study of Literature, with a view to producing a worthy thesis. If he fails to give such proof when called upon, or if in any respect he fails to comply with the conditions of these Statutes or to comport himself to the satisfaction of the Council, he may, by resolution of the Council, be deprived of all further rights as Prizeman. In such case, or in case of resignation by the Prizeman of his rights, the candidate who was placed second to him in the original award may be allowed, on such conditions as the Council may approve, to prepare and present a thesis and to qualify for the title of Scholar.

Allowed 21st December, 1910.

* *Allowed 13th December, 1917.*

Chapter XV.—Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar.

Whereas a sum of Five Hundred Pounds was subscribed with the intention of founding Prizes in memory of the late Randolph Isham Stow, sometime one of the Justices of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of this Province. And whereas the said sum was paid to the University

for the purpose of establishing the prizes hereinafter mentioned : It is hereby provided :

1. That there shall be annual prizes, to be called " The Stow Prizes."

2. Each of such Prizes shall consist of the sum of fifteen pounds, or (at the option of the prizeman) of books to be selected by him of the value of fifteen pounds.

*3. A Stow Prize may be awarded to any Candidate for the LL.B. Degree, who, at any November Examination, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners shall have shown exceptional merit in not less than two subjects.

4. Not more than four Stow Prizes may be awarded in any one year.

5. Every Bachelor of Laws, who shall during his course have obtained three Stow Prizes, shall receive a gold medal, and shall be styled " Stow Scholar."

**Allowed* 12*th December*, 1907.
Allowed January, 1899.

Chapter XVIa.—Of the Everard Scholarship.

Whereas the late William Everard has bequeathed the sum of £1,000 to the University, for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to be called by his name, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these statutes, It is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The Scholarship shall be called " The Everard Scholarship," and shall be competed for annually.

*2. The Scholarship shall be of the value of Thirty Pounds, and shall be paid to the Scholar in one sum at the Commemoration at which the Scholar is entitled to take his Degree.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded to the Student who shall be placed first in the Class List of the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery ; provided that he shall have passed through the whole of his medical course at this University and that he shall be considered worthy by the Board of Examiners.

4. The Scholar so appointed shall in the certificate of his Degree be styled the " Everard Scholar."

Allowed 13*th November*, 1890.
* *Allowed* 13*th January*, 1909.

Chapter XVIb.—Of the Eric Smith Scholarship.

Whereas in the year 1879 the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated) paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of establishing the Scholarship hitherto known as "The Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship"; and Whereas, through the liberality of Sir Edwin Smith, the Association has been enabled to pay to the University the further sum of £500 for the purpose of extending the benefits conferred by the Scholarship, and has requested the University to change the name of the Scholarship to the "Eric Smith Scholarship", in memory of Lieutenant Eric Wilkes Smith, a grandson of Sir Edwin, who was mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles on April 25, 1915: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. A Scholarship, to be called "The Eric Smith Scholarship," shall be awarded by the University on the nomination of the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated).

II. The scholar must, prior to the award, have satisfied the requirements of the University for entrance upon the degree course which he proposes to take at the University.

III. The scholar shall be exempt from all University fees, including the fees payable on taking the degree, in the course of study he selects.

IV. The scholar shall be in all respects subject to the discipline, and to the statutes and regulations for the time being, of the University.

V. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the scholar shall not retain the Scholarship for a longer period than that reasonably required in the opinion of the Council for proceeding to the degree in the course selected.

VI. The Association may at any time, with the permission of the Council of the University, substitute another student for the then holder of the scholarship, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

VII. The University shall pay the fees at the School of Mines for any scholar taking a degree in engineering, and the fees at the Adelaide Hospital for any scholar taking a

degree in Medicine, provided that if such fees be increased at any time it shall not be obligatory upon the University to pay the amount of the increase.

This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and the purpose of the Scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XVIc.—Of the Archibald Mackie Bursary.

Whereas the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated) has paid to the University the sum of £100 for the purpose of founding a Bursary in memory of Archibald Mackie, formerly Secretary of the Association: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. A Bursary, to be called "The Archibald Mackie Bursary," shall be awarded by the University to any person nominated from time to time by the South Australian Commercial Travellers' and Warehousemen's Association (Incorporated).

II. The bursar shall be exempt from payment of all fees in the course for the Diploma in Commerce, including that payable on taking the Diploma.

III. The bursar shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the statutes and regulations for the time being of the University.

IV. Save by permission of the Council of the University, the bursar shall not retain the bursary for a longer period than that reasonably required in the opinion of the Council for the Diploma course.

V. The Association may, at any time, with the permission of the Council, substitute another student for the then holder of the bursary, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

This statute may be varied from time to time, but the title of the bursary shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XVII.—Of Conduct at Examinations.

A candidate must not during any examination whatever:—

(*a*) have in his or her possession any book or notes or any other means whereby he or she may improperly obtain assistance in his or her work; or

(*b*) directly or indirectly give assistance to any other candidate, or

(*c*) permit any other candidate to copy from or otherwise use his or her papers; or

(*d*) directly or indirectly accept assistance from any other candidate; or

(*e*) use any papers of any other candidate; or

(*f*) be guilty of any breach of good order or propriety.

Any candidate who shall be guilty of a breach of any of the provisions of this regulation shall lose that examination; and, if detected at the time, shall be summarily dismissed from the examination room; and shall be liable to such further punishment, whether by exclusion from future examinations or otherwise, as the Council may determine.

Allowed 3rd January, 1907.

Chapter XVIII.—Of Academic Dress.

*1. At all lectures, examinations, and public ceremonials of the University, Graduates and Undergraduates must appear in academic dress.

*2. The academic dress shall be:

For Undergraduates—A plain black stuff gown and trencher cap

For all graduates—A black trencher cap with black silk tassel; and black gowns similar in shape and material to those used at Cambridge for similar Degrees, and hoods of the same shape as those used at that University.

The hoods for Bachelors to be of black silk or stuff lined to a width of six inches with silk. The colour of such lining to be, for Bachelor of Laws, blue; for Bachelors of Medicine

** Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

and Bachelors of Surgery, rose; for Bachelors of Dental Surgery, salmon pink; for Bachelor of arts, grey; for Bachelors of Science, yellow; for Bachelors of Engineering, light brown; and for Bachelors of Music, green.

The hoods for Masters to be of black silk lined entirely with silk of a darker shade of the colour used for the hoods for Bachelors of the same faculty.

The hoods for Doctors to be of silk of a darker shade of the colour used for the hoods of Bachelors of the same faculty, lined entirely with silk of the lighter shade of the same colour.

The colours above referred to shall accord with specimens attached to a document marked A, to which the seal of the University has been fixed.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, members of the Senate who have been admitted *ad eundem gradum* may at their option wear the academic dress appropriate to the Degree in virtue of which they have been so admitted.

Allowed 9th December, 1891.

Chapter XIX.—Saving Clause and Repeal.

1. The Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Professors, Lecturers, Registrar, and other officers of the University at the time of the allowance, and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes shall have the same rank, precedence, and titles, and hold their offices by the same tenure, and upon, and subject to the same terms and conditions, and (save the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor) receive the same salaries and emoluments, and be subject to dismissal from their offices and suspension for a time from performing the duties and receiving the salaries thereto as if these statutes had not been made.

2. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes there shall be repealed :—

The statutes allowed and countersigned by the Governor on each of the undermentioned days, viz :—

1. The 28th day of January, 1876.
2. The 7th day of November, 1881.
3. The 12th day of December, 1882.
4. The 16th day of September, 1885.

And the Regulations allowed and countersigned by the Governor on the 21st day of August, 1878.

Provided that—

I. This repeal shall not affect—

a. Anything done or suffered before the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these statutes under any statute or regulation repealed by these statutes ; or

b. Any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any statute hereby repealed ; or

c. The validity of any order or regulation made under any statute or regulation hereby repealed ; and

II. In particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, the repeal effected by these Statutes shall not alter the rank, precedence, titles, duties, conditions, restrictions, rights, salaries, or emoluments attached to the Chancellorship or Vice-Chancellorship or to any Professorship, Lectureship, Registrarship, or other office held by the present Chancellor or Vice Chancellor, or by any existing Professor, Lecturer, Registrar, or other officer.

Allowed 18th December, 1886.

Chapter XX.—Of the Roby Fletcher Prize.

Whereas a sum of £160 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. William Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University, it is hereby provided that :—

The Roby Fletcher prize shall be £10, and shall be awarded to the Student who passes the best examinations in Psychology and Logic for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided he is of sufficient merit.

Allowed 27th December, 1899.

Chapter XXI.—Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship.

Whereas Mrs. Davies-Thomas has given the sum of £400 for the present purpose of founding two Scholarships to be called after the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these Statutes. It is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum :—

I. The Scholarships shall be called the Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships, and shall be competed for annually.

*II. Each Scholarship shall be of the value of £10 and shall be awarded to the best student in each of the Second and Third examinations of the M.B. course who shall be placed in the First Class.

†III. The money shall be paid to the Scholars at the next ensuing Commemoration.

IV. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

Allowed 15th December, 1896.
**Allowed 6th December*, 1922.
†*Allowed 26th January*, 1898.

Chapter XXII.—Of the Hartley Studentship.

Whereas the sum of £600 has been subscribed with the intention of founding a Studentship in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Adelaide, and Inspector-General of Schools, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University of Adelaide to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, and the University has decided in recognition of the services of the said John Anderson Hartley to the said University from its foundation until his lamented death in 1896, to supplement the income from the said sum, so as to give effect to the following scheme, it is hereby provided as follows :—

*1. There shall be a Studentship, to be called the "Hartley Studentship," of the value of £25, open for competition every year to students intending to enter upon the course for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B. and B.S., or Mus. Bac. degree.

* *Allowed 24th December*, 1913.

*2. The Hartley Studentship shall be awarded in each year to the most successful candidate at the Leaving Honours Examination, provided that, in the opinion of the examiners, he is of sufficient merit.

†The award shall be determined by adding together the marks obtained in not more than five subjects of the Leaving Examination.

3. The subjects for such examination and their relative value shall be from time to time determined by the Council.

‡4. Every Hartley Student shall forthwith, after the award of the Studentship, commence his course, and shall diligently prosecute his studies, for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B. and B.S., or Mus. Bac. degree. Half the amount of the Studentship shall be paid when the student enters upon the course he has selected, and the other half when he has completed his first year, if, in the opinion of the Council, the student has done satisfactory work in that year. But if the Council shall decide, on the recommendation of the Faculty governing his course, that his work has not been satisfactory, the second payment may be suspended on such terms as the Council may decree, or may be declared forfeited.

5. These provisions shall be subject to alteration from time to time, in such manner as to the University shall seem fit.

* *Allowed 13th December*, 1917.
† *Allowed 6th December*, 1923.
‡ *Allowed 24th December*, 1913.

Allowed 7th December, 1911.

Chapter XXIII.—Of the Election of Representatives on the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery.

1. Meetings of the University to elect members of the Board of Governors of the South Australian Institute shall be held in Adelaide at such places as the Council shall from time to time appoint.

2. So soon as conveniently may be after these Statutes shall have been allowed and countersigned by the Governor, the Council shall convene a meeting of the University to elect two members of the said Board.

3. The Council shall also convene the University to meet on some day in each month of October to elect two members of the said Board.

4. Whenever the office held by any member of the said Board elected by the University shall become vacant during the period for which he was elected, the Council shall, so soon as conveniently may be thereafter, convene a meeting of the University to elect another member in his room.

*5. Every meeting of the University for the election of a member of the said Board shall be convened by the Registrar not less than ten days before the day appointed for the meeting by a notice in any two newspapers published and circulating in Adelaide, specifying the place and time of meeting.

6. Candidates shall be nominated in writing signed by two members of the University, and sent to the Registrar so as to reach him at least two days before the day appointed for the meeting, and no candidate will be eligible for election unless his written consent to act, if elected, reaches the Registrar not later than two days before the day of meeting.

7. If only the required number of members shall be eligible, the Chairman of the meeting shall declare such member or members elected.

8. If more than the required number of members be eligible, a printed voting paper containing the names of such members shall be given to each member present at the meeting, who may vote for the required number of candidates by striking out the names of the members for whom he does not vote.

9. The votes so given shall be counted by two tellers appointed by the Chairman before the election is proceeded with. The number of votes given for each candidate shall be reported in writing by the tellers to the Chairman, who shall then declare the result of the election.

10. At every such meeting the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, or in their absence the Warden of the Senate (if present) shall preside as Chairman, and in the absence of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and Warden, the members of the University present shall elect a Chairman.

11. No such meeting shall be constituted unless at least twelve members of the University be present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting. At every such meeting all

* *Allowed December 5th*, 1918.

questions shall be decided by the majority of the members present. In case of an equality of votes on any question or for any candidate, the Chairman shall give a casting vote.

12. The proceedings of and elections made by each such meeting shall be recorded by the Registrar in a book kept for that purpose, and shall be signed by the Chairman.

Allowed April, 1880.

Chapter XXIV.—Of Non-Graduating Students.

*1. Upon such terms and conditions and upon payment of such fees as the University or the Council prescribe, any person wishing to become a non-graduating student in the University or in any School therein may be admitted to any lectures, tuition, or examinations; and, if required, shall sign his or her name in a roll book, or upon a separate form, to the following agreement, or to such other similar agreement as the Council shall prescribe for non-graduating students generally, or for some of them:

"I agree with the University of Adelaide that I will obey all existing and future Statutes, Regulations, and Rules made or approved by the University or the Council so far as they may apply to me; and that I will respectfully submit to and obey the constituted authorities appointed by the University, and I declare that I believe myself to have attained the full age of sixteen years."

2. Except when otherwise provided non-graduating students shall pay the same fees and be subject to the same Statutes, Regulations, and Rules regulating discipline and conduct as undergraduates.

3. From and after the allowance and countersignature by the Governor of these Statutes there shall be repealed hereby the Statutes, chapter XXIV., "Of Non-Graduating Students," allowed by the Governor on the twenty-seventh day of December, in the year 1899; but such repeal shall not affect:

Anything done or suffered, any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred under the repealed Statutes.

* *Allowed 30th November, 1916.*

Allowed 7th December, 1904.

Chapter XXV.—Miscellaneous.

1. In any Statute or Regulation unless there is something in the context repugnant to such construction words importing the masculine gender or singular number shall be construed to include the feminine and plural respectively and *vice versâ*.

2. Statutes and Regulations relating to Scholarships, Studentships, Exhibitions, or Prizes may be varied from time to time, unless the founders have expressly stipulated to the contrary.

*Every intending candidate for a degree, diploma scholarship, or prize shall enter his name with the Registrar not later than the date prescribed in the Calendar or by advertisement. Late entries may in special circumstances, to be approved by the Vice-Chancellor in each case, be received on payment of an additional fee of five shillings; but no entry shall be received within seven days of the examination.

†3. In all cases where an age limit is not fixed by the Regulations, persons who shall pass the same examination more than once shall not be qualified to receive any scholarship, exhibition, medal, prize, or other similar reward in respect of that examination save on the first occasion of their being examined.

‡3A. No person shall be admitted to a degree examination in which he has already passed at this University, except by special permission of the Council.

*4. Wherever, in the Statutes or Regulations of the University a time limit or an age limit is imposed, the Council shall have power to add or deduct or allow for the period spent in war service by any candidate, but may impose such conditions or modifications as may seem good to the Council in each case.

‡4A. On the advice of the appropriate Faculty or Board, the Council may make special provision for any candidate for a degree or diploma who has been engaged in war service, by altering the conditions prescribed for entrance on his course of study, by altering the fees, and by adjusting the curriculum, provided that the whole curriculum be substantially fulfilled before the degree or diploma is conferred.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1919.

† *Allowed 12th August*, 1903.

‡ *Allowed 5th December*, 1918

*5. In all cases where Regulations affecting the course of study for any degree or diploma of the University have been or shall be repealed or altered, the Council may nevertheless allow candidates who have previously entered under the Regulations repealed or altered to complete their course thereunder, but may impose such conditions or modifications as may seem good to the Council in each individual case.

*6. In all cases where the passing of a Public Examination of this University is required by the Regulations, the passing of any other examination of this University which shall appear to the Council to be of at least equal value may be accepted instead thereof.

*7. Students from other Universities or Technical Schools who may desire that instruction received and examinations passed there be counted *pro tanto* for any course of study in this University, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of the Regulations of this University as the Council shall in each case consider just.

†8. During the continuance of the present war every student of the University shall, as soon as possible, unless exempted by the Council, make and sign the following declaration in the presence of the Registrar or other duly appointed person:—

"I solemnly and sincerely declare and affirm my absolute allegiance and loyalty to the British Throne and Empire."

* *Allowed 12th August*, 1915.
† *Allowed 19th April*, 1917.
Allowed 27th December, 1899.

Chapter XXVI.—Of the Affiliation of Perth Technical School.

Whereas application has been made by the Education Department of Western Australia for affiliation of Perth Technical School to the University, it is hereby provided that—

1. The Perth Technical School is affiliated to the University of Adelaide.

2. The Council of the University shall from time to time determine what courses of instruction at Perth Technical School shall qualify students in regular attendance thereat to sit for the examinations of the University of Adelaide.

Allowed 11th December, 1901.

Chapter XXVII.—Of the Board of Commercial Studies.

1. There shall for the present be a Board of Commercial Studies The Board shall consist of the Chancellor, and Vice-Chancellor, (who shall be members ex officio) and of such other persons as the Council shall from time to time appoint. At its ordinary meeting in each month of November the Council shall declare the offices of its appointees vacant, and appoint the same or other persons to be members of the Board.

2. The Board shall advise the Council upon all matters touching the Studies, lectures and examinations in Commercial subjects, and the appointment of Lecturers and Examiners, and may perform such other duties and exercise such powers as the Council shall delegate to it.

3. The Board shall annually elect a Chairman.

4. The Chairman shall :—

a. At his own discretion or upon a written request by the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, or two other members of the Board, convene meetings of the Board.

b. Preside at meetings of the Board.

c. Exercise (subject to the control of the Board), a general control over its administrative business.

d. Perform such other duties as the Council shall from time to time prescribe.

5. Whenever the Chairman is absent from a meeting, the Board shall elect another member to preside during the Chairman's absence.

Allowed 24th December, 1902.

Chapter XXVIII.—Of the "Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce" and the "Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce."

Whereas on the 17th day of April, 1903, Joseph Fisher, Esquire, paid the sum of £1,000 to the University for the purpose of promoting with the income thereof, and the annual grant payable in respect thereof, under the University Act, the study of Commerce in the University: It is hereby provided as follows :—

*I. There shall be a Medal to be called the "Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce," which shall be awarded annually to the candidate for the Diploma in Commerce who, on completing the course for such Diploma, shall, in the opinion of the Examiners, be the most distinguished, and be considered by them worthy of the award.

†II. No candidate shall be eligible for the Medal if he fails to complete the course for the said Diploma within six years of his entering upon the course, except for special reasons to be allowed by the Council; nor shall any candidate be eligible if he has received exemption from examination in any subject.

III. There shall also be established a Lecture on a subject relating to Commerce, to be called the "Joseph Fisher Lecture," and to be delivered in the University every alternate year, and subsequently published.

IV. The Lecturer shall be appointed from time to time by the Council of the University, and shall be paid by the University the sum of £10 10s.

V. The subject of the Lecture shall from time to time be approved by the Council of the University.

VI. Any surplus income from the said endowment of £1,000 and the annual grant payable in respect thereof under the University Act, after providing for the said Medal, the payment of the said Lecturer, and the publication of his Lecture, shall be applied by the University in or towards payment of the salaries or remuneration of such of the Professors, Lecturers, and Examiners engaged or to be engaged in the work of the Commercial Courses for the time being of the University, as the Council of the University shall determine.

VII. The Statutes contained in this chapter shall not be altered during the lifetime of the said Joseph Fisher, without his written consent.

* *Allowed 12th December*, 1907.

† *Allowed 5th December*, 1918.

Allowed 12th August, 1903

Chapter XXIX.—Of the Affiliation of Roseworthy Agricultural College.

Whereas application has been made by the Governing Body of Roseworthy Agricultural College for affiliation to the University, it is hereby provided that—

I. The Roseworthy Agricultural College is affiliated to the University of Adelaide.

II. The Council of the University may from time to time exempt students who have attended the courses of instruction and passed the examinations of the said College in the following subjects:—

Agriculture,

Viticulture and Œnology,

from attendance at lectures, and from examinations, in the corresponding subjects of the course for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.

Allowed 7th December, 1905.

Chapter XXX.—Of the Tinline Scholarship.

Whereas George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of this University, has paid to the University the sum of One thousand pounds for the purpose of founding with the income thereof Scholarships in memory of the family of his mother, to be called "The Tinline Scholarships": Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. There shall be two Scholarships tenable for two years each, to be called "The Tinline Scholarships," one of which shall be awarded every year on the examinations in History for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, provided that if the Examiners shall not consider any Candidate worthy to receive the Scholarship, it shall lapse for that year.

*II. Each scholar shall prepare an original thesis on some subject of Imperial or Colonial History to be approved of by the Faculty of Arts before the thirty-first day of March following the date of the award of his Scholarship, and shall present such thesis before the thirtieth day of August in the following year. Provided, however, that in special circumstances the Council shall, in both instances, have power to grant an extension of time.

* *Allowed 1st April*, 1920

*III. Each scholar shall receive the sum of thirty pounds per annum, subject to the following conditions: the first payment to be made at the end of the sixth month after the subject of the thesis has been approved by the Faculty, and the second payment after the thesis has been approved by the Council.

IV. The scholars shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University, and, if their conduct is not satisfactory, they may be deprived of their Scholarships by the Council at any time.

V. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 1st April, 1920.*
Allowed 1st *April*, 1908.

Chapter XXXI.—Of the David Murray Scholarships.

Whereas the late David Murray has bequeathed the sum of £2,000 to the University of Adelaide for the purpose of founding Scholarships, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University to be used and administered by it in fulfilment of such intention, it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The Scholarships shall be called the "David Murray Scholarships."

2. The purpose of the Scholarships shall be to encourage advanced work and original investigation.

3. The sum of £25 may be awarded in each year by the Faculty of Arts, and by the Faculty of Laws, and in alternate years by the Faculty of Science and by the Faculty of Medicine.

4. The Scholarships shall be awarded in accordance with conditions prepared by each Faculty and approved by the Council.

5. If for any reason the full amount of £25 be not awarded in any year by any Faculty having the disposal of it, the amount so unawarded shall remain at the disposal of that Faculty until it can be fitly awarded.

6. The money shall be paid to the Scholars at such time, and in such amounts, as the Council, upon the advice of the Faculties, shall determine.

7. These Statutes may be varied from time to time.

Allowed 13*th January*, 1908.

Chapter XXXII.—Infectious Diseases.

1. If any professor, or lecturer, or examination supervisor, suspects, or is apprehensive, that any student attending or desiring to attend his classes, or any examination, if suffering from Tuberculosis, or any other disease which he believes may be infectious, he may request such student to absent himself, and thereupon such student shall without delay leave the University premises, or any place in which any University lecture or examination is being given or held, and shall not return to the University, or such other place, until he forwards to the Registrar a certificate, under the hand of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine or of the Medical Officer of Health in the District where he resides, or may be isolated, to the effect that there is no risk, or no longer any risk, of his conveying infection to others.

The Council shall have power to close the University, or any part thereof, for such time as it shall deem desirable, in order to prevent the spread of infectious disease.

Allowed 24th August, 1910

Chapter XXXIII.—The Lowrie Scholarships.

Whereas an anonymous donor has paid to the University the sum of £500 for the purpose of providing Scholarships for post-graduate research in Agriculture; and whereas it is the donor's wish that these should be called The Lowrie Scholarships, in recognition of the valuable services rendered to Agriculture by William Lowrie, formerly Professor of Agriculture at the Roseworthy College, and Director of Agriculture in South Australia; Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. The University shall give in succession four Scholarships, each of £150, and tenable for one year. Each of these shall be called a Lowrie Scholarship.

2. Candidates for a Scholarship must have qualified for a degree of the University.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the month of December, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, to the best candidate, provided he is, in the opinion of the Faculty, of sufficient merit.

Applications must be made in writing to the Registrar not later than the 1st day of December, and shall be accompanied by a statement of the subject upon which the applicant proposes to conduct his research. The Faculty shall, in making any recommendation, take into consideration the whole undergraduate course of the candidate, and shall attach special weight to any evidence of capacity for original research.

4. The Faculty may, as an alternative, recommend that the then present holder shall receive another Scholarship for the year following, or may, at its discretion, make no recommendation at all. In the latter case the Scholarship shall lapse for a year, and the income for that year be added to the Scholarship fund.

5. The holder of a Scholarship shall, during his tenure of it, be styled the Lowrie Scholar.

6. The subject of research, which may be suggested by the Scholar, or some other subject, having been approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, the Scholar shall diligently devote his whole time to the research, beginning not later than the 1st day of April following the award. He shall present a report of his work to the Council not later than the 31st day of March following, or such later date as the Council may allow. During this period the Scholar shall not engage in any salaried work without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

7. The Scholar may at any time be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to his subject in such a manner as to further the ends for which the Scholarship is awarded. In the absence of such proof, or of a satisfactory report of his work, the Council may deprive him of the Scholarship, or may altogether withhold, or suspend for such a time as they may deem proper, the second and subsequent payments referred to in the next section hereof.

8. The sum of £150 shall be paid to the Scholar in five sums of £30 each, payable thus:—The first upon the 1st day of April following the award, the second upon the 1st day of July following, the third upon the 1st day of October following, the fourth upon the 1st day of January following, the fifth upon the presentation of the results of the research as provided by clause 6; provided as to the second and subsequent payments, that they shall not have been

suspended or withheld, or the Scholar deprived of his Scholarship, under section 7 hereof. In the cases last named the sum or sums so forfeited shall be dealt with in such manner as the Council may determine.

9. These Statutes may be modified or changed from time to time, but the name and the general object of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

Allowed 10th August, 1916.

Chapter XXXIV.—Of the John Bagot Scholarship and Medal for Botany.

Whereas the University has received from Mrs. John Bagot the sum of £500 for the purpose of founding, in memory of her late husband, a Scholarship and Medal for Botany :

It is hereby provided that :—

1. A Scholarship and a Bronze Medal (to be called the "John Bagot' Scholarship and Medal) shall be awarded each year to the student placed first in an *examination in Elementary Botany.

2. Should the student decline to accept the Scholarship he shall be entitled to receive the Medal, and the Scholarship may then be awarded to the next in order of merit.

Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit, no Scholarship shall be awarded for that year, but the value of the Scholarship shall be devoted to a fund to provide other prizes in Botany.

3. The scholar shall continue the study of Botany in the University for the ensuing year, and shall be exempt from payment of fees for that subject, and, if his conduct and work be considered satisfactory by the Council, he may continue for a second year following the award, provided that the total fees for which exemption is granted shall not exceed £20.

*NOTE.—For the present this examination will be that part of the annual examination in Biology which deals with plants.

4. Should the scholar for any reason be exempt already from payment of his fees for the study of Botany in the University, the John Bagot Scholarship shall be awarded in the form of books, instruments, or money, to the value of £20, at the option of the student, on the completion of a further course in Botany to the satisfaction of the Council.

5. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarship shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Chapter XXXV.—Of the Bundey Prize for English Verse.

Whereas Miss E. Milne Bundey has paid to the University the sum of £200 for the purpose of founding with the income thereof an annual prize in memory of her parents, the late Sir Henry and Lady Bundey, to be called the "Bundey Prize for English Verse":

Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

*A Prize of the value of ten pounds, called the "Bundey Prize for English Verse," shall be awarded in April of each year to the person who, in the opinion of the Professors in letters and philosophy, shall have written the best poem or poems, under conditions prescribed by the Faculty of Arts in June of each year; provided that, if the Examiners shall not consider any candidate worthy to receive the Prize, it shall lapse for that year.

The competition for the Prize is open to Australian-born graduates and undergraduates of the University of Adelaide, provided they have entered on their studies at the University not more than six years prior to the date fixed for sending in poems.

Each poem must be accompanied with the name of the author in full, and be delivered at the office of the Registrar of the University not later than the 31st of March. The Prize shall be received by the successful candidate on the 1st of June following.

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

The Prize shall not be awarded twice to the same candidate.

*Copies of all poems presented shall be retained, and a copy of the successful poem shall be deposited in the Library.

This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Prize shall not be changed.

*Allowed 9th August 1922
Allowed 7th August, 1913.

Chapter XXXVI.—Of the John Creswell Scholarships.

Whereas the sum of £1,300 has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of founding with the income thereof Scholarships in memory of the late John Creswell: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. Four Scholarships, to be called "The John Creswell Scholarships", shall, subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth, be awarded in each year: one by the South Australian Cricket Association (hereinafter called "the said Association"), one by the Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, Incorporated (hereinafter called "the said Society"), and two by the Council of the University (hereinafter called "the Council").

*2. The Scholarships to be awarded by the said Association and the said Society respectively shall be awarded before the first day of March in each year to students who

†(*a*) have passed the Intermediate Commercial, or the Leaving Commercial, or the Leaving Examination of the University,

(*b*) are under the age of nineteen years on the first day of March in the year in which the award is made,

and (*c*) are considered by the said Association and the said Society respectively worthy to receive the Scholarships.

*Allowed 12th August, 1915.
†Allowed 6th December, 1922.

*3. The Scholarships to be awarded by the Council shall be awarded before the first day of March in each year to students who

†(*a*) have passed the Leaving Commercial Examination of the University in the year immediately preceding the award,

(*b*) are under the age of nineteen years on the first day of March in the year in which the award is made,

and (*c*) are recommended to the Council by the Public Examinations Board as being worthy to receive the Scholarships.

4. Each Scholarship shall be tenable for five years, and shall entitle the Scholar to exemption from the payment of all fees for lectures and examinations (except supplementary examinations) in the subjects prescribed for the Diploma in Commerce, and from the payment of the fee for the said Diploma.

5. Except by special permission of the Council, each Scholar shall enter forthwith upon the course for the Diploma in Commerce, and shall prosecute his studies continuously and with diligence. The Scholarship shall be forfeited if the holder thereof fails to observe any of these requirements, unless such failure shall, in the opinion of the Council, have been the result of ill-health or other reasonable cause; provided, however, that failure to pass in any examination shall not of necessity be sufficient cause for forfeiture. The decision of the Council as to the forfeiture of a Scholarship shall be final.

6. In the event of a Scholarship being forfeited as aforesaid or lapsing or becoming vacant before the holder completes his course for the Diploma in Commerce, the body which awarded such Scholarship may re-award it to the extent of its unused privileges to any student satisfying the above conditions of eligibility. Provided that no student holding such forfeited or lapsed or vacated Scholarship shall be eligible for any of the Scholarships to be subsequently awarded.

* *Allowed 12th August*, 1915.

† *Allowed 6th December*, 1922.

*7. In the event of a Scholarship remaining vacant on the first day of March in any year, such Scholarship shall be available for award by the Council to any student who shall be nominated by the Board of Commercial Studies.

8. No student shall hold one of the said Scholarships concurrently with any other Scholarship tenable at the University.

9. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

* *Allowed 13th December*, 1917.
Allowed 24th December, 1913.

Chapter XXXVII.—Of the Alexander Clark Memorial Prize.

Whereas the sum of £255 has been paid to the University by various subscribers for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Inspector Alexander Clark, it is hereby provided that—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Alexander Clark Memorial Prize."

2. Candidates for the Prize may present themselves in any one of the following Principal Subjects, viz., Pianoforte, Violin, Organ, Violoncello, or Singing, and they shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

*3. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:—

Singing	not less than	17	nor more than	24
Organ	"	14	"	24
Pianoforte } Violin }	"	12	"	21
Violoncello	"	12	"	24

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held; and all candidates must have regularly attended for at least two years, between the ages of eleven and sixteen

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1919.

a School under the Education Department of South Australia. No candidate who holds or who has held a Scholarship or Prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium for any of the above subjects shall be eligible to compete in the same Subject for this Prize.

4. Should no Candidate at any examination show sufficient merit, the Prize shall lapse for one year, after which it shall be offered afresh.

5. The Prize shall, for the present, be of the annual value of £12 10s., tenable for three years, subject to the provisions contained in Clause 7. The holder shall be required to study at the Elder Conservatorium the Principal Subject for which the Prize shall have been awarded, together with such Secondary Subjects as may be approved by the Director, and shall pay the proper fees. Scholars taking Violin as the Principal Subject of study shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola.

6. Payment of the Prize shall be made in four equal instalments in each year, one at the beginning of each term.

7. Every holder of the Prize shall take the three years' course and pass the Examinations prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music ; if he fail to pass the examination proper to his year, he shall forthwith forfeit the Prize for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. The Prize may also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

8. In the event of the Prize lapsing for any year, as provided for in Rule 4, the income for that year shall be added to the capital account, and in the event of the holder resigning or forfeiting it before the commencement of the last term in any academical year, the unexpended income for the rest of that year shall be added to the capital account. For each £50 added to the capital, the value of the Prize shall be increased by £2 10s. per annum.

9. Upon expiration of tenure, either by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture, the Prize shall be offered for competition at the end of the academic year.

10. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Prize shall not be changed.

Allowed 13th December, 1917 .

Chapter XXXVIII.—Of the Lister Prize.

Whereas the sum of £100 has been paid to the University by an anonymous donor for the purpose of founding a Prize in memory of the late Lord Lister it is hereby provided that:—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Lister Prize."

2. It shall be awarded in the year 1916, and each second year thereafter, and shall consist, until otherwise determined, of a bronze medal and the sum of £7.

3. It shall be open to competition by medical graduates of the University of not more than five years' standing, and shall be awarded for the best original thesis on some clinical surgical or clinical medical subject.

4. Every thesis intended for competition must not have been previously presented for any competition or prize, and shall reach the Registrar not later than the 30th September in the year of the award.

5. The examiners shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine, and shall be empowered either to make the award or to report that no thesis presented is worthy.

6. In case of the Prize not being awarded in any year, it shall be offered for competition again in the following year. If not then awarded the income shall be dealt with as the Council may direct.

7. The Prize shall not be awarded twice to the same person.

8. These Statutes may be varied by the Council from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Prize shall not be altered.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XXXIX.—Of the John Lorenzo Young Scholarship and the John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

Whereas the sum of £200 has been bequeathed to the University by the late John HarveyFinlayson for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in Political Economy, or some cognate subject, in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, the founder and proprietor of a school formerly existing in Adelaide, known as "The Adelaide Educational Institution": And Whereas, to further perpetuate the memory of the said John Lorenzo Young, some of his old pupils have subscribed and paid to the University a further sum of seven hundred pounds for the purpose of promoting with the income thereof original research in any department of knowledge: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

A. The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship.

I. The said sum of £200 shall be invested, and with the income thereof a Scholarship is hereby established, to be called "The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship."

II The Scholarship shall be awarded for research in Political Economy, or some cognate subject.

III. Candidates must be present or past students of the University who have passed in a degree course the subject of Economics, or a subject judged by the Faculty of Arts to be cognate to Economics, not more than six years before the date of the award.

IV. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts, but no award shall be made unless there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

V. The Scholarship shall be of the value of thirty pounds, and shall be offered first in December, 1918, and thereafter triennially, or as often as the income from the investments of the said sum of two hundred pounds and any additions thereto as hereinafter mentioned shall amount to thirty pounds.

VI. If no suitable candidate presents himself in any year when the Scholarship is offered, it shall not be offered again for twelve calendar months; and the income during such period shall be added to the said sum of two hundred pounds and invested for the purpose of the Scholarship.

VII. The Scholar shall, after his election, prepare an original thesis on some topic of Political Economy, or any cognate subject to be prescribed, or approved, by the Faculty of Arts.

VIII. The thesis shall be presented within twelve calendar months from the date of the award, or such extended time as the Faculty of Arts may allow.

IX. The said sum of thirty pounds shall be paid as follows: ten pounds when the award is made, another ten pounds at the end of six calendar months after the date of the award, provided the Faculty of Arts are satisfied with the progress made by the Scholar in his work; and the remaining ten pounds on the completion of the work to the satisfaction of the Faculty.

X. Applications for the Scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the 1st November in the year in which it is offered, or such other date as the Council may appoint; and each candidate shall, if required, state in his application the subject of the thesis he proposes to write.

XI. The Scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Prize at the University, but shall not be awarded more than once to the same candidate.

XII. The above Statutes may be varied from time to time in any manner not inconsistent with the will of the above-named John Harvey Finlayson.

B. The John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

*XIII. The said sum of £700, and any additions thereto that may hereafter be made, shall be invested, and shall be called "The John L. Young Fund for Research."

XIV. A Scholarship is hereby established, to be called "The John L. Young Scholarship for Research."

XV. The Scholarship shall be awarded for Research work in any branch of knowledge but no award shall be made unless, in the opinion of the Council, there is a candidate of sufficient merit.

XVI. Candidates must be graduates or present or past students of the University. There shall be no age limit.

*This endowment has now been increased to £1,000.

XVII. Applications for the Scholarship must be lodged with the Registrar not later than the 1st November of each year or such other date as the Council may appoint. Each candidate must specify the particular research work he proposes to undertake.

XVIII. The Council may arrange a rotation of Faculties in which the Scholarship will be awarded, but may disregard such rotation in favour of a candidate of outstanding merit.

XIX. The Faculties shall recommend the candidate in their respective departments whom they deem most worthy of the Scholarship, and the final selection shall be made by the Council.

XX. The award shall be made annually in the month of December of each year, or so soon thereafter as may be found convenient.

XXI. The Council may from time to time make grants out of the income of the Fund to assist members or students of the University engaged in research work; but such grants shall not confer upon the recipients the right to be styled John L. Young Scholars.

XXII. Subject to any such grants, the whole income of the Fund for the year preceding the award shall be paid to the Scholar in two instalments, one as soon as conveniently may be after his election, and the other on the receipt of a satisfactory report of progress from the Dean of his Faculty or some other person nominated by the Council, but not earlier than six calendar months after his election.

XXIII. The Scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Prize at the University, and may be awarded more than once to the same candidate.

XXIV. If the Scholarship be not awarded in any year, the income which would be otherwise payable to the Scholar shall, in the discretion of the Council, subject to the power of making grants from it for research work, be added either to the corpus of the fund or to the income available when the Scholarship is next awarded, or partly to corpus and partly to income.

XXV. These Statutes may be varied from time to time in any manner not inconsistent with the objects for which the fund was subscribed.

Allowed 10th December, 1915.

Chapter XL.—Of the Dr. Chas. Gosse Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology.

Whereas the sum of £1,125 has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of founding with the income thereof a Lectureship and Medal in Ophthalmology in memory of the late Dr. Charles Gosse: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

I. The Lecturer in Ophthalmology in the Medical School of the University shall be called the Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmology.

II. There shall be a bronze medal to be called the "Dr. Charles Gosse Medal," which shall be awarded annually to the best candidate in the subject of Ophthalmology, provided that he shall attain the standard of first class in that subject, and that, in the opinion of the Examiners, he shall be considered worthy of the award.

Only those candidates who have passed in all the subjects of the fifth year's examination shall be eligible for the medal.

This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title and purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 30th November 1916

Chapter XLI.—Of the Eugene Alderman Scholarships.

Whereas the sum of £740 has been raised by public subscription and has been paid to the University for the purpose of founding Scholarships in memory of the late Eugene Alderman, a teacher of Violin in the Elder Conservatorium: it is hereby provided that—

I. Two Scholarships, which shall be called "Eugene Alderman Scholarships," shall be offered for competition among students of music who are natural-born British subjects and have been resident in the State of South Australia for three years prior to the date of entry.

II. Each Scholarship shall be of the annual value of £18 10s., and shall be tenable for three years, subject to the provisions contained in clause VI. Each holder of a Scholarship shall be required to study in the Elder Conservatorium the principal subject for which the Scholarship has been awarded to him, together with such secondary subjects as may be approved by the Director. He shall also pay the proper fees.

*III. One Scholarship shall be awarded for the Violin; the other shall be awarded for any one of the following subjects, namely, Violin, Violoncello, Pianoforte, Organ, or Singing; but in case of equality of merit a violin candidate shall have the preference. Each candidate shall pay an examination fee of 10/6 and shall undergo such examination as the Council may direct.

*IV. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows:—

Singing—Not less than	17	nor more than	24
Organ	"	14	"	24
Pianoforte } Violin }	"	12	"	21
Violoncello	"	12	"	24

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held. No person who has gained a Scholarship or Prize tenable for three years in the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible for one of these Scholarships in the same subject.

V. Should no candidate at any examination show sufficient merit, the Scholarship shall lapse for the period of one year, after which it shall be offered afresh.

VI. Every holder of a Scholarship shall take the course and pass the examinations prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. Failure to pass such examinations shall forthwith determine the tenure of the Scholarship, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A Scholarship may also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

**Allowed 10th December*, 1919.

VII. Payment of the annual value of a Scholarship shall be made in four equal instalments, one at the beginning of each term.

VIII. One Scholarship shall be offered for competition early in 1918, and the other towards the end of that year, and subsequently each shall be offered towards the end of the year in which its tenure expires, whether by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture.

IX. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and general purpose of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

Allowed 11th April, 1918.

Chapter XLII.—Of the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.

Whereas Mrs. A. M. Simpson has paid to the University the sum of five hundred pounds for the purpose of founding a library in aeronautics in memory of her late husband, Alfred Muller Simpson :—

It is hereby provided that :—

1. The Library shall be called the A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics.

2. Interest on the endowment at the rate of five per centum per annum shall be annually set aside for the purchase of books on Aeronautics.

3. The books shall be available for study to all persons on the same conditions as other books in the University Library.

4. This Statute may be varied from time to time but the title and the purpose of the endowment shall not be changed.

Allowed 5th December 1918.

Chapter XLIII.—Of the Ernest Ayers Scholarships in Botany or Forestry.

*Whereas the late Ellen Milne Bundey, Mus. Bac., has bequeathed the sum of £1,236 to the University for the purpose of founding a Scholarship or Scholarships for the encouragement of original research in Botany or Forestry, such Scholarship or Scholarships to be called "The Ernest Ayers Scholarship or Scholarships":

*1. There shall be offered each year a Scholarship to the annual value of £60, to be called "The Ernest Ayers Scholarship."

2. Every candidate for a Scholarship must be a graduate of or have qualified for a degree in the University, and must have completed a full course in Botany or Forestry as a subject for his degree.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded in the month of December, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, to the best candidate, provided he is, in the opinion of the Faculty, of sufficient merit. Applications must be made in writing to the Registrar on or before the 1st day of December (or such later date as the Council may allow), and shall be accompanied by a statement of the subject upon which the applicant proposes to conduct his research. The Faculty shall, in making any recommendation, take into consideration the whole undergraduate course of the candidate, and shall attach special weight to any evidence of capacity for original research.

4. Should no candidate be adjudged of sufficient merit, the Faculty may, as an alternative, recommend that the then present holder shall receive another Scholarship for the year following, or may, at its discretion, make no recommendation. In the latter case, the Scholarship shall lapse for a year.

*5. The holder of a Scholarship shall, during his tenure of it, be styled The Ernest Ayers Scholar in Botany (or in Forestry, as the case may be).

6. The subject of research suggested by the Scholar, or some other subject, having been approved by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Science, the Scholar

* *Allowed 6th December*, 1922

shall diligently devote his whole time to the research, beginning not later than the 1st day of April following the award. He shall present a report of his work to the Council not later than the 30th November following, or such later date as the Council may allow. During this period the Scholar shall not engage in any salaried work without having previously obtained the consent of the Council.

7. The Scholar may at any time be called upon by the Council to give proof that he is devoting himself to his subject in such a manner as to further the ends for which the Scholarship is awarded. In the absence of such proof, or of a satisfactory report of his work, the Council may deprive him of the Scholarship, or may altogether withhold, or suspend for such a time as they may deem proper, the second and subsequent payments referred to in the next section hereof.

8. The sum of £60 shall be paid to the Scholar in four sums of £15 each, payable thus :—The first upon the 1st day of April following the award, the second upon the 1st day of July following, the third upon the 1st day of October following, the fourth upon the presentation of the results of the research as provided by clause 6 ; provided as to the second and subsequent payments, that they shall not have been suspended or withheld, or the Scholar deprived of his Scholarship, under section 7 hereof.

*9. These Statutes may be modified or changed from time to time, but the name and objects of the Scholarships shall not be changed.

**Allowed 6th December*, 1922.
Allowed 10th December, 1919.

Chapter XLIV.— Of the Animal Products Research Foundation.

Whereas the sum of seven thousand pounds has been subscribed and paid to the University for the purpose of promoting Research on the Growth and Nutrition of Man and Animals:

It is hereby provided that—

1. The University shall provide an annual income of five hundred pounds in respect of the said endowment of seven thousand pounds, and also five per centum per annum on any future additions to the capital sum.

2. The income in each year shall be available for the purposes of the Foundation. Unexpended income in any year may be added to the capital sum, or expended in the next or some following year, as the Council may determine.

3. The Council shall appoint a Director of the Laboratory, and a Board of Management of which the Director shall be Chairman. The Board shall report annually on the work done under the Foundation.

4. These Statutes may be varied from time to time, but the title and the general purpose of the Endowment shall not be changed during the lifetime of the original subscribers without the consent of a majority of them.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

Chapter XLV.—Of the Barr Smith Library.

Whereas during his life the late Robert Barr Smith gave to the University sums amounting to £9,000 for the purchase of books constituting the Barr Smith Library; and whereas members of his family, in order to perpetuate his memory within the University, paid to the University in 1920 the sum of £11,000:

It is hereby provided that—

1. Interest at the rate of at least five per centum per annum on the sum of £11,000 shall be set aside for the purchase of books to be added to the Barr Smith Library.

2. The books of the Library shall be suitably distinguished from other books in the possession of the University.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

Chapter XLVI.—Of the George Thompson Bursary in Commerce.

Whereas the Adelaide Co-operative Society, Limited, has paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a Bursary in memory of George Thompson, the first Secretary and Manager of the Society: Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

1. A Bursary, to be called "The George Thompson Bursary in Commerce," shall be awarded by the University to any person nominated from time to time by the Adelaide Co-operative Society.

2. The Bursar shall be exempted from payment of all fees in the course for the Diploma in Commerce, including that payable on taking the Diploma.

3. He shall be in all respects subject to the discipline and to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.

4. He shall not, unless by special permission of the Council, retain the Bursary for a longer period than five years.

5. The Society may at any time, with the permission of the Council, substitute another student for the then holder of the Bursary, and the privileges of the then holder shall thereupon be at an end.

6. This Statute may be varied from time to time, but the title of the Bursary shall not be changed.

Allowed 6th December, 1923.

REGULATIONS.

For Conditions of Matriculation see Chapter IX. of the Statutes.

ON THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

*I. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts. Candidates may obtain either or both Degrees.

II. The following shall be the subjects of lectures and examinations for the Ordinary Degree :—

†GROUP I. — Latin (2) (three courses), Greek (1) (three courses), Elementary Comparative Philology (3) (one course), German (10) (two courses), French (9) (three courses).

GROUP II.—English Language and Literature (7) (three courses), Modern History (12) (three courses), Economics (15) (two courses), Economic History (16) (one course).

†GROUP III.—Psychology (20) (one course), Ethics (22) (one course), Logic (21) (one course), Education (26) (one course), Philosophy (23) (two courses), Jurisprudence (117) (one course), Pure Mathematics (30, 31, and 32) (three courses).

GROUP IV.—Applied Mathematics (33 and 34) (two courses), Pure Mathematics (30, 31, and 32) (three courses), Physics (37 and 38) (two courses), Chemistry (45; 51 and 53) (two courses), Geology and Mineralogy (55 and 56) (two courses), Botany (62a and 62b) (two courses), Biology (65) (one course), Physiology (68) (one course).

* *Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

† *Allowed 6th December, 1933.*

Each course of study, which is completed in one year, shall be counted as one unit, except that the third course in Pure Mathematics, the second course in Physics, and the second course in Chemistry shall be counted as two units.

III. Candidates for the Ordinary Degree shall attend lectures and pass examinations in twelve of the units that are set out in Regulation II. Their selection shall be made in accordance with the following provisions:—

(*a*) Three units, of which Philology or Latin or Greek shall be one, must be selected from Group I.

(*b*) Two units must be selected from each of the Groups II., III., and IV.

(*c*) Every candidate must select certain principal subjects for a consecutive course of study. He may choose either of the following alternatives:—

Two subjects of three courses each, and one subject of two courses; or,

One subject of three courses, and three subjects of two courses each.

For the purpose of this Regulation these are regarded as courses in one subject:—

1. Philology, with two courses in one foreign language.
2. Psychology, with Logic, Ethics, Philosophy, and Education.
3. Economics, with Economic History.
*4. Economics (first course), Economic History, Ethics, and Jurisprudence.

(*d*) Not more than four units may be selected from Group IV.

(*e*) Not more than four units which have been presented for a degree in any other Faculty may be counted towards the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(*f*) Candidates may not, without permission of the Faculty, proceed to a later unit in a subject until they have passed the examination in the preceding part or parts of the subject.

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923*

*IV. Candidates for the Honours Degree shall attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in one of the following departments of study :—

(*a*) Classics (4); (*b*) History (13); (*c*) Philosophy (24); (*d*) Mathematics (35); (*e*) English Language and Literature (8).

The final Honours examination may not be taken, except by permission of the Faculty, until four years of study have been completed after matriculation.

Candidates for the Honours Degree shall pass in the following subjects as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree:—

Candidates in Classics shall pass in Greek and Latin.

Candidates in History shall pass in Modern History, Economic History, English Language and Literature (first course), and Ethics or one course in Philosophy.

Candidates in Philosophy shall pass in Psychology, Logic, Ethics, Philosophy, and Economics (first course).

Candidates in Mathematics shall pass in Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, and Physics (first course).

Candidates in English Language and Literature shall pass in English Language and Literature, and in their second and third years shall attend lectures and pass examinations in Old English and Middle English. They shall also attend lectures and pass examinations in a special course extending over two years in the History of English Literature.

In addition, all candidates must pass in four other units as prescribed for the Ordinary Degree. Candidates in History, Philosophy, English Language and Literature, or Mathematics, must select two of the four units from Group I., and candidates in Mathematics may not select any of them from Group IV.

Allowed 9th August, 1922.

All the above-mentioned subjects must, except in special cases approved by the Council, be completed before or in the year in which the candidate presents himself for the final examination in Honours.

The names of candidates who pass the examination for the Honours Degree shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes. Candidates who fail to obtain either first or second class Honours, may be awarded the Ordinary Degree provided that they have in all other respects completed the work prescribed for the Honours Degree.

V. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds to be allowed by the Council. Exemption in more than two units in any one year shall be allowed only under very exceptional circumstances. All candidates shall be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the professor or lecturer.

VI. Schedules defining the range of study, laboratory work, and examinations shall be published as early as possible in each year.

VII. All examinations shall take place toward the end of the academic year. Candidates shall enter their names a month before the day fixed for examination, and shall when entering, present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures and done written, laboratory, or other practical work (where such is required) to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

*A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Arts.

VIII. Candidates who have passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, or who desire that their work at other Universities should be counted *pro tanto* for the Degree

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

of Bachelor of Arts, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

IX. No graduate who has obtained the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science in the department of Mathematics may obtain the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics.

X. The following fees shall be paid in advance in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine :—

A. Ordinary Degree of B.A. :—

1. For lectures and examination in each course in Groups I., II., and III. (except Pure Mathematics, third course)	£3	3	0
2. For Pure Mathematics (third course)	£4	4	0
3. For lectures, laboratory work, and examinations in each course in Group IV. the same fees as are prescribed in the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.			

B. Honours Degree of B.A. —

1. For such subjects of the course for the Ordinary Degree as they are required to pass, Candidates shall pay the fees prescribed above :—			
*2. For Old English and Middle English (two courses), and for History of English Literature (two courses); for each course	£3	3	0
3. For lectures in each department	£10	10	0
4. For the examination in each department ...	£5	5	0

C. Fee for the Ordinary or the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts £3 3 0

One-half of the fee prescribed for any course shall be paid by students who are exempted from lectures, and by those who take lectures or examinations, or both, a second time.

The fees which Candidates pay for a course of lectures or an examination which they afterwards find themselves unable to attend shall not be returned, unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

XI. All previous regulations concerning the degree of Bachelor of Arts are hereby repealed, but candidates who have matriculated in or before the year 1920 may proceed under the Regulations existing in that year provided they fulfil all the conditions required for the degree before the end of the year 1923.

Allowed 9th August, 1922.
Allowed 6th December, 1922.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 3* to 44*.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours Degree of Master of Arts. Candidates may obtain either or both Degrees.

II. No candidate shall be admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts until after the expiration of two academic years from the time at which he obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in this or in some other University recognised by this University.

*III. To obtain the Ordinary Degree candidates shall attend lectures and pass examinations in six units as prescribed in Regulation III. of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, but the units selected shall not have been presented for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or for any other Degree or Diploma, and at least three of the units must be in continuation of subjects presented for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Diploma in Economics and Political Science.

Provided that candidates who, in their examination for the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts, were placed in the first or second class may receive the Ordinary Degree upon their presenting a thesis of sufficient merit.

IV. To obtain the Honours Degree a candidate must have obtained the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the department of study in which he desires to obtain the degree of Master, viz.,

(*a*) Classics (5);
(*b*) History (14);
(*c*) Philosophy (25);
(*d*) Mathematics (36).

Candidates shall submit for the approval of the Council their proposed subject of study at least twelve months before the date on which they intend to present themselves for examination. A thesis may take the place of the whole or of part of the examination. The subject of the thesis must be intimated and approved at least twelve months before the thesis is presented.

V. Candidates who have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts at a University recognised by this University may become candidates for either the Ordinary or the Honours Degree of Master of Arts on conditions prescribed by the Council.

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

VI. The undermentioned fees shall be paid in advance:—

For the Ordinary Degree:—

Fees as prescribed in the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor.
Fee on presentation of thesis under Regulation III. £10 10 0

For the Honours Degree:—

Fee for Examinations, Thesis, or both 15 15 0
Fee for the Ordinary or Honours Degree of Master of Arts 5 5 0

VII. All previous Regulations concerning the Degree of Master of Arts are hereby repealed, but candidates who have graduated as Bachelors of Arts in or before the year 1920 may take the Ordinary Degree of Master of Arts under the Regulations and Schedules as set out in the Calendar for 1920. But they must select two units in Greek, Latin, French, or German if they have not already included one of these subjects amongst those presented by them for the degree of Bachelor.

Allowed 9th December, 1920.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 3*—22*.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be an Ordinary and an Honours degree of Bachelor of Science. Candidates may obtain either or both degrees.

*II. To obtain the Degree, whether the Ordinary or the Honours degree, every candidate shall, unless exempted, attend regularly courses of lectures and pass examinations in Pure Mathematics (30), Physics (37), and Chemistry (45), and in either Biology (65) or Geology (55), within a range of study to be annually defined in the schedules hereinafter mentioned. These shall be called the compulsory subjects for the degree. Provided that students either taking the course in Forestry, or taking Physiology †and Biochemistry, Botany, or Zoology as a subject for the final examination for the degree, must have taken Biology as a compulsory subject.

* *Allowed 6th December*, 1922.

† *Allowed 6th December*, 1923.

III. Students who have completed the second and third year course of studies at the Roseworthy Agricultural College may, on the written recommendation of the Principal of the College, be exempted from lectures, practical work, and examination in any of the compulsory subjects for the degree of Bachelor of Science, provided that in their College examinations in such subjects they shall have been awarded not less than 50 per cent. of the available marks.

*IV. Candidates for the Ordinary degree shall, in addition to complying with Regulation II., regularly attend lectures and practical work and pass examinations—

(*a*). In two of the following seven subjects :—

1. *Mathematics, Pure and Applied.* (31, 33, 34, and any two parts of 32).
2. *Physics* (38 and 39).
3. *Chemistry* (46, 47, 48, 49, and 51).
† 4. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69a).
5. *Geology* (55, 56, and 57).
6. *Botany* (62a), (62b).
7. *Zoology* (66a).

or

(*b*). In the subjects which form a special course for students desirous of studying Agriculture, of which the following may be taken in one year :—

1. *Chemistry* (125, third term; 50, 51, and 52).
2. *Geology* (55).
3. *Biology* (65).
4. *Economics* (15a).
5. *Biochemistry* (Third term only).

And the following during a second year :—

1. *Geology* (56, two terms, and 61).
2. *Botany* (64a and 64b).
3. *Biochemistry* (First term only).
4. *Bacteriology* (Second and third terms only).
5. *Zoology* (66d).

**Allowed 6th December, 1922.*
† Allowed 6th December, 1922.

Students will be required to secure theoretical and practical training in the technical branches of Agriculture at the Roseworthy Agricultural College, and the possession of the College Diploma will be considered sufficient evidence thereof.

or

(*c*). In the following subjects, which form a special course for students desirous of studying Forestry :—

1. *Chemistry* (125, third term ; 51 and 52).
2. *Geology* (55, 56, two terms, and 61).
3. *Forest Botany* (64b and 64c).
4. *Forest Entomology* (72c).
5. *Surveying and Drawing* (72d).
6. *Forestry* (72e).

Students in the special course in Forestry are also required to undergo a course of training in Practical Forestry.

or

* (*d*). In the following subjects, which form a special course for students desirous of studying Chemistry, Biochemistry, and Bacteriology :—

1. *Chemistry* (46, 47, 48, and 49).
2. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69a, parts 1, 2, and 3), omitting the Physiology of the Senses, Central Nervous System and Neuromuscular System, and extending over three terms of one year and the first term of a second year.
3. *Bacteriology* (Second and Third terms only, after the conclusion of the above course in Physiology and Biochemistry).

* *Allowed 6th December, 1922.*

Except by special permission of the Faculty of Science, no student shall be admitted to lectures on any of the above subjects until he shall have completed the corresponding compulsory subject.

V Candidates for the Honours degree shall regularly attend lectures, practical work, and shall pass examinations, in one of the following departments :—

1. *Mathematics* (35).
2. *Physics* (41).
3. *Chemistry* (54).
4. *Physiology and Biochemistry* (69b).
5. *Geology* (58).
6. *Botany* (63).
7. *Zoology* (66b).
8. *Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology* (70).

Except by special permission of the Faculty of Science, no candidate shall be allowed to begin the final year's work in Honours in any department, until he has completed all his compulsory subjects and done such preliminary work in allied subjects as the Faculty of Science considers to be necessary.

Candidates for Honours in any department shall pass the prescribed examination in the corresponding subjects for the Ordinary degree before, or in the same year as, they sit for the Honours Examination.

The names of candidates who pass with Honours shall be arranged alphabetically in two classes under each department.

VI. All examinations shall take place towards the end of the academic year, except that practical examinations, and all examinations in those subjects in which the course of instruction has been completed by the end of the first term, may be held at any convenient time, to be fixed by the Council.

In any case, candidates shall enter their names a month before the day of examination, and shall when entering present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures, and have done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the professors or lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

*A candidate who fails to pass in any subject shall again attend lectures, and do practical work in that subject, to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Science.

VII. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds to be allowed by the Council.

VIII. No graduate who has obtained the Honours degree of Bachelor of Arts in the department of mathematics can obtain the Honours degree of Bachelor of Science in the corresponding department.

IX. Students who have passed examinations *in pari materia* in other Faculties or otherwise, or who desire that the work at other Universities or Technical Schools should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Science, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

X. Schedules defining the range of study for lectures, laboratory, and other practical work and examinations shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Science, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be published as early as possible in each year.

XI. The following fees shall be paid in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine, each instalment being payable in advance :—

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

A. For the Ordinary Degree:—

		Lectures.	Practical Work
Pure Mathematics	1st Year (Compulsory)	£3 3 0	—
	2nd Year ...	3 3 0	—
	3rd Year ...	4 4 0	—
Applied Mathematics	1st Year ...	3 3 0	—
	2nd Year ...	3 3 0	—
Physics	1st Year (Compulsory)	3 3 0	3 3 0
	2nd Year ..	4 14 6	9 9 0
	3rd Year ...	6 6 0	9 9 0
Chemistry	1st Year (Compulsory)	2 2 0	4 4 0
	2nd Year ...	3 3 0	10 10 0
	3rd Year ...	4 4 0	12 12 0
*Physiology and Biochemistry	1st Year ...	4 14 6	9 9 0
	2nd Year (lectures, 2 terms)	4 4 0	9 9 0
Geology	1st Year (Compulsory)	2 2 0	2 2 0
	2nd Year ...	3 3 0	6 6 0
	3rd Year ...	6 6 0	9 9 0
Biology	(Compulsory)	2 2 0	4 4 0
Botany	2nd Year ...	3 3 0	9 9 0
	3rd Year ...	4 4 0	9 9 0
Zoology	2nd Year ...	3 3 0	9 9 0
	3rd Year ...	4 4 0	9 9 0

B. Special Course in Agriculture, under Regulation V*b*.

Fees for compulsory subjects are as set out in clause A above:

Bacteriology (two terms)	—	4 4 0
Biochemistry (two terms)	£4 4 0	6 6 0
Botany, Agricultural Course (two terms)... ...	2 2 0	4 4 0
Chemistry 2nd Year ...	3 3 0	—
Elementary Organic Chemistry (two terms)	2 2 0	—
Special Course in Practical Chemistry ...	—	12 12 0
Economics	3 3 0	—
Geology 2nd Year (two terms)	2 2 0	4 4 0
Special Course (third term)	1 1 0	—
Zoology	2 2 0	3 3 0
Subjects taken at the Roseworthy Agricultural College	For fees, see Schedules	

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

C. Special Course in Forestry, under Regulation Vc.

Fees for compulsory subjects are as set out in clause A above :—

Chemistry, Physical (one term)	£1	1	0		—	
Organic	2	2	0	6	6	0
Geology, 2nd Year (two terms)	2	2	0	4	4	0
Special Course (third term)	1	1	0		—	
Forest Botany (two terms)	2	2	0	4	4	0
Forest Entomology	3	3	0		—	
Surveying and Drawing	2	2	0		—	
Forestry (two year's course)...	15	15	0		—	

D. Honours Degree of B.Sc. :—

		Per annum.		
1.	Mathematics (as for the Honours Degree of B.A.)			
2.	Physics	£18	18	0
3.	Chemistry	18	18	0
4.	Physiology and Bio-Chemistry	18	18	0
5.	Geology	18	18	0
6.	Botany	18	18	0
7.	Zoology	18	18	0
8.	Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology	18	18	0

E. Fee for the Ordinary or the Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science £3 3 0

Students exempted from attendance at lectures or practical work, and those who have previously failed, shall pay the following fees for examination :—

(*a*) For the theoretical examination in any subject in Clauses *A*, *B*, and *C*, half the lecture fee

(*b*) For the practical examination :

In any compulsory subject	£1	1	0
In any other subject in Clauses *A*, *B*, and *C*	2	2	0

(*c*) For the whole examination in any subject for the Honours Degree 5 5 0

Students who wish to take a course of lectures and an examination a second time may do so on payment of half fees, but full fees will be required for a repeated course of laboratory work.

XII. Candidates who have entered under the regulations hereby repealed may proceed thereunder notwithstanding such repeal, or may be allowed by the Council, on such conditions as it shall in each case allow, to proceed under the regulations hereby substituted.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

The fees payable by Diploma students in respect of their Diploma course are prescribed in Schedules in accordance with the Regulations "Of the Diploma in Applied Science."

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 21*—48*

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. A Bachelor of Science, or a Bachelor of Engineering, may proceed to the degree of Doctor of Science by complying with the following regulations, but shall not be admitted to the degree until the expiration of the fourth academic year from his admission as Bachelor.

II. Every candidate must give to the examiners satisfactory evidence of scholarship and power of original research. To this end he must submit a thesis in some branch of science on a subject proposed by himself and approved by the Faculty of Science. He must adduce sufficient evidence that the thesis is his own original work. In further support of his candidature he may also present other original contributions to science. He may, if the examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in the subject matter of his thesis, and in that branch of science from which it is taken.

III. A printed or type-written copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the library of the University before he is admitted to the Degree.

IV. The following fees shall be payable in advance:—

On presentation of thesis	£10	10 0
On admission to the degree	10	10 0

Allowed 1st December, 1921.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING.

REGULATIONS.

*I. To obtain the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering every candidate shall after matriculation, except in special cases to be allowed by the Council, spend four academical years at least, partly at the University and partly at the South Australian School of Mines and Industries, in oneof the courses of study prescribed for the Diploma in Applied Science, as the regulations of the Diploma shall direct.

II. To obtain the Degree, every candidate must attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in the whole of the subjects prescribed for one of the courses for the Diploma in Applied Science, and must present evidence to the satisfaction of the Council of having had twelve months' practical experience, not necessarily consecutive, in work appropriate to the course he has followed.

The fees shall be those prescribed for the courses in Applied Science.

III. Graduates who obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and the Diploma in Mining Engineering and Metallurgy, under the Regulations in force from 1898 to 1902, or who obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Science and the Diploma in Electric Engineering, under the Regulations in force during 1902, may be allowed to surrender the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and to receive instead, without fee, the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

* *Allowed 6th December, 1922.*

Graduates who have heretofore obtained, or shall before the end of 1913 obtain, the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and the Diploma in Applied Science, may be allowed to surrender the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and to receive instead, without fee, the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

IV. Students who before 1913 entered upon the course for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and the Diploma in Applied Science, may, on the completion of their course and of the required practical experience, be granted the degree of Bachelor of Engineering instead of that of Bachelor of Science, at their option.

V. Candidates who hold the before mentioned Diploma in Mining, and Metallurgy, or the Diploma in Electrical Engineering or the University Diploma in Applied Science and the Fellowship of the School of Mines, shall, on admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, be entitled to have endorsed upon such Diplomas a certificate that the holder has attained the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering of the University of Adelaide and that the holding of the Diploma was amongst the conditions entitling the holder thereof to such Degree.

VI. Students who have passed examinations in *pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine. Students who have begun or completed a Diploma course in Applied Science or any of the other Diploma courses before mentioned before matriculating, may be exempted by the Council from the necessity of again taking the whole, or such part of the course as they have already completed.

VII. The fee for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering shall, except in the cases referred to in Clause III., be £3 3s.

Allowed 6th December, 1922

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp 21*—64*

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ENGINEERING.

REGULATIONS.

I. Every candidate for the Degree of Master of Engineering must be a Bachelor of Engineering of at least two years' standing provided that, if the Bachelor's Degree has been obtained by surrender of the Degree of Bachelor of Science by a graduate who also obtained one of the Diplomas referred to in Regulation IV. of the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering, it shall be sufficient if two years have elapsed since the Diploma was conferred.

II. The candidate shall :

(*a*) Submit evidence satisfactory to the Council that he has had at least three years' practical experience in engineering work.

(*b*) Submit for examination either an original engineering design or a thesis setting forth the results of an original scientific investigation made by him in some subject allied to engineering. The subject of the design or thesis shall be submitted to, and approved by, the Faculty of Science at least three months before it is sent in for examination. The candidate shall adduce, if required, sufficient evidence of the originality of his design or thesis. He may also, if the Examiners think fit, be required to pass an examination in that branch of work from which the subject of his design or thesis is taken.

III. The following fees shall be payable in advance :

On presentation of Thesis	£5 5 0
On admission to the Degree	£5 5 0

Allowed 6th February, 1913.

OF THE UNIVERSITY DIPLOMA IN APPLIED SCIENCE AND THE FELLOWSHIP OF THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES.

Whereas the University of Adelaide and the South Australian School of Mines and Industries have agreed to unite in providing courses of instruction and examinations in various branches of Applied Science, and to grant to any candidate who completes one of these courses and passes the proper examinations the corresponding University Diploma and Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries respectively; and whereas a Joint Board has been appointed by the Councils of the two Institutions to consider all matters arising out of the fulfilment of such Agreement, and to report thereon to the Councils of the two Institutions; and whereas a Faculty of Applied Science has been formed by the two Councils from the staffs of the two Institutions to advise the Board—Now it is hereby provided as follows:—

REGULATIONS.

I. Every candidate for the University Diploma in Applied Science and the Fellowship of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries must satisfy the Faculty of Applied Science of his fitness to enter upon the course which he intends to follow.

*II. To obtain the Diploma and the Fellowship every candidate must attend lectures regularly and pass examinations in the subjects of one of the following courses:—

A. *Mining.*
B. *Metallurgy.*
C. *Electrical Engineering.*
D. *Mechanical Engineering.*
E. *Civil Engineering.*
F. *Architectural Engineering.*

and must produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Joint Board of having obtained at least twelve months' practical experience, not necessarily consecutive, in work appropriate to the course he has followed.

* *Allowed 5th December*, 1918.

*III. Schedules determining the range of study, the laboratory and other practical work, the examinations, and the fees for the courses mentioned in the preceding regulation, shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Applied Science, submitted to the Joint Board, and, when approved by both Councils, shall be published as early as possible in each year.

†IV. All examinations referred to in these regulations shall take place in or about November in each year except that, when the course of instruction in any subject has been completed before the end of the third term, the examination in that subject may be held at any convenient time earlier than November, to be fixed by the Council.

Candidates must enter their names a month before the day fixed for examination, and must present certificates showing that they have regularly attended the prescribed lectures and have done written, laboratory, or other practical work (where such is required) to the satisfaction of the lecturers.

Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

‡A candidate who fails to pass in any subject of the first or second year shall again attend lectures and do practical work in that subject to the satisfaction of the professors and lecturers, unless exempted by the Faculty of Applied Science.

V. No candidate shall be credited in any term with attendance at lectures or laboratory work in any subject unless he has attended at least three-fourths of the lectures and laboratory work respectively in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Joint Board.

VI. Any candidate wishing to attend a course of lectures (not including practical work) a second time may do so on payment of half fees.

VII. A candidate may be examined in any subject without attendance at lectures, but only upon special grounds to be recommended by the Joint Board, and approved by the two Councils.* On entering for examination in such subject the candidate shall pay a third of the fee prescribed for that subject.

* *Allowed 5th December*, 1918.

† *Allowed 7th December*, 1911.

‡ *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

VIII. A candidate may, if the two Councils see fit, be excused examination in any subject, but only upon production of evidence that he has at some other University or Technical School completed a course and passed an examination which the Joint Board shall consider to be an equivalent.

IX. Candidates shall submit to and observe the statutes, rules, and regulations of the Institution, whether University or School of Mines and Industries, at which they are in attendance.

X. The Faculty of Applied Science is not a Faculty within Chapter X. of the University Statutes.

XI. These Regulations shall be binding on the University so long only as the above-mentioned Agreement, or any amendment thereof, or any substituted Agreement, remains in force.

Allowed 3rd April, 1903.

Any candidate obtaining an exemption is recommended to apply to the proper lecturer for information and advice respecting the subjects of the examination.

NOTE.—Holders of Diplomas may use the following letters:—
Diploma in Mining Engineering—the letters, Dip. M.E.
Diploma in Mechanical Engineering—the letters, Dip. Mech.E.
Diploma in Electrical Engineering—the letters, Dip. E.E.
Diploma in Metallurgy—the letters, Dip. Met.

DETAILS OF COURSES FOR 1924

Abbreviations.—In the column headed "Hours per week" a single figure such as 2, means 2 hours per week throughout the year. A figure with a suffix such as 2_2 means two hours per week for two terms.

U—University; S.M.—School of Mines; S.A.—School of Art.

NOTE.—A 20 per cent. reduction in fees is to be allowed to students taking any one of these courses in full, the reduction to be made in such manner as the two Councils shall approve. This reduction does not apply to School of Art fees.

The courses are divided into years for the guidance of students. It is to be understood that the order of subjects given is not necessarily to be followed in all cases, but in certain cases the order given must be followed. For instance,

students will not be allowed to take Assaying until they have passed Chemistry I., nor will they be allowed to take Applied Mechanics until they have passed in Applied athematics. For further information students should apply to the lecturers.

MINING.

FIRST YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
45	Chemistry I., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Rennie ...	U.	2 2 0
	Practical ...	6½	Prof. Rennie and Dr. Cooke .. *Or*, Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	U. S.M.	4 4 0
81	Drawing I.	4	Mr. Pavia	S.A	2 0 0
86	Fitting and Turning I. ...	5	Mr. Walters ...	S.M.	2 2 0
30	Mathematics I. ...	3	Mr. Sanders ...	U.	3 3 0
93	Mechanical Engineering I.	2	Mr. Best	S.M.	1 10 0
37	Physics I., Lectures ...	3	Prof. Grant ...	U.	3 3 0
	Practical ...	3	Prof Grant ...	U.	3 3 0

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	3 3 0
75	Assaying I.	6	Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes ..	S.M.	4 10 0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Rogers ...	S.M.	1 10 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1 10 0
31	Mathematics II.	2	Prof. Wilton	U.	3 3 0
38A	Physics II., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Kerr Grant...	U.	3 3 0
	Practical ...	3	and Mr. Burdon . .	U.	4 14 6
106	Surveying I.	5	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	3 0 0
100A	Mining Trip				

THIRD YEAR.

77	Assaying II., Mining ...	8	Mr. Reid and Mr. Laughton	S.M.	5 5 0
55	Geology I., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Sir Douglas	U.	2 2 0
	Practical ...	2	Mawson ...	U.	2 2 0
105A	Hydraulics	1½	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	1 1 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II. (Lectures only)	2	Mr. Wood... ...	S.M.	2 5 0
101	Mining IA.	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	3 0 0
103	Mining IB.	1½, 2½	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	1 10 0
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures ...	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2 2 0
	Practical ...	3			3 3 0
100A	Mining Trip				
56	Geology Trip				

FOURTH YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F)	2	Mr. Clark	U.	3 3 0
56	Geology II., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Sir Douglas Mawson	U.	2 2 0
	Practical ..	4		U.	4 4 0
59	Mining Geology, Lectures	2	Prof. Sir Douglas Mawson	U.	1 1 0
	Practical	4		U.	2 2 0
97	Metallurgy I. (Lectures only)	2	Mr. Laughton ...	S.M.	1 10 0
102	Mining IIA.	5	Mr. Gartrell ..	U.	4 14 6
103A	Mining IIB., Lectures ...	1	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	1 11 6
	Practical ...	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	1 11 6
104A	Railway Engineering ...	1	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2 2 0

METALLURGY.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	3 3 0
75	Assaying I.	6	Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes ..	S.M.	4 10 0
46	Chemistry II., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Rennie ..	U.	3 3 0
48	Chemistry II., Practical ...	10	Prof. Rennie and Dr. Cooke . *Or*, Mr. Reid and Mr. Laughton	U. / S.M.	10 10 0
55	Geology I., Lectures ...	2	Prof Sir D. Mawson	U.	2 2 0
	Practical ...	2	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	2 2 0
97	Metallurgy I., Lectures only	2	Mr. Laughton ...	S.M.	1 10 0
51	Organic Chemistry, Evening Class	2	Mr. Finlayson ..	U.	1 8 0
38A	Physics II., Lectures ...	2	Prof Kerr Grant ...	U.	3 3 0
	Practical ..	3	and Mr. Burdon ...	U.	4 14 6
100A	Metallurgy Trip				

THIRD YEAR.

76	Assaying II.	15	Mr. Reid and Mr. Laughton	S.M.	9 9 0
80	Building Construction I. ...	1½	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	0 10 0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Rogers ...	S.M.	1 10 0
56	Geology II., Lectures ...	2½	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	2 2 0
	Practical ...	4½	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	4 4 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1 10 0
99	Metallurgy II.	3	Mr. Reid	S.M.	4 4 0
101	Mining IA.	2	Mr. Gartrell ..	U.	3 0 0
103	Mining IB.	1½, 2½	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	1 10 0
100A	Mining Trip				
56	Geology Trip				

FOURTH YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee £	Fee s.	Fee d.
79	Assaying III....	12	Mr. Reid and Mr Laughton ...	S.M.	9	9	0
98	Metallurgy I. (Practical) ...	3	Mr. Laughton ...	S.M.	1	10	0
100	Metallurgy III.	4	Mr. Reid	S.M.	3	0	0
103A	Mining IIB., Lectures ...	1	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	1	11	6
	Practical ...	2	Mr. Gartrell ...	S.M.	1	11	6
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures ..	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2	2	0
	Practical ...	3			3	3	0

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	3	3	0
73	Applied Mechanics II.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1	0	0
85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F)	2	Mr. Clark	U.	3	3	0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1	10	0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Rogers ...	S.M.	1	10	0
31	Mathematics II.	2	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	3	3	0
38	Physics II., Lectures ...	3	Prof. Kerr Grant ..	U.	4	14	6
	Practical ...	6_2	and Mr. Burdon ...	U.	6	6	0
106A	Surveying (short course) ...	5_1	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1	0	0

THIRD YEAR.

87	Fitting and Turning II. ...	3	Mr. Walters ...	S.M.	2	5	0
94	Mechan'l Engin'r'g II., Lect.	2	Mr. Wood and	S.M.	2	5	0
	" " Practical	3_2	Mr Best		2	2	0
95	Mechanical Engineering III.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	3	0	0
40	Physics III., Lectures ...	3	Prof. Grant ...	U.	4	14	6
	Practical ...	8_2	Prof. Grant ...	U.	5	5	0
104A	Railway Engineering ...	1	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2	2	0
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures ...	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2	2	0
	Practical ...	3			3	3	0

FOURTH YEAR.

92	Engineering Finance ...	1_2	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	1	1	0
85	Electrical Engineering II. (F)						
	Lectures	18	Mr. Clark	U.	6	6	0
	Practical				11	11	0
91	Machine Design II. ...	6	Mr. Wood	S.M.	4	7	0

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lectures.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £ s. d.
33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	3 3 0
73	Applied Mechanics II. ...	2½	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1 0 0
82	Drawing II	4	Mr. Rogers ...	S.M.	1 10 0
85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F)	2	Mr. Clark ...	U.	3 3 0
87	Fitting and Turning II. ...	4	Mr. Walters ...	S.M.	2 5 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1 10 0
31	Mathematics II.	2	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	3 3 0
38A	Physics II., Lectures ...	2	Prof. Grant ...	U.	3 3 0
	Practical ...	3	and Mr Burdon ...	U.	4 14 6
106A	Surveying (short course)	5½	Mr. Wood	S.M.	1 0 0

THIRD YEAR.

91	Machine Design II.	6	Mr. Wood	S.M.	4 7 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II.				
	" " Lecture	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	2 5 0
	" " Practical	3½	and Mr. Best		2 2 0
95	Mechanical Engineering III.	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	3 0 0
74	Strength of Materials,				
	Lectures ...	2	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	2 2 0
	Practical ...	3			3 3 0
108	Woodwork	4	Mr. Lykke ...	S.M.	2 2 0

FOURTH YEAR.

104	Civil Engineering I.	5	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	5 5 0
88	Fitting and Turning III. ...	4	Mr. Walters ...	S.M.	2 5 0
96	Mechanical Engineering IV.				
	" " " Lectures	2	Mr. Wood	S.M.	6 0 0
	" " " Practical	3	and Mr. Best		
92	Engineering Finance ...	1½	Mr. Gartrell ...	U.	1 1 0

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

Same as for Mining.

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I. ...	3	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	3 3 0
80	Building Construction I. ...	1½	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	0 10 0
82	Drawing II.	4	Mr. Rogers ...	S.M.	1 10 0
85A	Electrical Engineering I. (F)	2	Mr. Clark ...	U.	3 3 0
90	Machine Design I.	2	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	1 10 0
31	Mathematics II.	3	Prof. Wilton ...	U.	3 3 0
38A	Physics II., Lectures ..	2	Prof. Grant	U.	3 3 0
	Practical ...	3	and Mr. Burdon	U.	4 14 6
106	Surveying I.	5	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	3 0 0

THIRD YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fees. £ s. d.
104	Civil Engineering I.	5	Prof. Chapman	U.	5 5 0
55	Geology I., Lectures	2	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	2 2 0
	Practical	2	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	2 2 0
94	Mechanical Engineering II., Lectures	2	Mr. Wood and Mr. Best	S.M.	2 5 0
	Practical	3_2	Mr. Wood and Mr. Best	S.M.	2 2 0
103	Mining IB	1	Mr. Gartrell	S.M.	1 10 0
74	Strength of Materials	5	Prof. Chapman	U	5 5 0

FOURTH YEAR.

105	Civil Engineering II.	5	Prof. Chapman, Mr. Gartrell, and Mr. Clark	U.	5 5 0
89	Design of Structures	8	Prof. Chapman	U.	5 5 0
92	Engineering Finance	1_2	Mr. Gartrell	U.	1 1 0
60	Engineering Geology	2_1	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	1 1 0
107	Surveying II., Lectures	2	Mr. Gartrell	U.	2 2 0
	Practical	3	Mr. Gartrell	U.	3 3 0
106b	Survey Camp		Mr. Gartrell	—	1 1 0

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST YEAR.

45	Chemistry I. Lectures	2	Prof. Rennie	U.	2 2 0
	Practical	$6\frac{1}{2}$	Prof. Rennie and Dr. Cooke *Or* Mr. Laughton and Mr. Hughes	U. S.M.	4 4 0
81	Drawing I.	4	Mr. Pavia	S.A.	2 0 0
81A	Model Drawing and Modelling	4	Mr. Pavia	S.A.	2 0 0
30	Mathematics I.	3	Mr. Sanders	U.	3 3 0
37	Physics I., Lectures	3	Prof. Grant	U.	3 3 0
	Practical	3	Prof. Grant	U.	3 3 0
108	Woodwork	4	Mr. Lykke	S.M.	2 2 0
55	Geology I., Lectures	2	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	2 2 0
	Practical	2	Prof. Sir D. Mawson	U.	2 2 0

SECOND YEAR.

33	Applied Mathematics I.	3	Prof. Wilton	U.	3 3 0
74	Strength of Materials, Lectures	2	Prof. Chapman	U.	2 2 0
	Practical	3	Prof. Chapman	U.	3 3 0
84	Descriptive Geometry I.	4	Mr. Pavia	S.A.	2 2 0
31	Mathematics II.	2	Prof. Wilton	U.	3 3 0
80	Building Construction I.	1_2	Mr. Smith	S.M.	0 10 0
84B	Building Drawing	4	Mr. Smith	S.M.	3 0 0
109	Architectural History I.	2	Mr. Smith	S.M.	2 5 0

THIRD YEAR.

Subject No. in Syllabus	Subject.	Hours per Week.	Lecturer.	Place of Lecture.	Fee. £	s.	d
89	Design of Structures ...	8	Prof. Chapman ...	U.	5	5	0
109A	Architectural History II. ...	2	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	2	5	0
84C	Measured Drawing and Sketching	3	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	2	5	0
109B	Architectural Design I. ...	6	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	4	4	0
84A	Descriptive Geometry II. ...	4	Mr. Pavia ...	S.A.	2	0	0
84D	Drawing from Antique .	4	Mr. Pavia ...	S.A.	2	0	0

FOURTH YEAR.

109C	Architectural Design II. ...	6	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	6	6	0
80B	Drawings, Specifications, and Quantities	1	—— ...	S.M.	2	2	0
80A	Building Construction II.	2	Mr. Smith ..	S.M.	3	0	0
109E	Architectural Hygiene and Lighting	2	Mr. Smith ...	S.M.	3	0	0
106	Surveying I.	5	Mr. Wood ...	S.M.	3	0	0
109D	Architectural Thesis ..	–	— ...	S.M.	2	5	0

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 21*—64*

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS

AND

OF THE FINAL CERTIFICATE IN LAW.

REGULATIONS.

For conditions of matriculation for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, see Statute IX.

I. All Students before commencing the course for the Final Certificate required for admission as a Practitioner of the Supreme Court shall either—

1. Have passed the Senior Public Examination (including Latin), or
2. Shall be articled, or qualified to be articled, to a Practitioner of the Supreme Court.

II. A Certificate that he has passed a Matriculation Examination of the University shall be given to any Student in Law who shall have passed the Leaving Examination (including Latin).

III. The subjects for Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be divided into two classes, hereinafter distinguished as Ordinary Subjects and Special Subjects.

*IV. The Ordinary Subjects are the following :—

1. The Law of Property (Part I.). (110)
2. The Law of Property (Part II.). (111)
3. The Law of Contracts. (112)
4. The Law of Wrongs (Civil and Criminal). (113)
5. The Law of Evidence and Procedure. (114)
6. Constitutional Law. (115)

†V. The Special Subjects are the following :—

1. Latin. (2)
2. Any one subject of the course for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts exclusive of Latin and Jurisprudence.
3. Roman Law. (116)
4. ‡Jurisprudence (117)
5. Private International Law. (118)

VI. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws are required to pass in all the above subjects, both Ordinary and Special.

VII. Candidates for the Final Certificate are required to pass in the Ordinary subjects only.

†VIII. Students who shall have already graduated in Arts, including Latin, will be credited with having passed in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2.

†IX. Candidates who have passed examinations *in pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

X. Annual Examinations shall be held in November and March in each year.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1900.
† *Allowed 3rd January*, 1907
‡ *Allowed 6th January*, 1923.

*XI. All subjects, whether ordinary or special, may be taken at any annual Examination, and in any order; except that no student shall, without the special permission of the Faculty, present himself for examination in the Law of Property, Part II., before he has passed in the Law of Property, Part I., or within six months thereafter. Provided that no student shall present himself for examination in any special subject in March without the special permission of the Faculty.

†XII. No Student shall at any Annual Examination present himself for examination in more than three subjects save by the special permission of the Faculty.

‡XIII. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter stated no student shall present himself for examination in any subject in respect of which he has not gained credit for one academical year's attendance at lectures.

‡XIV. No Student shall be credited with an academical year's attendance at lectures in any subject unless he shall have attended and gained credit for three-fourths of the lectures given on that subject in each term of the year, and shall have presented himself at two Term Examinations in the subject during the year, and shall have passed one at least of such examinations. Written work done by the candidate, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

XV. Any Student shall be exempt from the requirements of Regulation XIV., if, and so long as he is articled to a Practitioner of the Supreme Court, whose office is more than ten miles distant from the University.

‡XVI. The Council, on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, may exempt any Student wholly or partially, from the requirements of Regulation XIV.

XVII. All Students shall be classified as proceeding either to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, or for the Final Certificate, but any Student may at any time (even after obtaining the Final Certificate) if qualified under Regulation I., be removed from

* *Allowed 12th August*, 1908.

† *Allowed 9th January*, 1910.

‡ *Allowed 3rd January*, 1907.

one class into the other, on application to the Registrar, and all Ordinary subjects in which he may have passed while in the one class shall be credited to him in the other.

*XVIII. Schedules defining the scope of the subjects of study and appointing text-books in respect of the same shall be drawn up by the Faculty, subject to the approval of the Council, and Students will be required to show not merely an acquaintance with those books, but also a competent knowledge of the subjects of study. All Students, whether exempted from attendance at lectures or not, shall be required to do such written or practical work as may be prescribed by the Professor or Lecturer.

*XIX. The names of all Students who shall pass an Annual Examination in any subject shall be arranged under the heading of such subject in three classes in order of merit in each class, provided that students who shall pass in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2 shall be arranged in accordance with the Regulations of the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts. A copy of such list shall be transmitted by the Registrar to the Chief Justice or to the Senior Judge of the Supreme Court.

XX. Students shall give to the Registrar one calendar month's notice of their intention to present themselves at an Annual Examination. A notice not complying with this Regulation shall not be received unless the Faculty of Law, on application, orders otherwise.

*XXI. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance :—

(1). Entrance fee payable by all Students at the commencement of their Course	£2	2	0
(2). Fee payable in each Term for every subject in which a Student attends lectures	1	11	6
(3). Fee for each subject at an Annual Examination ..	1	1	0
(4). Fee for attendance at lectures and examination in the special subjects numbered 1 and 2, the same fee as prescribed by the Regulations of the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.			
(5). Fee for the Final Certificate	5	5	0
(6). Fee for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws...	5	5	0

Students exempted from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay one-third of the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption.

* *Allowed 19th January*, 1910

XXII. These Regulations shall apply to all present students, but they shall be credited with the subjects in which they may have already passed under the Regulations hereby repealed. Students now proceeding to the Degree of Bachelor of Laws under Regulation IX. or XI. of the Regulations hereby repealed shall be exempt from the requirements of Regulation XIV., nor shall they be required to pass in any additional subject in consequence of the establishment of these present Regulations.

XXIII. The following form of notice is prescribed :—

Form of Notice to be sent to the Registrar by any Student intending to present himself at an Annual Examination in Law.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

I, , a student of this University, hereby give notice that I intend to present myself at the Annual Examination in Law, in the month of next for examination in the undermentioned subjects :

[Here state subjects.]

I send herewith the prescribed fee of £ being £1 1s. for each of the above mentioned subjects.

(If the student is an articled clerk, add) :

I am articled to Mr. a solicitor of the Supreme Court, whose office is situated in

Dated this day of

(Signature of Student).....

(Address).....

To the Registrar,
University of Adelaide.

XXIV. From and after the allowance and counter-signature by the Governor of these Regulations, there shall be repealed all Regulations hitherto made respecting the Degree of Bachelor of Laws and the Final Certificate in Law.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 65*–69*.

RULES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

The Rules of the Supreme Court respecting the admission of legal practitioners which concern students of Law in the University are here printed for convenience of reference :—

6. Every person must, before he enters into articles, produce to the Board a certificate of his having passed the Matriculation Examination in the University of Adelaide, or in some University recognized by the University of Adelaide, or of his having passed the preliminary or any intermediate examination which clerks articled in England, Ireland, or Scotland, may for the time being be required to pass, and must lodge with the Board a copy of the certificate of his having so passed.

8. Every such articled clerk and every person not actually called to the bar or admitted as mentioned in Rule 11, shall, before he applies for admission to practise in the Court, after examination, have taken, or be entitled to take, the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the University of Adelaide, or shall, at the proper examinations of the University of Adelaide, have passed in—

The Law of Property,
Constitutional Law,
The Law of Obligations,
The Law of Wrongs (civil and criminal), and
The Law of Procedure:

and shall furnish to the Board the said University's final certificate of having so passed.

11. The following persons only shall, subject to these Rules, be eligible to be admitted to practise as barristers, attorneys, solicitors, and proctors, that is to say :—

1. Persons who have been articled to some practitioner of the Court for the full term of five years, and have served the full term of their clerkship : Provided that in the case of any person who shall before or during his service under articles have taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Arts in the University of Adelaide, or in some University recognized by the University of Adelaide, service under articles, for the full term of three years, shall be sufficient.

II. Persons who shall have served the full term of five years as associate or assistant or acting associate to the Judges of the Court or any of them : Provided that if any such person shall, before or during service as such associate or assistant or acting associate have taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws or of Arts in the University of Adelaide, or in any University recognised by the University of Adelaide, such service for the full term of three years shall be sufficient : Provided also that such associate or asssistant or acting associate shall, by the certificate of any one of the said Judges, satisfy the Board as to his conduct and fitness to be admitted.

III. Persons who shall have served the full term of five years, during part of such period as associate or assistant or acting associate to the Judges of the Court or any of them, and during part of such period under articles of clerkship : Provided that if any such person shall, before or during such service have taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Arts in the University of Adelaide or in any University recognised by the University of Adelaide, such service for the full term of three years shall be sufficient: Provided also that, without limiting the effect of Rule 9, every such person shall, by the certificate of any one of the said Judges satisfy the Board as to his conduct and fitness to be admitted.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

REGULATIONS.

I. A Bachelor of Laws may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Laws by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the Degree until the expiration of the third academic year from his admission as a Bachelor of Laws.

II. Every Candidate shall present an original thesis of sufficient merit exhibiting powers of original research on some branch of subject of law proposed by him and approved by the Faculty of Law. He must satisfy the Examiners by such proof as they shall require that the thesis is his own composition.

III. The Examiners may, if they think fit, examine the Candidate either orally or by written questions in the subject matter of his thesis.

IV. A printed or type-written copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited by the Candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the Degree.

V. Candidates who comply with the foregoing conditions and satisfy the Examiners may be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Laws.

VI. The following fees shall be payable in advance :—

On presentation of Thesis ...	...	£10	10 0
On admission to the Degree ...	...	10	10 0

Allowed 12th December, 1907

OF THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

REGULATIONS

I. To obtain the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, the student, after matriculation, must complete not less than six years of medical study and pass four examinations. He may enter for the First Examination at the end of one year of study, for the Second Examination at the end of two years of study after passing the First Examination, for the Third Examination at the end of two years of study after passing the Second Examination, and for the Fourth Examination at the end of one year of study after passing the Third Examination.

II. The student shall forward to the Registrar notice of his intention to present himself at any examination, together with certificates of having completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that examination.

III. Schedules and Syllabus prescribing details of the course of study and practice for each year shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Medicine, and, after approval by the Council, shall be published before the commencement of each academic year.

*IV. The student shall not in any year be credited with attendance unless he shall have been present at three-fourths of the lectures and have done written and laboratory or other practical work, where required, to the satisfaction of the professors or lecturers, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

V. A student who has passed examinations *in pari materiâ* in other Faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examination shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery in any year, shall on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass-lists of that year.

Candidates who have passed in Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, in the Higher Public Examination, in or before December, 1922, or who have been granted and passed a Supplementary Examination in one of those subjects in the following March, may enter as students of the Second Year, but, in addition to the course prescribed for that year, they must attend the courses of the First Year in Physical Chemistry and Medical Zoology, and pass the examinations therein before they can be admitted to the second Ordinary Examination.

VI. On the recommendation of the Board of Examiners, a Supplementary Examination may be granted to a student who has been prevented by illness or other sufficient cause from attending the whole or part of an Ordinary Examination, or who has failed in part of that Examination. But if he fail to pass he shall be required to pass at an Ordinary Examination in all the subjects of the examination before proceeding further in his course.

VII. The Ordinary Examinations shall be held in or about November and the Supplementary Examinations shall be held in March.

VIII. The student shall not be re-examined at the Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary Examination, and, on passing the Supplementary

**Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

Examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary Examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but without classification.

IX. Except where otherwise provided by these Regulations, the names of the successful candidates at each Ordinary Examination shall be arranged in three classes, and in each class in order of merit.

X. At the First Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. *Physics.* (137)
2. *Inorganic Chemistry.* (123)
3. *Physical Chemistry.* (125)
4. *Botany.* (122)
*5. *Zoology.* (143)

XI. At the Second Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. *Anatomy,* with Dissections. (120)
2. *Histology.* (139)
3. *Physiology and Biochemistry.* (139)
4. *Organic Chemistry.* (124)
5. *Materia Medica and Pharmacology.* (129)

XII. At the Third Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. *Clinical Medicine.*
2. *Clinical Surgery.*
3. *Regional and Surgical Anatomy.* (121)
4. *Operative Surgery.* (133)
5. *Therapeutics.* (142)
6. *Pathology and Bacteriology.* (136)
7. *Public Health and Preventive Medicine.* (140)
*8. *Medical Zoology.* (143)

* *Allowed 6th December,* 1923

XIII. At the Fourth Examination the student shall satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

1. *Medicine, Principles and Practice,* including *Medical Diseases of Children.* (130) (126)
2. *Surgery, Principles and Practice,* including the *Surgical Diseases of Children.* (141) (126)
3. *Obstetrics.* (132)
4. *Gynæcology.* (128)
5. *Forensic Medicine.* (127)
6. *Psychological Medicine.* (138)
7. *Diseases of the Eye.* (134)
8. *Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.* (135)

*XIV. The fee for the course of six years, including the ordinary examinations and degree fees, shall be one hundred and eighty pounds, payable in advance either in sums of thirty pounds a year or of ten pounds a term. The fees for separate subjects shall be as prescribed by the Council from time to time.

Fee by each student for a Supplementary or a second Examination, shall be five guineas.

Students may attend a course of lectures a second time on payment of half the prescribed fees, but full fees shall be paid for laboratory work.

XV. All regulations hitherto in force concerning the degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery are hereby repealed: provided that this repeal shall not affect—

(*a*) Anything done or suffered under any regulations hereby repealed; or

(*b*) Any right or status acquired, duty imposed, or liability incurred by or under any regulation hereby repealed.

XVI. All questions arising under these Regulations shall be determined by the Council.

*NOTE.—*The fees do not include Hospital fees.*

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 70*—79*

[Before commencing the Medical course the student must provide himself with a microscope, which shall be approved by the Faculty of Medicine.]

SCHEDULE I.

Subjects for each year of the Medical Course :—

During the first year the student shall

Attend courses of lectures and practical work in :—(*a*) Physics, (*b*) Inorganic Chemistry, (*c*) Physical Chemistry, (*d*) Botany, (*e*) Zoology, including Medical Zoology.

During the second year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures and demonstrations in Anatomy, and for six months do dissections.

(*b*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Histology.

(*c*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Physiology and Biochemistry.

(*d*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Organic Chemistry.

During the third year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures in Anatomy and dissect during the whole academic year.

(*b*) Attend a course of practical work in Histology.

(*c*) Attend a course of lectures and practical work in Physiology and Biochemistry.

(*d*) Attend a course of lectures in Materia Medica and Pharmacology.

(*e*) Attend a course of instruction in Practical Pharmacy during a period of three months by the Dispenser of the Adelaide Hospital, or some other qualified person approved by the Council.

[Before commencing his Hospital practice the student must provide himself with a Stethoscope, a Clinical Thermometer, an Ophthalmoscope, a Sphygmomanometer, and a Haemocytometer.]

During the fourth year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Medicine.

(*b*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

(*c*) Attend during the whole of the Hospital clinical year courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

(*d*) Attend a course of lectures in Therapeutics.

(*e*) Attend a course of instruction and practical work in Pathology and Bacteriology.

(*f*) Attend a course of lectures and demonstrations in Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

(*g*) Attend the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital in the wards and in the out-patients' department during the whole Hospital clinical year.

(*h*) Attend the tutorial classes in Medicine and in Surgery during the first six weeks of the Hospital clinical year.

(*i*) Hold the office of Surgical Dresser in the wards during the second and third terms.

(*j*) Hold the office of Medical Clerk in the wards during the first term.

(*k*) Attend a course of instruction at the Department of Dentistry at the Adelaide Hospital.

(*l*) Attend at least forty post-mortem examinations.

(*m*) Examine pathological material derived from in-patients.

N.B.—The Hospital clinical year shall consist of three terms. The first shall extend from February first until the end of May, the second from the beginning of June until August 15th, and the third from August 15th until October 20th.

A Clerkship or Dressership in any subject, general or special attendance at the Venereal Clinic or the Isolation Department during the vacation, will be counted equivalent to the same work done during the Hospital clinical year.

During the fifth year the student shall

(*a*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Medicine.

(*b*) Attend a course of lectures in the Principles and Practice of Surgery.

(*c*) Attend during the whole Hospital clinical year courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

(*d*) Attend a course of demonstrations in Regional and Surgical Anatomy.

(*e*) Attend a course of demonstrations in Operative Surgery.

(*f*) Complete the course of instruction in Pathology.

(*g*) Attend a course of lectures in Obstetrics.

(*h*) Attend a course of tutorial instruction in Obstetrics.

(*i*) Midwifery. (*See paragraph* (*j*) *of the sixth year*).

(*j*) Attend during the whole Hospital clinical year the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital in the wards and the out-patients' department.

(*k*) Hold the office of Surgical Dresser in the wards during the first term, and of Medical Clerk during the second and third terms.

(*l*) Examine pathological material derived from in-patients.

(*m*) Attend at least forty post-mortem examinations.

(*n*) Complete a course of twelve attendances each at the Venereal Clinic and at the Isolation Department of the Adelaide Hospital.

During the sixth year the student shall

(*a*) Attend during the whole Hospital clinical year courses of lectures in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.

(*b*) Attend courses of lectures in Gynaecology, in Forensic Medicine, in Psychological Medicine, and in Diseases of the Eye and of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.

(*c*) Attend courses of clinical lectures in Medical and Surgical Diseases of Children at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

(*d*) Attend the Medical and Surgical Practice of the Adelaide Hospital in the wards and out-patients' department during the whole Hospital clinical year.

(*e*) Hold for twelve weeks the office of Medical Clerk and Surgical Dresser in the Gynaecological wards and out-patients' department of the Adelaide Hospital.

(*f*) Attend a course of twelve demonstrations each in—

(1) Diseases of the Eye.

(2) Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.

(*g*) Act as Surgical Dresser and Medical Clerk concurrently in the out-patients' department during one term.

(*h*) Hold for six weeks each the office of Medical Clerk and of Surgical Dresser in the wards and out-patients' department of the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

(*i*) Examine pathological material derived from in-patients and out-patients at the Adelaide Hospital and at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

(*j*) Attend twenty cases of Midwifery and on six occasions the pre-maternity clinics, all or any of which may be attended during the fifth year or during the fourth or fifth vacation.

(*k*) Attend a course of instruction at the Adelaide or the Adelaide Children's Hospital in the administration of Anaesthetics by some person approved by the Council.

(*l*) Attend a course of lectures in Medical Ethics.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, pp. 70*–79*

SCHEDULE II.

FEES FOR SINGLE SUBJECTS.

	Fee per annum.
Anatomy—Lectures	£4 4 0
Dissections	5 5 0
Regional and Surgical	4 4 0
Botany (two terms)—Lectures	0 14 0
Practical	1 8 0
Chemistry, Physical	1 1 0
Children, Medical Diseases of	2 2 0
Surgical " "	2 2 0
Forensic Medicine	3 3 0
Gynæcology	4 4 0
Materia Medica and Pharmacology	3 3 0
Medicine, Principles and Practice	5 5 0
Clinical	2 2 0
Tutorial	1 1 0
Obstetrics	4 4 0
Tutorial	1 1 0
Operative Surgery	4 4 0
Ophthalmology	4 4 0
Otology	3 3 0
Pathology and Bacteriology (fourth year)	9 9 0
(fifth year)	4 4 0
Psychological Medicine	3 3 0
Physiology, third year (two terms), Lectures	4 4 0
" " Practical	6 6 0
Public Health and Preventive Medicine	3 3 0
Surgery, Principles and Practice	4 4 0
Clinical	2 2 0
Tutorial	1 1 0
Therapeutics	£4 4 0
Zoology (two terms), Lectures	1 8 0
Practical	2 16 0
Zoology (Medical), Lectures	1 8 0
Practical	2 16 0
Fee for the Degrees of M.B. and B.S.	10 10 0

NOTE.—The above are annual fees and must be paid in one sum. Students may attend a course of lectures a second time on payment of half fees; full fees must be paid for Anatomy (Dissections), Regional and Surgical Anatomy, Operative Surgery, and Pathology and Bacteriology. Fees not included in the above list are set out in the Regulations of the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

NOTE.—Students' Fees must be paid during the first week of attendance.

I. Each medical student of the University of Adelaide shall be admitted to the practice of the Hospital under the control of the Medical Superintendent.

II. No student shall publish the report of any case without the written permission of the Physician or the Surgeon under whose care the patient has been.

III. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without permission from the Medical Superintendent.

IV. Each student entering for dispensary practice shall be under the immediate control of the Dispenser, and, in his absence, of the Assistant Dispenser, who shall be answerable to the Board for his good conduct.

V. Every student shall conduct himself with propriety, and discharge the duties assigned to him, and pay for or replace any article injured or lost or destroyed by him, and make good any loss sustained by his negligence.

VI. If any student infringe any rule of the Hospital, or otherwise misconduct himself, he shall be subject to dismissal by the Board, and shall, on dismissal, forfeit all payments which he may have made and all rights accruing therefrom.

Clerks and Dressers.

N.B.—The Hospital clinical year extends from February 1st until October 20th.

During vacation the wards are open for clinical work under the Honorary and Resident Staff, and students are advised to avail themselves of this privilege.

From the beginning of the Hospital clinical year until the commencement of the academic year, each student of the fourth year shall attend a course of elementary medical and surgical training. It shall consist of four lectures with demonstrations each week, two given by the Medical Tutor and two by the Surgical Tutor, and of four demonstrations each week given by the Associate Tutors.

For students of the sixth year the Hospital clinical year shall be divided into three periods each of twelve weeks duration. During these three periods such students shall do their clinical work in Gynaecology, in the Medical and the Surgical Diseases of Children, and in the Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Throat, and Nose respectively. They shall also fulfil clause (*d*) in the Schedules.

Each Clerk and Dresser shall—

I. Be appointed every term, and may apply for appointment under any honorary officer. Appointments shall be allotted by the Medical Superintendent, who will be guided by the results of the University examinations.

II. Attend at 8.30 a.m. and sign his name in a book provided for that purpose. The book shall be removed at 9.15 a.m. for inspection by the Medical Superintendent, to whom any failure to attend must be explained.

At 9 o'clock attend the wards, and accompany his Honorary Officer during his visits, and on other days his Resident Medical Officer when making his round of the wards in the morning; assist him and be under his immediate supervision, and perform any surgical dressings or pathological examinations required by him; assist the Surgeon and the House Surgeon in operations upon cases allotted to him; at 12.30 leave the wards, to which he may return at 1.30 p.m.

III. Take the new cases allotted to him in turn (these must be recorded within twenty-four hours of admission); make subsequently, at least twice a week, written notes to be read to the Honorary Officer, if required.

IV. Attend the out-patient practice of the junior colleague of the Honorary Officer to whom he is attached, and do whatever work may be required by him.

V. Attend when possible the *post-mortem* examinations. If in charge of the case while in the ward, read to the Pathologist a clinical abstract thereof, and write, at his dictation, an account of the *post-mortem* conditions.

VI. Make (if a clinical clerk) under the direction of the Pathologist, any post-mortem required (a record of such examination made by him will be kept in the attendance book at the Mortuary). No student who is a dresser in the surgical or gynaecological wards shall make a *post-mortem* examination.

VII. Whenever present at a *post-mortem*, sign his name in the attendance-book, which will be countersigned by the Pathologist.

At the end of each term, if he has fulfilled these conditions, a certificate shall be signed by his Honorary Officers, and at the end of the year his certificates shall be signed by the Medical Superintendent and countersigned by the Chairman of the Board. If the conditions have not been fulfilled the Honorary Officer may refuse to sign the certificate, and the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall be informed.

OBSTETRIC DEPARTMENT.

I. Each student attending cases for the Midwifery Department of the Hospital shall post in the Consulting-room his day and night telephone address.

II. He shall, on receiving a summons from the Hospital, promptly obtain from the Consulting-room the midwifery-bag and the address of the patient.

III. At the conclusion of the case the midwifery-bag is to be replaced, and the midwifery return book written up and signed.

IV. In any case of difficulty or danger he shall summon the Resident Medical Officer. No instrumental interference is to be undertaken by students.

THE FEES TO BE PAID ARE AS FOLLOWS :—

For clinical instruction by the Honorary Staff, including medical clerkships and surgical dresserships :—

1. For the medical and surgical practice of the Hospital for each student during his fourth or fifth year, £5 5s. a year.
2. For both medical and surgical practice and practice in special subjects (as in the sixth year), £10 10s. a year.
3. For instruction in the *post-mortem* room, £2 2s. each year for two years.
4. For instruction in the Administration of Anaesthetics, £3 3s.

The above fees are to be paid to the University.

The following fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital :—

1. An entrance fee when commencing the clinical practice of the Hospital, £5 5s.
2. For instruction in Bacteriology, £1 1s.
3. For instruction in Practical Pathology, £2 2s.
4. For instruction in Practical Pharmacy for three months by the Dispenser, £2 2s.
5. For instruction in Dentistry, £2 2s.

Approved by Council, 1921.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF MEDICAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

Medical students of the University are admitted to the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, and subject to any fresh rules that the Board of Management may make from time to time :—

I. Students may attend the practice of the Adelaide Children's Hospital between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 12 noon, and at other times if they have obtained the permission of one of the Visiting or Resident Medical Officers.

They shall carry out their duties in the wards and out-patients' department in a manner similar to that indicated in the rules for the Adelaide Hospital.

II. No student may publish the report of any case without the authority of the Visiting Medical Officer under whose care the patient has been.

III. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without the permission of the Resident Medical Officer, or in his or her absence of the Superintendent of Nurses.

IV. The fees to be paid are as follow :—

For three months' course	...	£1	1	0
For perpetual attendance	...	2	2	0

(The fees are to be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital.)

N.B.—Until otherwise ordered the Board of Management allows all such fees to be devoted to the purchase of appliances and books for the teaching of the students.

V. Certificates of attendance signed by the Resident Medical Officer are issued after approval of the Medical Committee of the Board of Management

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degree of Doctor of Medicine, candidates must have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Medicine in the University of Adelaide after examination, or *ad eundem gradum*, and must write a thesis and (if required) pass an examination, as hereinafter prescribed.

II. No candidate shall be eligible until the ninth academic term after his admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, except by permission of the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. The examination for the degree shall be in such one of the following groups of subjects as the candidate may select :—

(*a*) General Medicine, including that of the Nervous System, Medical Ophthalmology, Therapeutics, and the History of Medicine.

(*b*) Diseases of the Nervous System, Mental Physiology and Pathology, and the History of those subjects.

(*c*) Obstetrics and Gynæcology and the History of those subjects.

(*d*) The Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, and the History of those subjects.

(*e*) State Medicine in all its branches, including Public Health and Preventive Medicine, and the History of those subjects.

(*f*) Anatomy and Histology with their application to General Medicine, and the history of those subjects.

(*g*) Physiology and Biochemistry with their application to General Medicine, and the history of those subjects.

(*h*) Pathology, including Pathological Anatomy, Bacteriology, and the History of those subjects.

IV. Each candidate shall forward to the Registrar, not later than the 1st of July in any year, a notice in the subjoined form:—

I, a Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Adelaide, having been admitted to that Degree on the day of , in the year , intend to become a Candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine.

I desire to enter myself for Examination in the third term of the current academic year in the following group of subjects:—

I submit herewith a Thesis on.....

And I forward the prescribed fee of £15 15s.

DATED the day ,

Signature of Candidate.....

Postal Address.....

To the Registrar,
University of Adelaide.

V. The candidate shall submit with this notice a thesis of his own composition, on some branch of medical study or of the allied sciences, and embodying the result of independent research. The thesis may be written specially for the degree, or be an already published work, or a paper or series of papers read before any of the recognised Medical Societies of Australasia or of Great Britain, and the candidate shall indicate wherein he considers that it advances medical knowledge or practice, and shall furnish a history of the progress of medical knowledge in the subject to the date of its presentation. If the thesis be adjudged to be of sufficient merit, the candidate may be exempted by the Council from a part or the whole of the examination for the degree. If it be not accepted, the candidate shall not be permitted to proceed to examination.

VI. The examination shall be held, when required, in the third term of the year, and shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *viva voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients, or any of these methods.

VII. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

VIII. A printed or type-written copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree

IX. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the approval of the Council :—

(*a*) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III.

(*b*) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates during the first or second years after they have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, but without restricting the power of the Council to grant permission in special cases on the recommendation of the Faculty.

Any such Schedules shall be published in the University Calendar as soon as possible after they are approved by the Council.

X. The following fees shall be paid in advance :—

On entry for examination	£15	15	0
For the Degree of Doctor of Medicine	10	10	0

Allowed 1st December, 1921.

SCHEDULE UNDER REGULATION IX. (*b*).

Circumstances under which the period of three years may be shortened :—

If the candidate has—

1. Held residential or visiting office, whether honorary or paid, in any public hospital or institution approved by the Faculty of Medicine and the Council ; or

2. Assisted in the teaching in this or some other University recognised by the University of Adelaide.

The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of exemption in each individual case.

OF THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the Degree of Master of Surgery candidates must have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery in the University of Adelaide after examination, or *ad eundem gradum*, and must pass an examination as hereinafter prescribed.

Masters of Surgery of other Universities will only be admitted to the *ad eundem* Degree of this University if the Faculty of Medicine certify that in their opinion the Degree is of an equivalent standing to the Degree of Master of Surgery in this University.

*II. No candidate shall be eligible for examination until the ninth academic term after his admission to the Degree of Bachelor of Surgery, except by permission of the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.

III. The examination for the Degree shall be in the Principles of Surgery, including Surgical Anatomy, Pathology, Operative Surgery, and the History of those subjects, and, in addition, in such one of the following groups as the candidate may select:

(*a*) Gynæcology, including the surgery incidental to Obstetrics, and the History of those subjects.

(*b*) The Surgery of the Abdomen, and its History.

(*c*) The Surgery of the Organs of the Special Senses, Throat and Larynx, and the History of those subjects.

IV. The Examination shall be held, when required, in the third term of each academic year, and may be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *viva voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients.

V. A candidate may submit, with the notice of his intention to enter for the Examination, an original thesis of his own composition on some branch of Surgery, or of the allied sciences, and embodying the result of independent research. The thesis may be written specially for this Degree, or be an already published work, or a paper or series of papers read before

* *Allowed 13th December*, 1917

any of the recognised Medical Societies of Australasia, or of Great Britain, and the candidate must indicate wherein he considers that his thesis advances surgical knowledge or practice. If the thesis be adjudged by the Faculty of Medicine, or by Examiners nominated by the Faculty to adjudicate upon it, to be of sufficient merit, the candidate may be exempted by the Council from a part, or from the whole, of the examination for the Degree.

VI. A printed or type-written copy of any thesis approved by the Examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the Library of the University before he is admitted to the Degree.

VII. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Medicine, subject to the approval of the Council—

(a) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III.

(b) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates to the examination during the first or second years after they have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, but without restricting the power of the Council to grant permission in special cases on the recommendation of the Faculty.

Any such schedules shall be published in the University Calendar as soon as possible after they are approved by the Council.

VIII. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

IX. The following fees shall be paid in advance :—

On entry for examination	£15	15	0
For the Degree of Master of Surgery	10	10	0

X. Each candidate must forward to the Registrar, before the 1st of July in the year in which he wishes to be examined for the Degree, a notice in the subjoined form, or as near thereto as circumstances will permit :—

I, a Bachelor of Surgery of the University of Adelaide, having been admitted to that Degree on the day of , in the year , intend to become a Candidate for the Degree of Master of Surgery.

I desire to present myself for Examination in the third term of the current academic year in the following group of subjects :—

I submit herewith a Thesis on.....

(*If a thesis be presented*)

And I forward the prescribed fee of £15 15s.

DATED the day , 1

Signature of Candidate.....

Postal Address.....

To the Registrar,
University of Adelaide.

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

SCHEDULE UNDER REGULATION VII (*b*).

Circumstances under which the period of three years may be shortened :—

1. If the candidate has passed the M.B. and B.S. final examinations in the first class, or
2. Held residential or visiting office, whether honorary or paid, in any public hospital or institution approved by the Faculty of Medicine and the Council, or
3. Assisted in teaching in this or some other University recognised by the University of Adelaide, or
4. Is a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, England.

The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of the exemption in each individual case.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

REGULATIONS.

*I. To obtain the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery the student, after matriculation, must complete four academic years of study, and pass the examination proper to each year before commencing the course of study and practice for the following year.

* *Allowed 1st April, 1920.*

*He shall forward to the Registrar notice of his intention to present himself at the examination in any year, together with certificates of having completed the course of study and practice prescribed for that year.

†II. After passing the entrance examination, and before admission to the degree, the student shall attend at the department of Dentistry at the Adelaide Hospital, or at some other recognised hospital, such course of study and practice as may be from time to time prescribed.

‡III. Schedules shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Dentistry, and, after approval by the Council, shall be published before the commencement of each academic year. Such schedules shall prescribe:—

1. Details of the course of study and practice for each academic year.
2. The forms of notices and certificates required from students under these regulations.

‡IV. The student shall not in any academic year be credited with attendance at a course of instruction on any subject unless he shall have attended on three-fourths of the occasions when such instruction has been given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

§V. The Ordinary Examination shall be held in November of each year, the date to be fixed by the Council. In addition, a Supplementary Examination may be held in the following March, or on a date to be fixed by the Council.

When the course of instruction in any subject has been completed before the end of the third term, the examinaton in that subject may be held at any convenient time to be appointed by the Council between the termination of such course and the date fixed for the Ordinary Examination in November.

* *Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

† *Allowed 9th August, 1922.*

‡ *Allowed 1st April, 1920.*

§ *Allowed 9th December, 1920*

*Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers or the Superintendent of the Dental Hospital, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

†VI. Except where otherwise provided by these regulations, the names of the successful candidates at each Ordinary Examination shall be arranged in three classes, and in each class in order of merit.

†VII. Any student who has presented himself at an Ordinary Examination, but has failed to pass, or who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of such examination may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for examination at a Supplementary Examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Board of Examiners when settling the results of the Ordinary Examinations, but the Board shall in no case recommend for a Supplementary Examination any student who has failed to pass in more than two subjects at the Ordinary Examination.

†VIII. The student shall not be re-examined at the Supplementary Examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary Examination in the previous year, and, on passing the Supplementary Examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary Examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification shall be allowed.

†IX. Any student who has passed examinations *in pari materiâ* in other faculties or otherwise, and desires that such examinations shall be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine, but shall not be entitled to classification in the pass lists of that year.

* *Allowed 6th December, 1923.*

† *Allowed 1st April,* 1920.

Every such student shall be required to comply with the schedules of the fourth year in regard to dental and hospital practice.

*X. At the First Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *Anatomy and Dissections.*
2. *Chemistry,* including laboratory work.
3. *Physics.*
4. *Dental Metallurgy,* including laboratory work.

†XI. At the Second Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *Anatomy* and *Dissections.*
2. *Dental Anatomy,* human and comparative.
3. *Physiology.*
4. *Dental Histology.*
5. *Dental Prosthesis.*

*XII. At the Third Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *General Surgery.*
2. *General Pathology* and *Bacteriology.*
3. *Dental Patho-histology.*
4. *Dental Materia Medica* and *Therapeutics.*
5. *Dental Prosthesis.*
6. *Operative Dentistry.*

*XIII. At the Fourth Examination the student shall satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. *General Medicine.*
2. *Dental Surgery* and *Dental Pathology.*
3. *Dental Prosthesis.*
4. *Orthodontics.*
5. *Anaesthetics.*

* *Allowed 1st April, 1920.*

† *Allowed 9th December, 1920.*

*XIV. The following shall be the fees for the course, payable per term, in advance, in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine:—

First Year.					
Anatomy and Dissections	£8	8	0		
Chemistry, including laboratory work ...	6	6	0		
Physics	4	4	0		
Metallurgy, including laboratory work ...	3	3	0		
				£22	1 0
Second Year.					
Anatomy and Dissections	8	8	0		
Dental Anatomy	2	2	0		
Physiology	8	8	0		
Dental Histology	2	2	0		
Dental Prosthesis	4	4	0		
				25	4 0
Third Year.					
General Surgery	4	4	0		
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics ...	3	3	0		
General Pathology and Bacteriology	5	5	0		
Dental Patho histology	2	2	0		
Dental Prosthesis	4	4	0		
Operative Dentistry	4	4	0		
				23	2 0
Fourth Year.					
General Medicine	4	4	0		
Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology ...	4	4	0		
Orthodontics	3	3	0		
Anaesthetics	2	2	0		
				13	13 0
				84	0 0
Fee for each Ordinary Examination ...	3	3	0		
Total examination fees for the four years				12	12 0
Fee for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery ...				5	5 0
Total				£101	17 0

Fee by each candidate for supplementary examination, £3 3s.

* *Allowed 9th December*, 1920.

SCHEDULES.

Subjects for each year of the Dental Course.

Note.—The dental clinical year at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital extends from February 1st until the date in the Calendar on which lectures end in October.

I.

During the first year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) Anatomy.
(*b*) Chemistry.
(*c*) Physics.
(*d*) Dental Metallurgy

And shall attend at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital:—

(*e*) The practical demonstrations in Dental Prosthesis.
(*f*) The course of demonstrations and practical work in Tooth Morphology.
(*g*) The dental practice and the clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

During the second year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) Anatomy.
(*b*) Dental Anatomy, human and comparative.
(*c*) Physiology.
(*d*) Dental Histology.
(*e*) Dental Prosthesis.

And shall attend at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital:—

(*f*) The course of demonstrations in Operative Technique.
(*g*) The course of demonstrations in Dental Prosthesis.
(*h*) The dental practice and the clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

During the third year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) General Surgery.

(*b*) General Pathology and Bacteriology.

(*c*) Dental Patho-histology.

(*d*) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

(*e*) Dental Prosthesis.

(*f*) Operative Dentistry.

And shall attend at the Adelaide Hospital:—

(*g*) The course of clinical instruction in surgical practice.

And at the Department of Dentistry:—

(*h*) The course of demonstrations and practical work in Dental Prosthesis and Orthodontics.

(*i*) The dental practice and the clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

During the fourth year every student shall attend a course of instruction on each of the following subjects:

(*a*) General Medicine.

(*b*) Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology.

(*c*) Orthodontics.

(*d*) Anaesthetics.

And shall attend at the Adelaide Hospital:—

(*e*) The course of clinical instruction in medical practice.

And at the Department of Dentistry:—

(*f*) The course of laboratory work in Dental Prosthesis and Orthodontics.

(*g*) The course of demonstrations in the administration of Anaesthetics.

(*h*) The dental practice and the clinical instruction during the whole dental clinical year.

For Syllabus and Minimum Requirements see Appendix, pp 80*–88*.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF DENTAL STUDENTS TO THE PRACTICE OF THE ADELAIDE HOSPITAL

NOTE.—Students' Fees must be paid during the first week of attendance.

I. Each dental student of the University of Adelaide shall be admitted to the practice of the Hospital under the control of the Medical Superintendent.

II. No student may introduce visitors into the Hospital without permission from the Medical Superintendent.

III. Every student shall conduct himself with propriety, and discharge the duties assigned to him, and pay for or replace any article injured or lost or destroyed by him, and make good any loss sustained by his negligence.

IV. If any student infringe any rule of the Hospital, or otherwise misconduct himself, he shall be subject to dismissal by the Board, and shall, on dismissal, forfeit all payments which he may have made and all rights accruing therefrom.

V. Each student commencing attendance on the clinical practice of the Hospital shall be required to pay—

An Entrance Fee of ...	...	£2	2	0
For instruction in Bacteriology	...	£1	1	0
For instruction in Practical Pathology		£2	2	0

These fees shall be paid to the Secretary of the Hospital.

VI. The members of the Honorary Staff will give clinical instruction on the following terms, viz.:—

For the medical practice of the Hospital, for each student	...	£2	2	0
For the surgical practice of the Hospital, for each student	...	£2	2	0

These fees shall be paid to the Registrar of the University.

I. From the beginning of the Hospital Clinical Year until that of the academic year each student of the third year shall attend a course of elementary surgical training, and each student of the fourth year of medical training. It shall consist of two lectures with demonstrations a week given by the Surgical and by the Medical Tutor in the respective years.

II. Each student shall attend on the days and at the hours fixed by his clinical instructors in Medicine or in Surgery and accompany them in the wards or in the outpatients department, and perform such duties as they may require of him.

At the end of the clinical year, if he has fulfilled these conditions, a certificate shall be signed by his Clinical Instructor in Medicine or Surgery and by the Medical Superintendent and be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board. If the conditions have not been fulfilled the Clinical Instructor may refuse to sign the certificate, and shall inform the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

THE DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY OF THE ADELAIDE HOSPITAL.

Dental students of the University shall be admitted to the practice of the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital under the following additional rules :—

VII. Each student shall pay a yearly fee of Twenty-One Guineas (£22 1/-) for dental clinical instruction and practice, payable if preferred in three instalments of seven guineas (£7 7/-), one at the beginning of each of the three terms.

VIII. A student who has been granted exemption from the dental practice of this Department during any year shall pay a fee of Seven Guineas (£7 7/) at the beginning of that year or a sum of two pounds nine shillings (£2 9/-) at the beginning of each of its three terms.

NOTE.—Students' fees must be paid and a receipt for the same obtained at the office of the University before attending at this Department.

IX. Each student shall be under the direction and control of the Superintendent of the Department, who shall allot him his work and assess its quality.

X. He shall attend daily at the Department of Dentistry during the whole dental clinical year from 9 a.m. till 1 p.m., and from 2 p.m. till 5, except on Saturday afternoons, Sundays, public holidays, or when attending lectures, demonstrations, examinations, etc., prescribed in the dental course.

A first year student shall not be expected to attend at the Dental Hospital until the date fixed in the Calendar for the commencement of lectures.

If a student has fulfilled his minimum requirements for the year, he need not do any more work during his third term in that branch of dentistry, but he shall not be exempted from fulfilling the appointments allotted to him for extractions, anaesthetics, and examination of patients.

He shall sign daily the roll book of attendance for inspection by the Dental Superintendent, to whom any failure to attend or to keep an appointment must be explained, unless previously sanctioned by him.

XI. If the student has fulfilled his required number of attendances, and his minimum requirements of dental practice, the Superintendent shall sign his certificates of attendance and practical work, and prior to entry for examination these shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board, but if he has not fulfilled these requirements the Superintendent may refuse to sign his certificates, and shall inform the Dean of the Faculty of Dentistry.

Approved by Council, 1921.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. To obtain the degree of Doctor of Dental Science the candidate must have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery in the University of Adelaide

after examination, or *ad eundem gradum*. He may write a thesis, and (if required) must pass an examination, as hereinafter prescribed.

II. No candidate shall be eligible until the ninth academic term after his admission to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, except by permission of the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty of Dentistry.

III. The examination for the degree shall be in such one of the following groups of subjects as the candidate may select:—

(*a*) Dental Pathology, Bacteriology, Patho-histology and the History of these subjects.

(*b*) Dental Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and the History of these subjects.

(*c*) Dental and Oral Prosthesis, including the prosthetic treatment associated with maxillo-facial surgery, and the History of this subject.

(*d*) Orthodontia, and the History of this subject.

(*e*) State Dentistry in all its branches, including public health and oral prophylaxis, and the History of this subject.

IV. The candidate shall forward to the Registrar, not later than the 1st of July, a notice on a prescribed form, together with a fee of £15 15s.

V. The candidate may submit with this notice three printed or typewritten copies of a thesis of his own composition, on some branch of dental or allied science. It may be written specially for the degree, or be a work already published, or a paper or series of papers read before a recognized Medical or Dental Society. If the thesis be judged to be of sufficient merit, the candidate may be exempted by the Council from a part or the whole of the examination for the degree.

VI. The examination shall be held, when required, in the third term of the year, and shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers, *viva voce* questions, practical demonstrations, and clinical examination of patients, or any of these methods.

VII. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

VIII. A printed or typewritten copy of any thesis approved by the examiners shall be deposited by the candidate in the library of the University before he is admitted to the degree.

IX. Schedules may be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Dentistry, subject to approval by the Council:—

(*a*) Prescribing further details of the subjects mentioned in Regulation III.

(*b*) Prescribing general rules for the admission of candidates to the examination during the first or second years after they have been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery, but without restricting the power of the Council to admit them in special cases on the recommendation of the Faculty.

Such Schedules shall be published in the University Calendar as soon as possible after they are approved by the Council.

X. The following fees shall be paid in advance:—

On entry for examination ...	£15 15 0
For the degree of Doctor of Dental Science ...	£10 10 0

Allowed 6th December, 1922.

SCHEDULE UNDER REGULATION IX.

Circumstances under which the period of three years may be shortened:—

If the candidate has—

1. Held residential or visiting office, whether honorary or paid, in any public dental hospital or institution approved by the Faculty of Dentistry and the Council; or

2. Assisted in teaching in this or some other University recognized by the University of Adelaide.

The Faculty shall recommend to the Council the extent of exemption in each individual case.

OF THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. Students who have passed Grade II. of the Public examinations in Theory of Music, or who satisfy the Professor and Lecturers of the School of Music that they have sufficient knowledge to enable them to enter upon the first year's course, may be enrolled as matriculated students in music; but all students in music, before they can take the degree of Bachelor of Music, must either

(*a*) have passed the Leaving examination, or

(*b*) have passed in the following subjects of the Leaving examination:—

1. English Literature
2. History
3. One language other than English

and 4. One other subject not being a language

or (*c*) produce evidence of having passed such examinations in this or any other University as may in the opinion of the Council be equivalent.

But in special circumstances this provision may be varied by the Council in the case of intending students who have attained the age of twenty-five years.

II. To obtain the degree of Bachelor of Music, each candidate must complete three academical years of study (not necessarily consecutive) and pass the examination proper to each year; and must also (*a*) compose an exercise to be approved by the examiners, or (*b*) satisfy them of his ability as an executant as provided by Regulation IX.

III. To complete an academical year of study, a candidate must attend the courses of lectures delivered on each of the subjects specified for the examination in that year, but the separate courses of lectures need not all be attended in one and the same year, nor need the examination be passed in the same academical year in which the lectures have been attended.

*Allowed 1st December, 1921.

IV. No student shall in any term be credited with attendance at the University lectures, and the completion of any academic term of study in any subject, unless he shall have attended during that term three-fourths of the lectures given in that subject, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

*V. At the first annual examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

Ear Tests.
Harmony and Counterpoint. (150 and 151)
History of Music. (152)
Pianoforte Playing (153) *or Organ Playing.* (154)

VI. At the second examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects:—

Harmony and Counterpoint. (155 and 156)
Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. (157)
History and Literature of Music. (158)
Form and Analysis. (158)
Acoustics and Musical Theory. (159)

VII. At the third examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects:—

Harmony and Counterpoint. (165)
Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. (166)
Form and Instrumentation. (167)
History and Literature of Music. (168)

VIII. The examinations in all the above subjects may be conducted partly by printed questions and partly *viva voce.*

IX. After passing the third examination, and before receiving his degree, each candidate must satisfy the examiners as to his qualifications as either Composer or Executant.

*Allowed 1st December, 1921.

1. If he elect to present himself as Composer, he must submit a musical exercise composed by himself for the occasion, of such length as to occupy not less than twenty minutes in performance, and fulfilling the following conditions :—

(a) It must be a Vocal Composition to any words the writer may select.

(b) It must contain real five-part vocal Counterpoint, with specimens of Imitation, Canon, and Fugue.

(c) It must have accompaniments for a quintet String band, with or without an Organ part.

**(d)* It must also be of definite musical interest.

The candidate shall be required to make a written declaration that the exercise is entirely his own unaided composition. Such exercise must reach the Registrar before the 30th of September in the year in which the candidate proposes to take his degree. No exercise which has been rejected shall be used either in whole or part for the exercise on any subsequent occasion, except by special consent of the examiners in Music. After the exercise has been approved by the examiners the candidate shall deposit either the original or a fair and complete copy in the University Library.

2. If he elect to present himself as Executant, he shall do so in one of the following subjects :—

(*a*) *Pianoforte.*

(*b*) *Organ.*

(*c*) *Violin.*

(*d*) *Any other instrument approved by the Faculty of Music.*

(*e*) *Singing.*

Each candidate who so presents himself shall be required—

(*a*) To show a special skill in the execution and interpretation of solo and ensemble works in different styles, and also to show an intimate knowledge of classical and standard musical literature, in connection with his special subject, extending over a wide scope.

**Allowed 1st December*, 1921.

(*b.*) To write an original essay of not less than 2,000 words upon some aspect of the subject chosen by him for examination. The topic of such essay to be prescribed by the Faculty of Music.

and (*c.*) To satisfy the examiners in Sight reading.

X. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the scope of the examinations in the above-mentioned subjects shall be drawn up by the Faculty of Music, subject to the approval of the Council, and shall be available not later than the month of March in any year when required.

XI. The names of the successful candidates at each examination shall be arranged in three classes in alphabetical order in each.

XII. Any student who, by reason of illness or other sufficient cause allowed by the Council, has been prevented from attending the whole or part of any Ordinary examination, may apply to the Council for permission to present himself at a Supplementary examination in the following March.

XIII. Any student who has presented himself at an Ordinary examination, but has failed to pass, may, if recommended by the Board of Examiners, apply to the Council for permission to present himself for re-examination at the Supplementary examination. Such recommendation shall be made by the Faculty of Music when settling the results of the Ordinary examinations.

XIV. The student shall not be required to be re-examined at any Supplementary examination in any subject in which he has passed at the Ordinary examination in the previous year, and, on passing the Supplementary examination in the subjects in which he has failed to present himself or to pass at the Ordinary examination, he shall be deemed to have completed an academic year of his course, but no classification shall be allowed.

XV. The following fees shall be payable in advance :—

Lecture fees. For each term	£3	3	0
Examination fees—			
For each Ordinary examination	3	3	0
For each Supplementary examination	1	11	6

Students exempted from attendance at any lectures shall pay, in addition to the Ordinary examination fee, half the lecture fees during such period of exemption.

Fee payable by each student to accompany his exercise under section IX.	£5	5	0
Fee for Executant's examination under section IX.	5	5	0
Fee on taking the degree of Bachelor of Music ..	3	3	0

XVI. Candidates who have passed examinations of a similar character in other faculties or otherwise, and desire that the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Music, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

XVII. Candidates from other universities who desire that the instruction they have received and the examinations they have passed should be counted *pro tanto* for the degree of Bachelor of Music of this University, may, on application to the Council, be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council shall determine.

*XVIII. Candidates who have passed the theoretical subjects of the third year for the Diploma of Associate in Music shall be granted the status of students qualified to enter upon the second year of the Mus. Bac. course. But candidates who have not taken Pianoforte or Organ as a principal subject in the Diploma course shall be required to undergo the practical test provided in Regulation V.

Candidates who have passed in Pianoforte or Organ playing in Grade III. of the Public examinations in Music, shall be exempted from further examination in those subjects for the first year of the course for the degree.

Allowed 6th December, 1922.
Allowed 10th December, 1919.

For Syllabus see Appendix, pp. 89*–93*.

OF THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. A Bachelor of Music may proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Music by complying with the following Regulations, but shall not be admitted to the Degree until the expiration of the third academic year from his admission as a Bachelor of Music.

*II. Every candidate shall send to the Registrar of the University on or before the first day of April, an exercise composed for the occasion. The exercise must be legibly written (and the pages numbered), and must be accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the candidate, that the work is his own unaided composition, and must comply with the following conditions :—

(*a*) It must be a composition for solo-voices and chorus, and may be on either a sacred or secular subject.

(*b*) It must have an accompaniment for full Orchestra, and must occupy about forty minutes in performance.

(*c*) It must have an instrumental Overture, or Interlude in the form of the first movement of a Symphony or Sonata.

(*d*) It must contain some specimens of Canon and Fugue, and also one or more movements written in real eight-part harmony.

III. After the exercise has been approved by the Examiners and before taking his Degree the candidate shall deposit a complete copy of the exercise in the University Library.

IV. Candidates whose exercises have been approved shall be required to pass a Final Examination in :—

1. Harmony, up to eight parts.
2. Counterpoint, up to eight parts.
3. { Double Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue, } up to five parts.
4. Instrumentation.
5. History of Music.
6. Musical Analysis.

+V. The above examination shall be held, when required, in the month of November.

VI. The names of the successful candidates at each examination shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

* *Allowed 10th December*, 1919.

\+ *Allowed 10th August*, 1916.

VII. The following Fees shall be payable in advance :—

On presenting the Exercise	£6	6	0
" attending the Final Examination ...	£5	5	0
" taking the Degree of Doctor of Music ...	£10	10	0

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be a Diploma in Primary Education and a Diploma in Secondary Education. Candidates may take either or both of the Diplomas.

II. To obtain the Diploma in Primary Education every candidate—

(1) Shall for three full years, or the equivalent thereof have regularly attended lectures and passed examinations in the Faculties of Arts or Science or of both. The subjects of study shall include English Language and Literature (first and second courses), Psychology, and Education, as prescribed for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(2) Shall take a course of professional study in the principles and practice of Primary Education as prescribed by the Council.

(3) Shall produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Council of having obtained adequate practical experience in teaching and school management in schools approved by the Council.

*III. To obtain the Diploma in Secondary Education every candidate—

(1) Shall be a graduate of the University in Arts or Science.

(2) Shall have regularly attended such lectures and passed such examinations in Psychology and Education as are prescribed for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

* *Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

(3) Shall take a course of professional study in the principles and practice of Secondary Education as prescribed by the Council.

(4) Shall produce evidence to the satisfaction of the Council of having obtained adequate practical experience in teaching and school management in schools approved by the Council.

IV. Candidates may be excused from attendance at lectures or practical work, but only on special grounds to be allowed by the Council.

V. Candidates who desire that the examinations they have passed elsewhere, and the practical work they have done, should be counted *pro tanto* for the Diploma in Education, may on application to the Council be granted such exemption from the requirements of these Regulations as the Council shall determine.

VI. Schedules defining the approved courses of study and professional work shall be drawn up from time to time by the Faculty of Arts and approved by the Council.

VII. The undermentioned fees shall be payable in advance :

For examinations—			
Hygiene	£1 1 0		
Educational Psychology ...	1 1 0		
Principles of Primary School Method *Or,* Principles of Secondary Education	1 1 0		
Thesis	1 1 0		
For the Diploma	1 1 0		
		£5	5 0
For inspection of Practical Teaching		£5	5 0

* *Allowed 9th December, 1920.*

(For Syllabus, see Appendix pp. 18*.)

NOTE.—Holders of the Diploma in Education may use the letters Diplom. Educ.

OF THE DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

REGULATIONS.

*I. There shall be a Diploma in Commerce, to obtain which candidates shall attend lectures and pass examinations in the undermentioned subjects, viz. :—

1. Economics and Commercial History.
2. Economic Geography I.
3. Industrial and Commercial Law.
4. Accountancy.

and in three of the following optional subjects, but either Industrial Practice or Commercial Practice must be selected :—

1. Industrial Practice.
2. Commercial Practice.
3. Banking and Exchange.
4. Public Administration and Finance.
5. Transport and Marketing.
6. Australian Industries.
7. Statistics.
8. Economic Geography II.

†II. There shall be an examination at the end of the course of lectures in each subject. Written or practical work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject.

There may be a supplementary examination in any subject in a year in which there is no ordinary examination; but, except upon special grounds to be approved by the Council, only candidates who were qualified to sit for a former examination in the same subject shall be allowed to present themselves for such supplementary examination.

* *Allowed 9th December, 1920.*

† *Allowed 9th January, 1917.*

III. Candidates shall enter at least one month before the date fixed for the examination, and must present certificates showing that they have attended the prescribed lectures, and have done written or other work (if required) to the satisfaction of the Professors and Lecturers.

*IIIA. Candidates who have passed the prescribed examinations shall be awarded the Diploma, and shall be designated Associates in Commerce of the University of Adelaide.

†IV. The following fees shall be paid in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine, each instalment being payable in advance :—

	For Lectures			For Examination.		
	£	s.	d.		s.	d.
1. Economics and Commercial History	3	3	0	...	5	0
2. Economic Geography I. ...	2	2	0	...	5	0
3. Industrial and Commercial Law	2	2	0	...	5	0
4. Accountancy	4	4	0	...	10	0

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

	For Lectures.			For Examination.		
	£	s.	d.		s.	d.
1. Industrial Practice	1	11	6	...	5	0
2. Commercial Practice	1	11	6	...	5	0
3. Banking and Exchange... ...	1	11	6	..	5	0
4. Public Administration and Finance	1	11	6	...	5	0
5. Transport and Marketing ...	1	11	6	...	5	0
6. Australian Industries	1	11	6	...	5	0
7. Statistics	1	11	6	...	5	0
8. Economic Geography II. ...	1	11	6	...	5	0

Fee for the Diploma £1 1 0

Fee for a supplementary examination in any subject shall be four times the fee for an ordinary examination in the same subject.

V. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of study, lectures, and other work and examinations, shall be drawn up by the Council, and published not later than January in each year.

* *Allowed 1st April, 1908.*

‡ *Allowed 9th December, 1920.*

*VI. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures on any subjects in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds approved by the Council.

Candidates exempted from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay half the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption.

VII. Candidates who have passed equivalent examinations, and desire to count them towards the Diploma, may be granted such exemption from the requirements of these regulations as the Council may determine.

VIII. A Candidate who has passed the University Examination in any subject of the courses prescribed for the B.A., B.Sc., and LL.B Degrees, may have the fact recorded on his Diploma.

IX. Whenever the number of students desiring to attend lectures in any subject is smaller than a minimum fixed by the Council, the lectures upon that subject may be omitted altogether or discontinued.

*Allowed 21st December, 1910.

Allowed 12th December, 1907.

NOTE.—Holders of the Diploma may use the letters A.C.U.A.

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

REGULATIONS.

I. There shall be a Diploma in Economics and Political Science, to obtain which candidates shall attend lectures for not less than three years and pass examinations in the undermentioned subjects,

1. *Economics and Commercial History.*
2. *Advanced Economics.*
3. *British Constitutional History, and*
4. *Political Science.*

II. There shall be an examination at the end of each year's work in any subject. Written work done by candidates by direction of the Professors or Lecturers, and the results of terminal or other examinations in any subject, may be taken into consideration at the final examination in that subject. There may be a supplementary examination in any subject; but, except upon special grounds to be approved by the Council, only candidates who were qualified to sit for a former ordinary examination in the same subject shall be allowed to present themselves for such supplementary examination.

III. Candidates shall enter at least one month before the date fixed for the examination, and shall present certificates showing that they have attended the prescribed lectures and have done written or other work (if required) to the satisfaction of the Professors or Lecturers.

IV. Candidates who have passed the prescribed examinations shall be awarded the diploma, and shall be Associates in Economics and Political Science in the University of Adelaide, entitled to use the designation "Diplom. Econ."

V. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of study, lectures and other work, and examinations, shall be drawn up by the Council, and published in January or February of each year.

VI. Candidates may be excused attendance at lectures in any subject in which they desire to be examined, but only upon special grounds approved by the Council.

Candidates excused from attendance at lectures in any subject shall, in addition to the examination fee, pay half the lecture fee for that subject during such period of exemption.

VII. Candidates who in any other course in the University have passed an examination in any subject mentioned in Clause I., and desire to count it towards the Diploma, shall do such additional work in that subject as may be prescribed by the Council.

VIII. A candidate who has passed the University Examination in any subject of the courses prescribed for the B.A., B.Sc., or LL.B. Degrees, may have the fact recorded on his Diploma.

IX. Whenever the number of students desiring to attend lectures in any subject is smaller than a minimum fixed by the Council, the lectures upon that subject may be omitted altogether or discontinued.

X. The following fees shall be paid in such instalments as the Council shall from time to time determine, each instalment being payable in advance—

	For Lectures.	For an ordinary examination.
		s d.
1. Economics and Commercial History	£3 3 0	... 10 0
2. Advanced Economics	1 11 6	... 5 0
3. British Constitutional History	3 3 0	... 10 0
4. Political Science	1 11 6	... 5 0
Fee for the Diploma	1 1 0	

Fee for a supplementary examination in any subject shall be four times the fee for an ordinary examination in the same subject.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

For Syllabus, see Appendix, p. 97*.

UNIVERSITY TUTORIAL CLASSES.

The University Tutorial Classes, which were first established by the University in 1917, provide facilities in University education for people who have no intention of proceeding to a degree, and are unable to attend the ordinary University courses. A tutorial class covers a three years' period of study, with 24 meetings in each year, each meeting consisting of an hour's lecture followed by questions and discussion. Students are expected to write fortnightly essays on subjects prescribed by the tutor. They are also expected to give a pledge that they will attend regularly throughout the full course, unless prevented by ill-health, overtime, absence from the State, or other unavoidable cause. Each class is preceded by a preparatory course of 12 lectures, and if at the end of this preparatory stage, 24 students are willing to undertake a full tutorial course, the committee sanctions the conversion of the preparatory into a tutorial class. A library is provided for each class by the Joint Committee. The students pay a fee of 5/- per class per annum.

The following classes will commence their studies in March or April, 1924 :—

Subject.	Place and Time of Meeting.	Year.	Tutor.
English Literature ...	University, Monday, 7.50 p.m.	1st	Mr. J. C. McDonnell, M.A.
History (Man and the State)	University, Tuesday, 7.50 p.m.	1st	Principal E. S. Kiek, M.A., B.D.
Psychology	University, Tuesday, 7.50 p.m.	2nd	Mr. A. C. Garnett, M.A.
Public Speaking ..	University, Tuesday, 7.50 p.m.	2nd	Mr. G. E. Hale, B.A.
English Literature ...	University, Wednesday, 7.50 p.m.	2nd	Mr. R. C. Bald, B.A.
Music and Singing .	Conservatorium, Wednesday, 7.50 p.m.	3rd	Mr. E. H. Wallace Packer
Economics	University, Thursday, 7.50 p.m.	1st	Mr. A. L. G. Mackay, B.A., B.Ec., Dip.Ed.
English Literature ...	University, Thursday, 7.50 p.m.	1st	Mr. G. H. Wright, M.A
Psychology	University, Thursday, 7.50 p.m.	1st	Mr. A. C. Garnett, M.A.
Psychology	Freeling, Monday, 8 p.m.	1st	Mr. A. C. Garnett, M.A.
Australian Economic History	Gawler, Wednesday, 8 p.m.	5th	Mr. G. L. Wood, M.A.
Psychology	Port Adelaide, Monday, 7.45 p.m.	1st	Mr. A. L. G. Mackay, B.A., B.Ec., Dip.Ed.

Syllabuses and further information may be obtained on application to the Director of Tutorial Classes, University, Adelaide, or the General Secretary of the Workers' Educational Association, University, Adelaide.

EVENING CLASSES.

The University possesses a small endowment for the encouragement of students who are unable to attend Lectures during the day. The Council has accordingly made the following arrangements :—

1. Full courses of Lectures and practical work in Arts and Science may be given in the evening or late in the afternoon when there is an adequate demand, and when the work is of a kind that can be adequately studied in the evening. A reference to the Annual Report in Part V. of the Calendar will show intending students what evening courses were given during the past session. Intending students should also consult with the Dean of the Faculty in which they propose to study.

The Education Department has established Studentships for the encouragement of such students (for details see Evening Studentships, p. 253), and the Council admits students of the School of Mines, and students of the Pharmaceutical Society, at a reduced fee.

EXTENSION LECTURES.

3. The Council has also instituted short courses of lectures, called Extension Lectures in Arts and Science, at a nominal fee. Public intimation of these lectures is made from time to time during the session.

The following courses were given at the University in 1923 :—

"Zoological Problems in connection with Australian Primary Industries," by Professor Harvey Johnston.

"The Structure and Growth of Music—(*a*) Melody, (*b*) Polyphony, (*c*) Harmony," by Professor Harold Davies.

"Matter, Electricity, and Ether,' by Professor Kerr Grant.

"Crime and Punishment," by Professor Coleman Phillipson.

LABORATORY RULES.

RULES APPLYING TO ALL LABORATORIES.

Candidates desiring to enter upon any laboratory course in the University must enter their names with the Registrar not less than fourteen clear days before the beginning of the first term.

If not yet qualified to take the course but intending to do so provided they pass the necessary examinations in February or March they shall when entering give notice of such intention and shall, if successful in March, forthwith complete their entry and pay the required fees.

Late entries may be accepted by the Council under the provisions set out in the second paragraph of Clause 1 of Chapter IX. of the Statutes.

RULES OF THE BOTANICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Botanical Laboratory shall be open each week-day, during term time, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 to 12.

II. Each student shall have a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he may not change without permission.

III. Each student shall have free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained on deposit of half-a-crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

IV. All necessary reagents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to provide himself with the following :—

1 pocket lens
1 forceps (fine-pointed)
1 scissors (fine)
3 needles in handles
1 pipette with rubber teat
2 dusters
1 soft silk handkerchief
2 razors (one flat and one hollow-ground)
1 camel-hair brush (fine)
Microscope slide glasses, 3″ by 1″, in cover glasses No. 2
Lead-pencils
Notebook for drawing, which must be of unruled paper

MICROSCOPES.—Each student is required to provide himself with a microscope that shall be subject to the approval of the Professor. Suitable instruments may be hired for use in the Laboratory only, at a fee of £1 1s. per term, but each student is strongly advised to purchase his own instrument.

V. Paper and refuse of any kind must not be thrown into the sinks, but into the receptacles provided for the purpose.

VI. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory shall be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

VII. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

VIII. The Professor may exclude any student from the Laboratory for any cause he shall deem sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, shall be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

IX. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

Made by Council, 13th December, 1912.

RULES OF THE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Laboratory is open every week-day throughout the session from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; on Saturdays from 9 to 12.

II. Each student has a definite seat assigned to him in the Laboratory, which he is not allowed to change without permission.

III. Each student has the free use of a locker or drawer, of which a key may be obtained from the assistant on payment of a deposit of half-a-crown. This will be refunded when the key is returned.

IV. All necessary reagents and materials are provided by the Laboratory, but each student is required to furnish himself with the following apparatus:—

- 1 pocket lens.
- 3 dozen slides, 3 in. x 1 in.
- ½-oz. cover-glasses, ¾-in. squares No. 2.
- 1 box for mounted slides.
- 1 case of biological instruments, containing—
  - 3 scalpels (large and small).
  - 2 forceps (broad and fine pointed).
  - 2 scissors (large and small).
  - 3 needles (in handles)
  - 1 seeker.
  - 1 section-lifter.
  - 2 razors.

Microscopes: Medical students are required to supply their own instruments (see First year schedule for degree of M.B. and B.S.); other students may use microscopes provided by the University on payment of a fee of £1 1s. per term. Every student taking the courses of Biology and Physiology is strongly advised, however, to purchase at the beginning of his course, a microscope of approved pattern for himself, as it is a great advantage for him to become familiar with his own instrument.

Each student will also provide himself with—

- 2 dusters.
- 1 small chamois leather.
- 1 soft silk handkerchief.
- Notebook, lead and coloured pencils.

No ink allowed.

V. Paper and scraps or refuse of any kind must not be thrown into the sinks, but into the vessels provided for the purpose.

VI. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied for the general use of students by the University on the condition that all breakages are to be made good by the students using or breaking them, on such basis as the Professor may determine.

VII. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

VIII. No experiments of a dangerous nature may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

IX. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

X. The Professor may exclude any student from the Biological Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, must be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

XI. Fines, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

Made by Council, June, 1911.

RULES OF THE CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Chemical Laboratory shall be open upon each week-day, during Term time (Saturdays and holidays excepted), from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

II. Instruction will be given in Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis; but no student will be admitted to Laboratory work until he has shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Chemistry that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

III. Each student will be provided by the University with a set of reagents, and a working bench with necessary fittings, to which gas and water are laid on, and also with all apparatus necessary for the ordinary courses of Qualitative Analysis.

IV. Students in Chemistry, Part I., must, at the beginning of the year, pay a deposit fee of £1. Against this deposit fee all breakages, and also the cost of filter paper, litmus papers, platinum wire and foil, glass tubing, platinum chloride solution, and sundries will be debited. The balance, if any, will be refunded at the end of the year. If at any time the value of the apparatus broken and materials used by a student exceeds the amount of his deposit fee, an additional deposit fee must forthwith be paid by him.

*V. Students in Chemistry Part II. or Part III. or Honours Chemistry, must pay the same deposit fee as Students in Chemistry, Part I., against which will be debited breakage of ordinary apparatus such as flasks, beakers, dishes, etc., but in addition must pay an annual fee of £1 on account of cost of material.

VI. Students engaged in Quantitative Analysis must provide themselves with a platinum crucible and capsule, and a set of gramme weights.

VII. Students engaged in private investigations must provide themselves with any materials they may require which are not included amongst the ordinary re-agents; also with the common chemicals, when they are employed in large quantities.

VIII. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus will be supplied for the general use of students by the University on the condition that all breakages may have to be made good by the students using or breaking them, on such basis as the Professor may determine.

IX. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

* Made by Council, 1921.

X. No experiments of a dangerous nature may be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

XI. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the Laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

XII. The Professor may exclude any student from the Chemical Laboratory for any cause he shall think sufficient. Every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, must be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting. The Council may affirm or cancel the exclusion upon such terms as it shall think fit. The fees paid by any student so excluded shall not be refunded to him unless the Council shall otherwise determine.

XIII. Fines not exceeding 2s. 6d. in each case, may be imposed for the waste or misuse of gas, water, apparatus, or material in the Laboratory.

XIV. The fees for students not attending the ordinary course of instruction are as follows :—

For 5 days in the week, £4 5s. 0d. per month, or £10 per term.
For 4 days in the week, £3 6s. 8d. per month, or £8 per term.
For 3 days in the week, £2 10s 0d. per month, or £6 per term.
For 2 days in the week, £2 0s. 0d. per month, or £4 per term.
For 1 day in the week, £1 0s. 0d. per month, or £2 per term.

Made by Council, 1903 and 1921.

RULES OF THE PHYSICAL LABORATORY.

I. The Physical Laboratory shall be open daily during Term time (Saturdays excepted), at such hours as shall be considered necessary by the Professor of Physics, subject to approval by the Council.

II. Instruction will be given in Practical Physics; but no student will be admitted to laboratory work unless he shall have shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physics that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

III. Apparatus will be supplied by the University for the general use of students on the condition that breakages and damages be made good.

IV. For original research, carried on by students or graduates with the consent and under the direction of the Professor of Physics, the Laboratory will be open *gratis*, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

V. The Professor of Physics may exclude from the Physical Laboratory any student for any cause satisfactory to the Professor; every such exclusion, and the grounds for it, to be reported by the Professor to the Council at its next meeting, and in case of any student being so excluded the fees paid by him will not be refunded.

Made by Council, June 30, 1899.

RULES OF THE LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY.

I. The Laboratory of Physiology and Biochemistry shall be open upon each week-day during term time (Saturdays and holidays excepted) from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. For persons carrying on advanced work or original research the laboratory will also be open at such additional hours as the Professor may from time to time determine.

II. No student will be admitted to laboratory work until he has shown to the satisfaction of the Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry that he possesses sufficient theoretical knowledge to enable him to carry on his work intelligently.

III. Each student must, at the beginning of the year, pay a deposit fee of £1, against which will be debited breakage of ordinary apparatus, such as flasks, beakers, dishes, etc. The balance of

this fee, if any, will be refunded at the end of the year. In addition to this deposit fee and at the same time each student must pay an annual fee of £1 on account of cost of material.

IV. Students engaged in private investigations may be required to provide themselves with any materials which they may need and which are not included amongst the ordinary apparatus and reagents, also with the common apparatus and chemical when they are employed in large quantities.

V. The larger and more expensive pieces of apparatus may be supplied for the general use of students by the laboratory on the condition that all breakages may have to be made good by the students using or breaking them on such basis as the Professor may determine.

VI. All preparations made from materials supplied by the University shall be its property.

VII. No experiments of a dangerous nature shall be performed without the express sanction of the Professor.

VIII. For original research carried on by students or graduates, with the consent and under the direction of the Professor, the laboratory will be open gratis, except as regards such payment for material and special attendance as may be considered necessary by the Professor.

Made by Council, 1921.

RULES FOR THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

I. Opening and Closing of the Library.

The Library shall be open daily from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., excepting Saturday afternoons, Sundays, public holidays, and such other times as the Council may direct that it shall be closed. It shall also be open on such evenings as the Library Committee may direct.

II. Persons Entitled to Use the Library.

1. The following persons shall be entitled to use the Library for reading purposes:—

Members, and past members, of the University Council,

Graduates of the University,

Members of the teaching staff of the University or Conservatorium,

Officers of the administrative staff,

Students attending lectures at the University.

2. Other persons who are desirous of using the Library for the purposes of study may, on application to the Council, receive a ticket entitling them to the use of it for a fixed period of time. Any member of the Library Committee may grant admission until the next meeting of the Council.

III. Conduct of Readers.

1. Books are not to be removed from the Library, except as provided in Section IV.

2. After books have been taken from the shelves they are not to be returned thereto, but left on the tables.

3. The use of pen and ink in the Library is strictly prohibited, except at tables set apart for the purpose.

4. Readers who interfere with the comfort of other readers, or cause damage in the Library, or disfigure any book, whether by writing or in any other way, may be excluded by the Librarian or officer in charge, and shall make good any damage caused; further, they may be deprived of the use of the Library for such time as the Council may determine.

IV. Borrowing of Books.

1. Members of the Council, members of the teaching staff, the Registrar, and the Assistant Registrar shall be entitled to borrow books from the Library.

2. Any book may be borrowed, with the exception of works specially reserved, but these may be borrowed if permission is granted by the Council.

3. It shall be in the power of the Librarian to limit the period for which certain specified periodicals and books of reference may be borrowed. He may also reserve certain specified periodicals from issue until they have been on the shelves for a week.

4. No book or periodical may be borrowed until it has been entered on the borrowers' list.

5. Books borrowed must be returned to the officer in attendance within a fortnight; the loan may be renewed for a further fortnight if, in the meantime, no other application has been received for the book; but on written notice from the Librarian, all books must be returned for checking.

6. Any borrower failing to return a book, within three days after being notified in writing to do so by the Librarian, shall be liable to a fine of a shilling per volume for each day of detention beyond the three.

7. So long as any fine incurred remains unpaid, or so long as any person continues in possession of a book which he is not entitled to retain, the right of such defaulter to borrow books shall be suspended.

8. The borrower shall restore the volume in the same condition in which he received it (fair wear and tear excepted), but shall be liable for any damage it may have sustained while in his keeping, and, in the event of its loss, shall replace it.

V. Departmental Libraries.

The foregoing rules shall apply to Departmental Libraries.

VI. Rules for the Conservatorium Library.

1. Teachers in the Conservatorium are entitled to borrow books or music from the Library. Students may borrow music on the written recommendation of a teacher, but must not have in their possession more than two copies at the same time.

2. In all other respects the foregoing rules of the University Library shall apply to the Conservatorium Library.

RESOLUTIONS CONCERNING THE COMMEMORATION OF UNIVERSITY ALUMNI.

Whereas it is desirable that the University shall commemorate any of its alumni who shall have achieved marked distinction, it is hereby resolved that :—

I. The Council may determine by an absolute majority, and upon such evidence as it shall deem sufficient, and subject to the concurrence of the Senate, to commemorate after death any alumnus of this University, who shall have been a great benefactor thereof, or shall have achieved distinction in any career or subject, and in particular—

By signal acts of courage in the performance of duty or in the cause of humanity.

By eminent services to South Australia or the Empire.

By signal acts of Philanthropy.

By attaining eminence in Science, Literature, Art, or any Profession.

II. The Council shall transmit to the Senate for its concurrence a copy of each determination, together with a statement of the evidence and reasons in its favour, and the nature and situation of the intended memorial.

III. The modes of commemoration shall be inexpensive, and may be by mural tablets or other memorials erected within the precincts of the University, and bearing commemorative inscriptions. Each inscription shall contain a brief statement of the grounds upon which the commemoration has been awarded, and the statement shall be recorded also in the minutes of the Council.

IV. The Council shall compile and keep a record of the Academic and extra-University career of each alumnus.

V. Private persons also may, in modes and upon grounds approved by the Council, (by an absolute majority), and by the Senate, commemorate deceased alumni by memorials erected within the precincts of the University. The design of each memorial the inscription to be placed upon it, and its situation, must be approved by the Council.

Persons desirous of approval shall supply such evidence and information as the Council shall require, and comply with such terms and conditions as the Council shall impose.

VI. The foregoing and any future resolutions may be altered or added to by an absolute majority of the Council, with the concurrence of the Senate.

Concurred in by Senate, 22nd August, 1900.

ALUMNI COMMEMORATED:

Hopkins, William Fleming. B.A. (Ad.), M.B. (Melb.), Surgeon-Captain in the Australian Regiment, 1901.

Campbell, Allan James, M.B., B.S. (Ad.), Surgeon-Captain in Steiniker's Horse, 1903.

AFFILIATION TO THE UNIVERSITIES OF CAMBRIDGE AND OXFORD.

I. The application made to the University of Cambridge to confer on Students from the University of Adelaide the same privileges as are conferred on Students from Colleges affiliated to the University of Cambridge has been granted, and the following Clause has been added to the Regulations of that University relating to the affiliation of the University of Adelaide :—

"That Matriculated Students of the University of Adelaide who "have completed therein two academical years of study and have passed "the First and Second Annual Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor "of Arts, Science, Laws, or Medicine, be entitled to be admitted to the "privileges of affiliation, provided that in some one or more of the "Examinations (other than the Junior Public Examination) held by "that University they have satisfied the Examiners in Latin, one other "language not being English, Elementary Pure Mathematics, and "Elementary Applied Mathematics."

II. The University is also affiliated to the University of Oxford. For information in regard to the privileges thus conferred, students must refer to the Statute "On Colonial and Indian Universities," in the volume entitled *Statua Universitatis Oxoniensis* which may be consulted on application to the Registrar

III. A student who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of Adelaide is exempted —

(*a*) From Part I. of the Previous Examination if the Certificate includes two languages other than English, one of which is Latin or Greek, provided that the two languages have been taken on one and the same occasion.

(*b*) From Part II of the Previous Examination if the Certificate includes either Mathematics or Physics or Chemistry.

(*c*) From Part III. of the Previous Examination if the Certificate includes English.

OXFORD.

Any member of the University of Adelaide who shall have passed the Final Examination of that University either for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, and shall have obtained Honours in one or more subjects at such Examination, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VIII. cl. 5. (2) *October* 22, 1903

Any member of the University of Adelaide who shall either (*a*) have passed the examination at that University for the Degree of Master of Arts, or (*b*). have passed the Final Examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws, having also graduated in Arts, shall be deemed to have taken Honours as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. viii. cl. 5. *February* 2, 1915.

That any member of the University of Adelaide who shall have passed the Senior Public Examination at that University for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and shall at such Examination have satisfied the Examiners in Greek, shall be deemed to have shown a sufficient knowledge of Greek as required by the provisions of Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VIII. (4) *October* 22, 1903.

RECOGNITION OF UNIVERSITY BY TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

ARTS.

Any student of this University producing the proper Certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies or has passed the Examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the books of Trinity College, Dublin, as a Senior Freshman—a student with one year's credit; with this reservation, that if the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by examination in the omitted subject, or subjects, within one month after his name has been entered on the books.

MEDICINE.

The Board of Trinity College, Dublin, have also passed the following resolution concerning medical studies :—

"That in Medical Schools recognised by the University of Dublin, two consecutive anni medici, taken at any period during the four years of the medical curriculum, be recognised as qualifying for admission to the examinations of the School of Physic."

RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, LONDON.

The Institution of Civil Engineers has decided to exempt candidates for a studentship of that Institution from the Preliminary examination otherwise required, provided that the following examination is passed at the Adelaide University :

English Literature, Arithmetic and Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (all at the Senior Public Examination), Geography (at the Junior or Senior Public Examination).

And two of the following, including not more than one language :—

Physics, Chemistry, Latin, Greek, French, German (all at the Senior Public Examination).

To obtain this exemption all these subjects must be passed at the one examination.

The Institution has also decided to exempt holders of the B.E. Degree of the University of Adelaide in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering from examination for associate membership of that institution, provided that the above examination is passed on entrance to the University, and that a regular course of study occupying not less than three academical years has been pursued in the University between the passing of the above examination and the passing of the Final Examination for the Degree. For this purpose it will be sufficient if the entrance examination is passed at not more than two sittings.

RECOGNITION BY THE INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland has placed the University on the list of Institutions recognised for the training of candidates for the examinations of the Institute. The University is recognised under Section 4, Clause 2, and Section 5, Clause 2, of the Regulations of the the Institute, which are as follows :—

Section 4, Clause 2 :—"Candidates who have obtained the Pass Degree of Bachelor of Science in a recognised University, and have complied with Clauses 1 and 2 of Section 3, are also eligible for admission to the Intermediate Examination, provided they produce evidence satisfactory to the Council that they have passed the Final or Degree Examination in Theoretical and Practical Inorganic and Organic Chemistry and Theoretical and Practical Physics, and that they have passed an Intermediate or Final University Examination in Mathematics covering the work set forth in paragraph (c) on page 15."

Section 5, Clause 2 :—"Candidates who have passed any of the following Examinations are exempted from the Intermediate Examination provided they produce evidence, satisfactory to the Council, of having been trained in Theoretical and Practical Chemistry in

Theoretical and Practical Physics, and in one optional scientific subject, in one or more of the Institutions recognised by the Council, in accordance with the Regulations of the Institute (pp. 14-17)."

NOTE.—The Regulations of the Institute may be consulted on application to the Registrar.

SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, AND PRIZES.

The Angas Engineering Scholarship.

The Hon. J. H. Angas has founded in connection with the University a Scholarship of £200 a year for two years, of which the object is to "Encourage the training of Scientific men, and especially Civil Engineers, with a view to their settlement in South Australia."

For the conditions upon which the Scholarship has been founded, and upon which it will be awarded, see Statutes, Chapter XIII., "Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship," page 99.

The Scholarship will be offered in June, 1924.

For form of notice by candidates of intention to compete for the Scholarship, see below.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1911.

1914	Potts, William Andrew, B.E.
1916	Goodman, Cyril William, B.E.
1920	Nicholson, Hugh John Gay, B.E.
1921	Robin, Rowland Cuthbert, B.E.
1922	Anderson, William Moffat, B.E.

Candidates must give notice upon a special form obtainable at the University office.

The Angas Engineering Exhibitions.

These Exhibitions are of the value of £15 per annum, tenable for four years by undergraduates in Engineering. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XIII., "Of the Angas Engineering Scholarship and the Angas Engineering Exhibitions," Sections 10 to 17 inclusive, page 101.

One of these Exhibitions will be awarded at the end of 1923 to the candidate who, at the Leaving Certificate Examination, passes the whole Examination and obtains the highest aggregate number of marks in the subjects—(1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics or Chemistry. The scale of marks shall be—English, 100 ; Mathematics, 200 ; Physics and Chemistry, 100. All candidates at the Leaving Certificate Examination who wish also to be candidates for the Angas Engineering Exhibition must give notice on a special form obtainable at the University Office. The last day of entry is the 1st October. Candidates who fail to give notice by the prescribed date may be permitted to enter on payment of a fee of 5s.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1919 Pomroy, Richard Osborne
1920 Main, Arthur Charles
1921 England, Harold Norman
1922 Graham, George Finlay
1923

The John Howard Clark Prize.

This Prize, of the annual value of about £20 for two years, was founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Howard Clark for the encouragement of English Literature at the University. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XIV. "Of the John Howard Clark Prize," page 102.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1919 Edgerley, Margaret.
1920 Crampton, Mary Hope St. Clair
1921 Not awarded.
1922 Robertson, Iris Esther
1923 Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood

The Roby Fletcher Prize.

This Scholarship was founded by public subscription in memory of the late Rev. W. Roby Fletcher, M.A., formerly Vice-Chancellor of the University. The prize is of the value of £10, and is awarded annually. For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XX., page 109.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1919 Chamberlain, Reginald Roderick St. Clair
1920 Brown, Henry
1921 Beaumont, Paul Charles
1922 Adams, Reginald Keith Sorby
1923 Holmes, Edna Lucy } equal
Robertson, Iris Esther }

The Stow Prizes.

These Prizes were founded by public subscription in memory of the late Mr. Justice Stow. They are of the value of £15 each and are awarded to undergraduates in Law who show exceptional merit in not less than two subjects in any year of their course.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XV. "Of the Stow Prizes and Scholar," page 103.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1919 Kelly, William Raymond
Piper, Francis Ernest
Stevens, Edgar Loveday

1920 Bean, Edgar Layton, B.A.
Kelly, William Raymond
Piper, Francis Ernest
Ure, Gwendolen Helen

1921 Bean, Edgar Layton, B.A.
Piper, Francis Ernest
Ure, Gwendolen Helen

1922 Tucker, Harold Norman
Ure, Gwendolen Helen

1923 Ure, Gwendolen Helen

The Stow Scholarship.

Every Bachelor of Laws who, during his undergraduate course, has three times obtained the Stow Prize is entitled to the style of Stow Scholar, and receives a gold medal.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1918.

1910 Ligertwood, George Coutts, B.A.
1918 Buttrose, Ian
1919 Stevens, Edgar Loveday
1921 Piper, Francis Ernest
1923 Ure, Gwendolen Helen

The Elder Prize.

This Prize of the value of £10, is awarded to the best student in the first year of the M.B. Course who is placed in the First Class.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1898.

1919 { Thyer, Frederic Lewis (First year)
Sumner, Donald James Robert (Second year)

1920 { Formby, Myles Landseer (First year)
Hosking, Herbert Champion (Second year)

1921 { Not awarded (First year)
Formby, Myles Landseer (Second year)

1922 Not awarded

1923 { Hamp, Edward James (First year)
Not awarded Second year

The Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarships.

These two Scholarships, of the value of £10 each, were founded by Mrs. Davies-Thomas in memory of the late Dr. Davies-Thomas, Lecturer in the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics at the University.

They are awarded to the best student in each of the third and fourth years of the M.B. Course who shall be placed in the First Class.

For conditions see Statutes Chapter XXI. "Of the Dr. Davies-Thomas scholarships," page 110.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1911.

1919 { Florey, Howard Walter (Third year)
Not awarded (Fourth year)

1920 { West, Esmond Frank (Third year)
Florey, Howard Walter (Fourth year)

1921 Not awarded

1922 { Cocks, Alfred Sydney de Bohun (Third year)
Not awarded Fourth year

1923 { Hughes, James Estcourt (Second examination)
Last, Raymond Jack (Third examination)

The Dr. Charles Gosse Medal.

Founded in memory of the late Dr. Charles Gosse.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XL., page 132.

Awards.

1919 Rieger, Clarence Oscar Ferrero.

1920 Hussey, Percival Francis Leitch

1921 } Not awarded
1922 }

1923 { Hosking, Herbert Champion } equal
Tostevin, Alfred Ladyman }

The Everard Scholarship.

This Scholarship, founded by the late William Everard, is of the value of £30, and is awarded to the student who is placed first in the Class List of the Final Examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.

For conditions see Statutes Chapter XVIA. "Of the Everard Scholarship," page 104.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1904.

1918	Cilento, Raphael West Grant, Richard Longford Thorold	equal
1919	Lindon, Leonard Charles Edward	
1920	Hetzel, Kenneth Stuart	
1921 1922	Not awarded	
1923	Hosking, Herbert Champion Tostevin, Alfred Ladyman	equal

---

The Hartley Studentship.

This Studentship has been founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Anderson Hartley, B.A., B.Sc., Vice-Chancellor of the University and Inspector-General of Schools of South Australia. It is awarded on the results of the Higher Public Examination, and is available for the B.A., B.Sc., B.E., LL.B., M.B., or Mus. Bac. Course.

For conditions see Statutes Chapter XXII. "Of the Hartley Studentship," page 110.

Awards.

For previous awards see Calendars from 1911.

1919	Farrent, Thomas Albert
1920	Brooke, Malcolm Archibald
1921	Crompton, Charles Woodhouse
1922	Blaskett, Sydney Norman
1923	Dorsch, Magdalene Hedwig

The South Australian Commercial Travellers' Association (incorporated) Scholarship.

The original Scholarship founded by the Commercial Travellers Association, and awarded on the nomination of that Association has been withdrawn in favour of the "Eric Smith Scholarship" and the "Archibald Mackie Bursary."

The Eric Smith Scholarship.

This Scholarship has been founded in memory of Lieutenant Eric Wilkes Smith, who was mortally wounded in the attack upon the Dardanelles on 25th April, 1915.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XVIB., "of the Eric Smith Scholarship," page 105.

1916 Not awarded.
1917 Cooper, Thomas Edwards
1921 Moreland, Jack

The Archibald Mackie Bursary.

This Bursary has been founded in memory of Archibald Mackie, formerly Secretary of the S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XVIc. "of the Archibald Mackie Bursary," page 106.

Award.

1916 Shepley, William Allen (resigned 1920)
1921 Lyon, Colin Grant (resigned 1922)
1923 Leaver, Geoffrey Harold

The Tinline Scholarships for History.

These two Scholarships, of the annual value of £30 each, tenable for two years, were founded by George John Robert Murray, a member of the Council of the University, in memory of the family of his mother.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXX., "Of the Tinline Scholarship," page 118.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1918 Threadgill, Bessie
1919 Adams, Reginald Keith Sorby
1920 Kelly, Eric Gordon
1921 Hassell, Kathleen Lilian
1923 { Crocker, Walter Russell (resigned)
1923 { Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood

The David Murray Scholarships

These Scholarships, of the value of £25 each, were founded by the late David Murray, a former member of the Council of this University.

See Statutes, Chapter XXXI., "Of the David Murray Scholarships," page 119.

Conditions and Methods of Award by Faculties

PHILOSOPHY.

A David Murray Scholarship of £25 will be awarded to the candidate who is placed first on the list in the examination in Philosophy for the B.A. Honours Degree, provided that the work of the candidate is considered of sufficient merit.

CLASSICS.

A prize will be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest marks in the Unseen Work of the Final Honours Examination in Classics.

If the candidate passes in the First Class the prize will be £25, and if he passes in the Second Class it will be £12 10s. If there is no candidate either in the First or Second Class the prize will not be awarded.

SCIENCE.

This Scholarship is awarded to enable a graduate in Science to carry out some scientific investigation. The recipient, who must have qualified for the B.Sc. degree, is required to submit the subject of his work for approval by the Faculty and the Council.

Payment shall be made in two instalments, the first on approval by the Council of the subject of the scholar's work, the second on receipt of a satisfactory report of progress.

LAW.

The Scholarship is divided into three equal parts, one part being awarded to the best student in Roman Law, International Law, and Theory of Law and Legislation respectively.

The awards will be made on the results of the examinations in November of the year in which the lectures are given, on condition that the student has attended such lectures and is considered to be of sufficient merit.

In consequence of the three above-mentioned subjects only being lectured upon in alternate years, there will be one award only in one year and two awards in the following year.

Medicine.

The Scholarship, of the value of £25, is for post-graduate work, and is offered for the best thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine or Master of Surgery. The period for which candidates may compete is limited to three years after graduation.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1919 — Arts—Philosophy { Mander, Linden Alfred, B.A., First prize; Opie, Thomas Schultz, Second prize }
Law—Roman Law and Theory of Law and Legislation—Stevens, Edgar Loveday
Science—Chemistry—Berry, Philip Alan

1920 — Law—Private International Law—Kelly, William Raymond

1921 — Arts—Classics—Grosvenor, Edna Mary
Essays { Opie, Thomas Schulz—First prize; Brown, Henry, B.A.—Second prize }
Science—Botany—Murray, Beatrice Jean
Law—Roman Law—Astley, John Felix
Theory of Law and Legislation { Piper, Francis Ernest; Somerville, Dorothy Christine, B.A. } equal
Medicine—Post-graduate Thesis—Beare, Frank Howard, M.B., B.S.

1922 — Arts—No award
Law—Private International Law—Ure, Gwendolen Helen
Science—Carter, Frank Kilingbeck

1923 — Arts—Classics—Hassell, Lilian Kathleen
Science—Aldersey, Richard Baker
Law—Roman Law—Ure, Gwendolen Helen
Theory of Law—Crump, Cecil Charles
Medicine—M.D. Thesis—Hone, Frank Raymond, M.B., B.S.

The Lowrie Scholarships.

These Scholarships, of the value of £150 each, were founded by an anonymous donor.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXIII., page 120.

Award.

1916 Stephens, Cyril Forster.
1921 West, Eric Stodden.
1923 Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship in Political Economy or some cognate subject, and the John L. Young Scholarship for Research.

These Scholarships have been founded in memory of the late John Lorenzo Young, the founder and proprietor of a school formerly known as the Adelaide Educational Institution.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXIX., page 129.

The John Lorenzo Young Scholarship.

Awards.

1918 Political Economy or some cognate subject—
Jackson, Sarah Elizabeth, M.A.
1921 Political Economy—Opie, Thomas Schulz

The John L. Young Scholarship.

(For previous awards see Calendar for 1923).

1919 Coombs, Herbert Isaac
1920 Winzor, Frank Lovelock
1921 Samuel, Geoffrey
1922 Opie, Thomas Schulz
1923 Wood, Joseph Garnett, B.Sc.

The Lister Prize.

This prize has been provided by an anonymous donor in memory of the late Lord Lister.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXVIII., page 128.

The John Creswell Scholarships.

These Scholarships have been founded by public subscription in memory of the late John Creswell. They are tenable for five years, and scholars proceed to the Diploma in Commerce.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXVI., page 124.

Awards.

(BY UNIVERSITY).

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1919.

1919	Haigh, Claude Alfred (Unley High School) Holten, Dora May (Adelaide High School).
1920	McKie, Duncan (Adelaide High School) Travers, Edward Ambrose (Jamestown High School)
1921	Adamson, Alfred Victor (Unley High School) Devling, Reith Ramsay (Technical High School)
1922	Connolly, Mary (Stott's Business College) Denton, Samuel Bowcher (Adelaide High School)
1923	Crane, Greta Ruby (Technical High School) Homes, Alma Ivy Penelope (Technical High School)

The John Bagot Botany Scholarship and Medal.

This Scholarship, founded by Mrs. John Bagot in memory of her husband, provides exemption from fees in the Botanical Department for one year, to be extended over a second should the conduct of the student be satisfactory. Should it be awarded to a student already entitled to exemption from such fees, it shall be awarded in books, instruments, or cash, at the option of the student, to the value of £20.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXIV., page 122.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar for 1914.

1919	Samuel, Geoffrey.
1920	Wood, Joseph Garnett
1921	Macklin, Ellen Dulcie
1922	Lewcock, Harry Kingsley
1923	Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood

The John Ridley Memorial Scholarship.

In connection with the Agricultural College at Roseworthy a Scholarship has been founded to perpetuate the memory of John Ridley, the inventor of the Stripper.

This Scholarship is tenable for two years, and will be awarded in alternate years to Diploma Students of the Agricultural College who are desirous of completing the course for the B.Sc. degree in Agriculture at the University,

Award.

1914—Stevens, Cyril Forster
1915—Dealy, Frank Henry
1919—West, Eric Stodden
1922—Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

The Barr Smith Prize for Greek.

The late R. Barr Smith, Esq., gave the sum of £150 to provide for an annual prize of £10. This is awarded to the best student in Greek in the first year's examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar from 1913.

1919 Adams, Reginald Keith Sorby
1920 Hassell, Kathleen Lilian
1921 Hollidge, Alfreda Faith
1922 Dorsch, Ida Margarete
1923 Wait, Yvonne Lois

The Andrew Scott Memorial Prize for Latin.

This Prize has been founded by private subscription, in memory of the late Andrew Scott, B.A. The prize is of the annual value of £6, and is awarded to the best student in Latin in the first year's examination for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar from 1913.

1919 West, Doris Marjorie
1920 Daltry, Kate
1921 Piper, Flora Elizabeth
1922 Dorsch, Ida Margarete
1923 Barwell, Mary Gilbert

The Bundey Prize for English Verse.

This prize, of the value of £10, has been founded by Miss E. Milne Bundey in memory of the late Sir Henry and Lady Bundey.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXV., page 123.

For 1924 six sonnets on any subject in the Petrarchan or Shakespearean form.

Candidates who desire further details are advised to apply to the Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

Awards.

1917—Gellert, Leon Maxwell
1921—Morgan, Edward James Ranembe
1923—Bleby, Thelma Evelyn

Science Research Scholarship, Exhibition of 1851.

Awards.

1902 Cooke, William Ternent, B.Sc.
1905 Kleeman, Richard Daniel, B.Sc.
1909 Glasson, Joseph Leslie, B.Sc.
1912 Jauncey, George Eric Macdonnell, B.Sc.
1920 Dawkins, Alfred Ernest, B.Sc.

Science Research Bursaries, Exhibition of 1851.

Awards.

1901 Cooke, William Ternent, B.Sc.
1904 Kleeman, Richard Daniel, B.Sc.
1911 Jauncey, George Eric Macdonnell, B.Sc.
1913 Sanders, Harold William, B.A.

The Rhodes Scholarship.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1920	Coombs, Herbert Isaac
1921	Florey, Howard Walter
1922	Ashhurst, Thomas.
1923	Sumner, Donald James Robert
1923	Thyer, Frederick Lewis

The Tennyson Medals.

Awards—1923.

Leaving Honours—Pick, Sidney (Christian Brothers' College)

Leaving—Dorsch, Irma Dorothea (Adelaide High School)

Intermediate—De Boehme, Cecil Brooks (St. Peter's College)

The Joseph Fisher Medal.

The Statutes provide for the annual award of this Medal to the candidate for the Advanced Commercial Certificate who, on completing the course for such Certificate, shall, in the opinion of the Examiners, be the most distinguished.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXVIII., "Of the Joseph Fisher Medal of Commerce, and the Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce," page 116.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1913.

1919	Not awarded.
1920	Painter, Edward Websdale
1921	Marshall, Alma Kathleen
1922	Not awarded
1923	Browne, Clifford Harding

The Alexander Clark Memorial Prize.

This Prize has been founded by the Public Schools Decoration and Floral Societies in memory of the late Alexander Clark. The Prize is of the annual value of £12 10s. 0d., and is tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XXXVII., page 126.

Awards.

1915 Robertson, Merle Katie Smeaton (resigned)
1916 Gard, Harold John (resigned)
1917 Collett, Gwendolyn Victoria Pearl
1919 Bishop, Lionel Albert Jack
1923 Francis, Bessie

The Ernest Ayers Scholarship in Botany or Forestry.

This Scholarship is of the value of £60.

For conditions see Statutes, Chapter XLIII., page 135.

Awards.

1919 Winnall, Nancy Eleanor, B.Sc. (Botany).
1920 Reed, Eileen Ruth Lathlean (Botany)
1921 Nobes, Edith Dorothy
1922 Moore, Donald Rex
1923

NOTE.—In 1922 the name of this scholarship was changed to "The Ernest Ayers Scholarship in Botany or Forestry."

The Tate Memorial Medal.

RULES.

Whereas a sum of sixty pounds has been subscribed with the intention of founding a medal in memory of the late Ralph Tate, sometime Professor of Natural Science in this University, and whereas the said sum has been paid to the University for the purpose of establishing a medal, it is hereby provided :—

I. There shall be a medal, to be awarded annually, and called the "Tate Memorial Medal."

II. The medal shall be awarded for the best original work in Australasian Geology (whether in Structural Geology, Palæontology, Mineralogy, or Petrology), to be embodied in a thesis, the subject having been proposed by the candidate and approved by the Faculty of Science. The candidate must give evidence of the authenticity of his thesis. He may also be required to pass an examination in the subject of his thesis.

III. Any undergraduate in the faculty of science, or any graduate in science of this University of not more than three years' standing, shall be eligible to compete for the medal. Provided that in no case shall any candidate be allowed to compete more than three times.

IV. The thesis shall be forwarded not later than the first week in July in each year.

V. No medal shall be awarded to a candidate who in the opinion of the Council is not deserving of it.

As amended by Council, July, 1918.

Awards.

1903 Gartrell, Herbert William, B.A., B.Sc.
1904 Basedow, Herbert.
1905 Not awarded.
1906 } No candidates.
1907 }
1908 Stanley, Evan Richard
1909 to 1923 No candidates.

The Jefferis Memorial Medal.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of fifty pounds has been paid to the University for the purpose of providing a medal in honour of the Rev. James Jefferis, LL.D., who was closely associated with the University from its foundation till his death in 1918:

It is hereby provided that—

I. There shall be a medal to be awarded annually, and called the Jefferis Medal.

II. It shall be awarded for distinction in the study of Philosophy and it shall not be awarded except for work of high merit.

III. The conditions of study and examination on which the award will be based shall be published annually.

IV. The medal shall not be awarded to the same person more than once.

The medal will be awarded to the most distinguished student in Philosophy Part II. The work will include an essay on the subject "The Philosophy of Plotinus."

Made by Council, 1920.

Award.

1921 Opie, Thomas Schulz

1922 } Not awarded
1923 }

The Tormore Prize.

RULES.

Whereas the sum of £130 has been paid to the University by the Old Scholars of Tormore House School for the purpose of founding a prize to perpetuate the memory of the said school:

A prize of the value of not less than £6 shall be awarded annually to the woman student in the first year course in English Literature who, in the opinion of the Professor, has written the best essays during the year. Unless the essays are of sufficient merit the prize shall not be awarded, and it shall not be awarded to a student who has has taken the course previously. The money shall be spent on books, for which a book-plate will be provided.

Made by Council 25th November, 1921.

Award.

1922 Morris, Elsie

1923 Mead, Dorothy

The St. Alban Scholarship.

The Masonic Lodge of St. Alban of South Australia having paid to the University the sum of £150 for the purpose of founding a Scholarship to be called the St. Alban Scholarship, the University has agreed—

1. That the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University to any matriculated Student thereof who (being certified in the form hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, to be a son or daughter of a worthy past or actual member of the said Fraternity) shall be nominated by the said Lodge as a person to whom a St. Alban's Scholarship shall be awarded. Each Student so nominated shall hold such Scholarship for such number of consecutive academical Terms as the Student must for the time being complete in order to obtain a Degree in (as the case may require) Laws, Medicine, Arts, Science, Engineering, or Music: Provided nevertheless that the said Lodge may from time to time at the end of any academical year terminate the tenure of the Scholarship by the holder thereof for the time being, and substitute another matriculated Student for such holder. Each Student so substituted shall therefrom have all the advantages appertaining to such Scholarship.

2. Each Scholar studying for a Degree in Arts, Science, or Music shall during such time as he or she shall hold the Scholarship be exempt from the payment of all University fees, including the fees payable on taking the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Music. Each Scholar studying for a Degree in Laws, Medicine, or Engineering shall in each year, during which he or she shall hold the Scholarship, be credited by the University with the sum of £15 towards payment of his or her fees. Any Student ceasing to hold the Scholarship shall not be exempt from payment of such fees or entitled to credit for such sum of £15 after the time at which he or she shall cease to hold such Scholarship.

3. Scholars shall be in all respects subject to the Statutes and Regulations for the time being of the University.

4. Save by permission of the Council of the University, no Scholar shall be entitled to exemption from or to a reduction of University fees during more than the number of academical Terms, reckoned consecutively, which such Scholar must complete in order to obtain a Degree in

As amended by Council, June, 1922.

the course of study pursued by him or her, and the Terms shall be computed from the day next preceding the commencement of the academic year in which he or she shall become a Scholar.

5. Certificates in the respective forms hereinafter provided, or in some similar form, and purporting to be signed by the Master or Acting Master and by the Secretary or Acting Secretary, for the time being of the St. Alban Lodge, and to be sealed with the seal thereof, shall respectively be accepted by the University as sufficient evidence of the truth of the statements contained therein respectively, and of the due signature and sealing thereof respectively.

6. In the event of the Lodge St. Alban being erased or dissolved or becoming extinct, and in the event of its warrant becoming extinct or being delivered up to the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia, or being cancelled or becoming extinct, the said Grand Master, or (failing him) the Pro-Grand Master, or (failing him) the Deputy Grand Master, shall be entitled to exercise the aforesaid right of nominating persons (being sons or daughters of worthy members of the said Fraternity as aforesaid) to whom the St. Alban Scholarship shall be awarded by the University, of terminating the tenure of such Scholarship by any holder thereof for the time being, and of substituting another matriculated student of the University in the room of any scholar whose tenure of the Scholarship shall have been terminated by such Grand Master or by the St. Alban Lodge. And certificates similar in form to those hereinafter set forth, but adapted to the altered circumstances and purporting to be signed by the Grand Master for the time being of the said Fraternity in South Australia shall be accepted by the said University as sufficient evidence as well of the right of the person by whom any such Certificate shall purport to be signed to sign it and to do the act mentioned therein, as of the fact that the alleged act has been duly done.

FORMS OF CERTIFICATES.

To the University of Adelaide.

Lodge St. Alban hereby certifies that
is the son (or daughter) of
who was (or is) a worthy member of the Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons under the Grand Lodge of South Australia, and hereby nominates the said
as a person to whom the University shall award a St. Alban Scholarship. The said scholar-designate is to study for the degree of Bachelor of

Dated at Adelaide this day of in the year 19

(Lodge Seal).

Signed,

Master of St. Alban Lodge.

Signed,

Secretary of St. Alban Lodge.

To the University of Adelaide.

Lodge St. Alban hereby certifies that it has determined the tenure by of the St. Alban Scholarship, and has substituted in the room of the said

Dated at Adelaide the day of in the year 19

(Lodge Seal.)

Signed,

Master of Lodge St. Alban.

Signed,

Secretary of Lodge St. Alban.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendar from 1913.

1910 Wibberley, Brian William.
1913 Phillips, William James Ellery
1916 Kessell, Stephen Lackey
1918 Mugford, Frank Kenneth
1921 Welch, Arthur Walter Sydney James
1922 Pomroy, Richard Osborne
1923 Harris, Allan Cuthbert

Government Bursaries and Studentships, tenable at the University.

(Regulations of the Education Department, in regard to Scholarships, made in 1921).

1. Bursaries.

16. Twelve Bursaries shall be offered annually for competition. Each Bursary allotted to the course in Medicine shall be tenable for six years ; those allotted for the Associateship Diploma Course at the School of Mines for Architecture, Mining, or Metallurgy shall be tenable for three years ; all other Bursaries shall be tenable for four years.

17. To perpetuate the memory of the late Hon. Archibald Henry Peake, Premier of the State from June 5th, 1909, to June 3rd, 1910, from February 2nd, 1912, to March 3rd, 1915, and from July 14th, 1919, to April 14th, 1920; and Minister of Education from June 5th, 1909, to June 3rd, 1910, and from February 17th, 1912, to January 21st, 1915; the first of the said Bursaries awarded in each year shall be known as the "Archibald Henry Peake Bursary."

18. These Bursaries shall exempt the holders from all fees, other than fees for Supplementary Examinations, payable to the University of Adelaide in the courses for the degrees of B.A., B.E., B.Sc., LL.B., M.B., B.S., B.D.S., and Mus. Bac., and for the Diploma in Applied Science, and from all fees payable to the Roseworthy Agricultural College in the case of students taking the Agricultural Course in Science, and from all fees payable to the School of Mines in the course for the Associateship Diploma. Students holding Medical Bursaries shall also be exempt from all fees payable to the Adelaide Hospital and to the Queen's Home up to a maximum of £45. In addition, a maintenance allowance at the rate of £20 per annum shall be granted to each Bursar; and in the case of a Bursar with respect to whom the Minister is satisfied that he could not have the benefit of his Bursary if he resided with his parents or guardian during the tenure of his Bursary, the Minister may, if he sees fit, increase the rate of the maintenance allowance to £40 per annum in respect of such period of time as the Minister is satisfied that that condition exists.

19. These Bursaries shall be open for competition by candidates who have been *bona fide* residents of South Australia and whose parents have been *bona fide* residents of South Australia for the whole of the year in which they compete. Bursaries will be awarded only to those deemed by the Minister to be of sufficient merit.

20. The Bursaries shall be available for any course for which the Bursar is eligible, but not more than four Medical Bursaries shall be awarded in any one year.

21. The award of the Bursaries shall be decided upon the result of the Leaving Honors Examination of the University of Adelaide. Every candidate who has passed in at least four subjects of the examination shall be eligible for the award of a Bursary. The result shall be determined by adding together the marks obtained by the candidate in the subjects in which he has passed in the said examination. (NOTE.—Pure Mathematics counts as two subjects, *vide* the University regulations).

22. The relative values of the subjects of the said Leaving Honours Examination shall be fixed from time to time by the Director.

23. Candidates must be under 19 years of age on the 31st day of December of the year in which they compete, and must not previously have attended any part of the undergraduate course of the University in those subjects in which they are competing for the Bursary. Applications from intending competitors must be received in the Education Office on or before the 31st day of October of the year in which they compete, and must be on the official form.

24. In the year following the examination successful candidates must enter the University as undergraduate students in Arts, Engineering, Science, Law, Medicine, Dentistry, or Music, or the School of Mines as Associateship Students. Those who enter as undergraduate students in Science may take any one of the courses, including the special course in Agriculture given by the University in conjunction with the Roseworthy Agricultural College, and the courses for the University Diploma in Applied Science, and the Fellowship of the School of Mines. Except in cases of illness or other sufficient cause, they must, in order to retain the Bursary, attend all lectures and pass all examinations required in the selected course.

25. Before being awarded a Bursary tenable at the University, a candidate must select the Faculty in which he proposes to study, and this must be a Faculty in which he has satisfied the conditions required for matriculation before the end of the year preceding that in which the tenure of the Bursary commences. Before being awarded a Bursary tenable at the School of Mines, a candidate must select the department in which he proposes to study. No Bursary, having once been awarded for tenure in any Faculty or Department, shall be made available for any other Faculty or Department, save on special grounds approved by the Minister.

26. Every Bursar on entering the University, and at the beginning of each subsequent year of the tenure of his Bursary, shall submit his proposed course of study for the year to the Dean of his Faculty for approval, and the exemption from payment of fees shall apply to such subjects only as are approved by the Dean. No Bursar shall take any subject that is not within the curriculum of his Faculty, save on special grounds approved by the Faculty.

27. Every Bursar on entering the School of Mines, and at the beginning of each subsequent year of the tenure of his Bursary,

shall submit his proposed course of study for the year to the Chairman of the Associateship Committee for approval, and the exemption from payment of fees shall apply to such subjects only as are approved by the Chairman. No Bursar shall take any subject that is not within the curriculum of his Associateship, save on special grounds approved by the Associateship Committee.

28. Payments of Bursaries shall be made in instalments, one at the end of each of the three terms of each year of tenure, Each Bursar must present a certificate of diligence and proficiency in a form prescribed by the Minister, and payment may be reduced, or withheld altogether, if such certificate is not satisfactory to the Minister.

29. No person may hold a Bursary in conjunction with any other entrance Bursary, entrance Exhibition, or entrance Scholarship tenable at the University or School of Mines, except in such cases as are recommended by the Council of the University or the Council of the School of Mines and approved by the Minister, but a Bursary may be held in conjunction with the Hartley Studentship.

30. In the event of any Bursary lapsing or being forfeited within six months of the award, the money may be used either in providing an additional Bursary, or in helping deserving students, as approved by the Minister.

Entrance Bursaries.

A.—FOR DAY STUDENTS.

Awards.

For previous holders, see Calendar from 1898.

1922.

Engineering Blaskett, Sydney N. Forder, Howard H. Bartholomaeus, Clifford G. Aitchison, Gordon J.

Science - Adams, Arthur J. S. Piper, Gordon R. Wagner, Franz William.

Medicine - Younkman, James H. Chandler, Arthur J. Solomon, George H. Reilly, Patrick J.

Arts - - Wait, Yvonne Lois.

1923.

ARCHIBALD HENRY PEAKE BURSARY:

Arts, Dorsch, Magdalene H.

Engineering	Wight, Hillier C. Kindler, Johannes E. Cowling, Gordon A. Wight, Hugh H.	
Science -	Deland, Effie, W.	
Medicine -	Douglas, Sholts J.	
Arts -	Orrock, Ena B F. Frost, Mary M.	Reynolds, John H.
Law -	Maddeford, Sheila L. Culshaw, George V.	

---

2. Evening Studentships.

50. Studentships will be offered annually for competition by persons attending or proposing to attend evening lectures at the University or School of Mines with a view to graduating or securing a diploma. These Studentships shall, as a general rule, be awarded to candidates whose occupations or circumstances prevent them from attending the day lectures, but the Minister may award not more than one-fourth of the whole number of Studentships to candidates whose employers allow them time to attend day lectures during working hours.

51. The value of each Studentship shall not exceed £10 for a Science or Engineering student, or £7 for any other student, and shall in no case exceed the outlay necessary for lecture and examination fees, text-books, and material; and the total value of the Studentships granted in any one year shall not exceed £180.

52. Nine of such Studentships shall be offered to students studying or intending to study for a degree in Science or Engineering, and thirteen to students studying or intending to study for any other degree or for a diploma. Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit does not allow of these proportions being maintained, the same may be varied, or the full number of Studentships not awarded, at the discretion of the Minister.

53. Of the Studentships offered for Science or Engineering, three shall be offered to students entering upon their course, two to students who have completed one year of study, two to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students

who have completed three years of study. In the competition for the other Studentships, five shall be offered to students entering upon their course, three to students who have completed one year of study, three to students who have completed two years of study, and two to students who have completed three years of study. Provided that if in any year the number of applicants of sufficient merit does not allow of these proportions being maintained, the Minister may vary the same at his discretion.

54. Candidates for the first year Studentships must be between the ages of 16 and 25 years on the first day of January of the year of entry, and must have been resident in South Australia for at least one year immediately preceding that date. Candidates for the other studentships must comply with similar conditions, one year of age being added for each year of the course studied.

55. The subjects of examination for the first year Studentships shall be fixed by the Minister. The examination shall be qualifying, not competitive, and the Studentships shall be awarded to such candidates as, in the opinion of the Minister, show the most promise, taking into consideration the previous opportunities and present circumstances of the candidates.

56. The subjects of examination for the Studentships to be awarded for each year other than the first shall be such as have been respectively studied by the candidates during the preceding year.

57. Such portions of the Studentships as are necessary to pay the fees and the cost of the prescribed text-books shall be paid at the beginning of each term. Students other than those entering on their course must produce a certificate from the Registrar of the University or the Principal of the School of Mines that they have diligently and regularly attended the prescribed lectures. The Minister may cancel the Studentship awarded to any student who has, without reasonable excuse, failed to attend such lectures.

58. Candidates for any of these Studentships, whether they have already held one of them or not, must apply to the Director of Education in writing before February 28th. Each candidate should state :—

1. His age, whether at work during the day, how employed, and what salary or wages he receives.

2. His qualifications in point of knowledge, viz. :—

(*a*) If he has not previously held the Studentship, he shall give particulars of any public examinations he has passed.

(*b*) If he has already held the Studentship, he shall state what work he has done and what examinations he has passed while holding it.

Candidates who have reached the standard of the Junior Public Examination of the University in English Literature, History, and Mathematics are qualified to hold Studentships.

59. If the whole sum of £180 is not awarded in any year to candidates qualified under Regulation VI., 50, any surplus may be used, at the discretion of the Minister, in assisting other deserving students.

Students' Loan Fund.

On the suggestion of Dr. Leon Jona, who has contributed £100, the Council has established a loan fund for the benefit of students in temporary financial difficulty. The fund is administered by a board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, and the Registrar. Applications should be made through a professor.

The Registrar will furnish a report annually to the Council in November, and the report shall not include the names of any applicants.

Commissions in the British Army.

Under certain Regulations, one Commission in the British Army may be granted annually to a student of the University of Adelaide.

Candidates must be within the ages of 21 and 25, and will not be granted exemption by the War Office from the Army qualifying examination unless they have passed in the following subjects of the Junior or Senior Public Examination :—

(1) English, (2) English History, (3) Geography, (4) Arithmetic, (5) Algebra, (6) Geometry ;

and two of the following subjects :—

(7) Physics or Chemistry, (8) French or German, (9) Latin or Greek.

They will have to undergo a further examination before the home authorities in military subjects, viz. :—

1. The elements of Field Fortification.
2. Military Topography.
3. The Elements of Tactics.
4. Military Law.

The full Regulations may be seen on application to the Registrar, and the Council are anxious that eligible candidates should take advantage of the opportunities given.

Commissions in the Royal Navy.

Under certain conditions two commissions as Medical Officers in the Royal Navy may be granted to Colonial candidates.

Candidates must be registered Medical Practitioners and hold suitable certificates in both Medicine and Surgery, and must be within the age of 21 and 28.

Full particulars may be had on application to the Registrar.

The Joseph Fisher Lecture in Commerce.

The undermentioned Lectures have been delivered at the University in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XXVIII. of the Statutes (see page 116):—

1904.—"Commercial Education," by Henry Gyles Turner, Esq.

1906.—"Commercial Character," by L. A. Jessop, Esq.

1908.—"The Influence of Commerce on Civilization," by J. Currie Elles, Esq.

1910.—"Banking as a Factor in the Development of Trade and Commerce," by J. Russell French, Esq.

1912.—"Australian Company Law; and some sidelights on Modern Commerce," by H. Y. Braddon, Esq.

1914.—"Problems of Transportation, and their relation to Australian Trade and Commerce," by the Hon. D. J. Gordon, M.L.C.

1917.—"War Finance: Loans, Paper Money, and Taxation," by Professor R. F. Irvine, M.A.

1919.—"The Humanizing of Commerce and Industry," by Gerald Mussen, Esq.

1921.—"Currency and Prices in Australia," by Professor D. B. Copland, M.A.

1923.—"Money, Credit, and Exchange," by J. Russell Butchart, Esq.

SOCIETIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY.

The Graduates' Association of The University of Adelaide.

Founded in 1920 for the general purpose of promoting the spirit of corporate unity among the members of the University. The more specific objects of the Association, as set forth in its constitution, are the following:—

(*a*) To use its influence with the public and with the Government to procure such increase of the financial and other resources of the University as may be necessary for its fullest and most efficient development.

(*b*) To secure publicity of the needs and the achievements of the University and to promote recognition by the State of the services of the University.

(*c*) To suggest new and desirable fields of University activity.

(*d*) To act in aid of the Council of the University in matters affecting the physical, moral, and social welfare of the students.

(*e*) To use its influence to promote the social aspects of University life among the faculty, students, and graduates, and to promote such other advances and reforms as may appear advisable in their interests.

(*f*) To advocate such measures as may appear advisable to provide residential accommodation for the students.

(*g*) To assist graduates to obtain useful and profitable employment, to the end that the services of the University may find their full expression in the practical life of the community.

(*h*) Generally to do all things incidental to or which may have the effect of furthering the above objects.

Full membership is open to all graduates of the University upon payment of the annual subscription of ten shillings and sixpence. Any member joining the Association on or before the fourteenth day of December of the then current financial year shall be deemed to be a member as from the fourteenth day of June preceding. Any member

joining the Association after the fourteenth day of December in any year shall, on payment of the sum of five shillings and threepence, be deemed to have paid his or her annual subscription for the current financial year.

The Annual General Meeting, at which the election of officers takes place, is held between the first and fourteenth days of June. Special meetings, lectures, and so forth may be held from time to time.

Officers—

Patron—The Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M. Chancellor of the University.

President—Professor T. Brailsford Robertson, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Vice-President—Professor E. H. Davies.

Secretary—D. H. Hollidge, M.A.

Treasurer—F. W Eardley, B A.

Committee—The officers and six other graduates.

Adelaide University Union.

The objects of the Union are :—

1. To promote social life amongst the members of the University
2. To receive and discuss papers on University subjects
3. To hold periodical debates on subjects approved by the Committee
4. To discuss all University subjects, the consideration of which has been approved of by the Committee.

The Union has a commodious room on the University premises used for debates, socials, and other meetings. On its tables are to be found current magazines and newspapers. It serves the purpose of reading, smoking, and general club room for the members of the Union.

All officers, graduates, undergraduates, and students in law of the University of Adelaide are eligible for membership.

Adelaide University Science Association.

This Association has been formed with the object, mainly, of bringing together students and others connected with the University, and interested in the various branches of Science, of promoting the study of Science by periodical meetings, preparing papers, and occasional lectures, and also of visiting institutions connected with applied science, and making excursions to places of scientific interest.

The Adelaide Medical Students' Society.

This Society was founded in 1889.

Its chief objects are to encourage the writing of papers on subjects of general medical interest, and to promote fellowship among the medical students.

Meetings are held once a month during the first two terms, at which papers written by students are read and discussed.

Various periodicals of interest are taken by the Society.

The Medical Students' Dinner is held annually under the auspices of the Society.

All students of medicine of the Adelaide University are eligible as members.

The officers are elected at the first meeting of the year.

The subscription is 2s. 6d. per annum.

The Medical Sciences Club.

This society was founded in 1920 for the purpose of enabling those interested in the sciences fundamental to medicine to meet together from time to time for the purpose of discussing brief communications by members.

Meetings, which are usually preceded by a dinner, are held at 8 p.m. on the first Friday of every month during the University sessions, excepting those which fall upon a public holiday.

The members of the executive committee, consisting of the president, secretary, and two councillors, are elected by nomination and ballot at the first meeting in every year. The amount of the subscription is determined annually by the executive committee. For the year 1920 it was ten shillings and sixpence.

New members must be proposed by two members in writing to the secretary, and such nominations shall be announced by the secretary at the next general meeting. The names of new members thus nominated shall be submitted by the secretary together with the notifications of the

next succeeding meeting, at which the nominations will be confirmed or rejected by ballot, a three fourths majority of members voting being required to elect.

Adelaide University Christian Union.

FOUNDED 1890. REORGANIZED 1896.

Objects.—To strengthen the bonds of union amongst Christian students, to deepen the spiritual lives, to promote Christian work, especially by and for students, to lead them as they go forth from the University to place their lives where they will be most useful.

Meetings, to which all students are invited, are held on Fridays, at 1.15 p.m.; these are addressed by prominent public men.

Bible Study Circles for men and women students are also arranged to meet weekly.

A handbook of convenient shape for the waistcoat pocket containing in condensed form such information as a new student requires, is published at the beginning of each year and presented to new students.

Adelaide University Sports Association.

This Association was formed in the beginning of 1897 by the amalgamation of the Lacrosse, Lawn Tennis, and Boat Clubs, and now includes Boating, Cricket, Lacrosse, Football, Tennis, Athletics, Rifle Club, and Women's Hockey. Its object was to do away with interest in one club to the exclusion of the others, and to bring membership of all the clubs within the reach of every student.

The honorary office-bearers of the Association are a Patron, President, six Vice-Presidents, Treasurer, three Assistant Treasurers, a Secretary, and Assistant Secretary.

The General Committee composed of the office-bearers, together with two delegates from each constituent club, has sole control of all moneys belonging to the Association, and has power to perform all such acts as shall appear necessary for its management.

The Committee meets once a month for the dispatch of business.

Membership.—Every graduate, or undergraduate, or law student of the Adelaide University, or graduate of any other recognized University is eligible for membership.

The annual subscription for members is £1 10s., and for honorary members £1 1s. Upon payment of this subscription members are entitled to enjoy the privileges of each constituent club, and to wear the black and white colours of the Association.

The membership of the Association is now about 400.

The Committee hopes that the time is not far distant when every student will avail himself of the benefits of membership, thereby fostering that spirit of *esprit de corps* which is so essential to student life.

Officers for 1923-24 :—

President—Mr. R. H. Wallman, LL.B.
Deputy-Chairman—Mr. D. A. Dowling.
Hon. Secretary—Mr. G. M. Hone.
Assistant Secretary—Mr. S. de B. Cocks.
Hon. Treasurer—Mr. V. Samuel.
Assistant Treasurer—Mr. Muecke.
And a Committee of 18.

University Sports Ground.

An admirable recreation ground of 8½ acres of park lands has been leased from the City Corporation for a period of 21 years, and is in constant use by the various clubs of the University Sports Association.

A boathouse and a pavilion have been erected. Mr. Barr Smith gave £750 for the erection of the boathouse; and 12 donors (B. Barr Smith, T. E. Barr Smith, F. J. Fisher, Chas. Goode, John Gordon, R. T. Melrose, C. H. Angas, A. J. Murray, G. J. R. Murray, S. S. Ralli, T. Scarfe, Sir Ernest Shackleton, C.V.O., and the Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart.) gave £100 each towards the erection of the pavilion. Many members of the University and other friends also subscribed liberally to the fund for general purposes.

A Committee, composed of representatives of the University and of the Sports Association, has been appointed:—Sir G. Brookman (Chairman), the Chancellor, Mr. W. G. T. Goodman, Mr. S. Talbot Smith, Dr. F. S. Hone, Mr. C. T. Madigan, Professor H. Darnley Naylor, Professor Wood Jones, Dr. Schulz, and three representatives of the Sports Association. Chas. R. Hodge, Hon. Secretary.

The University Shakspeare Society.

The objects of the Society are to promote an intimate knowledge of the plays of Shakspeare, and of matters connected with Shakspearean study.

The means employed are (*a*) The reading of the plays, (*b*) The delivery of lectures or reading of essays upon Shakspearean subjects, (*c*) The discussion of such subjects by the members, and (*d*) any other such means as the Committee may deem to be expedient to the end in view.

The subscription fee for each member is 7s. 6d. for the Session, due on the 23rd of April in each year. In the event of the subscription of any member being unpaid three months from that date, the Committee have power to remove the name from the list of members.

The Committee have power to elect as Honorary Members of the Society any persons who have materially helped the Society in any way, or who have done good service in extending the knowledge and appreciation of Shakspeare within the State of South Australia.

The meetings of the Society are held fortnightly at the University, and continue from the first Thursday after the 23rd April in each year until the second Thursday in November of the same year, the University vacations being observed.

The Meetings of the Society commence at 7.45 p.m. and close at 9.30 p.m , extension of time for closing to be arranged by resolution.

Adelaide University Law Students' Society.

The objects of the Society are:—

(*a*) To discuss or debate or otherwise deal with any topic of interest to Law Students

(*b*) To conserve or advance the interests of Law Students in matters touching their University life or professional career

(*c*) To advance the interests of Law Students in Sport.

The persons eligible to become members of the Society are:—

(*a*) Any male undergraduate in law or student at law at the University of Adelaide

(*b*) Any male person who has been admitted to the Bachelor of Laws Degree or has obtained the Final Certificate in Law at the University of Adelaide

(*c*) Any male practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia.

The Annual General Meeting of the Society is held in the week following the commencement of Lectures at the University, on a day to be fixed by the Committee. At this meeting the Committee will be pleased to meet all new students and intending members. The ordinary meetings are held usually on every alternate Tuesday, in the Law Library at the University, at 7.45 p.m. A programme of meetings is prepared at the beginning of every year, and can be obtained from the Secretary of the Society. The Committee urges all new students in law to get into touch with this Society. At ordinary meetings debated are generally held, which take the form of argument on hypothetical cases in the manner in which they are argued in Courts of Law. The value of attending and taking part at these meetings can be testified to by every member of the legal profession who has passed through the University.

The Society annually offers for competition two prizes (£2 2s. and £1 1s.) for the two best debaters during the current year. In addition, Mr. F. G. Hicks, LL.B., presents a prize to the first year student who, in the opinion of the Secretary and two third year students appointed for the purpose, shows the greatest proficiency in his addresses during the year.

Officers for 1924:—

President—Professor Coleman Phillipson, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.

Secretary—C. C. Crump.

Treasurer—J. R. McCabe.

The Adelaide University Women's Union.

FOUNDED JULY, 1909.

The object of the Union is to promote the common interests of, and to form a bond of union between, past and present Women Students.

Several Reunions are held during the year.

The Debating Club is a Sub-Society, and the Women Graduates' Club is affiliated. The last was founded in July, 1914, and has a membership of about 40.

The annual subscription is 6/-.

The membership is about 250.

President—Miss M. L. Wait, M.A.

Vice-President—Miss K. deB. Magarey, B.A.

Hon. Secretary—Miss K. L. Hassell, B.A.

Treasurer—Miss E. J. Wigan.

Adelaide University Arts Association.

FOUNDED 1907.

Meetings are held each month in the First and Second Terms.

Objects:—To discuss subjects of interest to students in Arts and to promote social life.

Past and present members of the Arts School meet at the Annual Dinner held in August.

University Society of Commerce.

FOUNDED 1909.

Objects.

The objects of the Society are:

(*a*) To represent and further the views, wishes and interests of members of the Society and others engaged in Commercial pursuits, and for this purpose to watch proposed changes in

the law and practices affecting commerce, and to promote such amendments and reforms thereof as shall from time to time be approved of by the Society.

(*b*) To assist in furthering and improving the status of commercial education.

(*c*) To offer scholarships in connection with any course in Commerce at the University of Adelaide.

(*d*) To aim at the establishment of the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce at the University of Adelaide.

(*e*) To consider and determine upon and to take all steps which will promote the prosperity of the Society and its members, and whenever the Society shall so determine to cause the Society to be incorporated.

(*f*) Such other objects as a General Meeting of the members shall from time to time determine upon.

Officers.

PATRON—The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Chancellor of the University.

PRESIDENT—The Chairman of the Board of Commercial Studies, J. R. Fowler, Esq., M.A.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Professor Mitchell, M.A., D.Sc. and Messrs. R. J. M. Clucas, B.A. ; S. J. Jacobs ; J. H. Gosse ; H. Heaton, M.A., M.Com. ; W. Neill ; H. K. Samuel ; P. E. Johnstone, B.A., LL.B. ; V. E. R. Dumas ; W. J. Young ; H. W. Lloyd ; R. M. Steele, A.C.U.A. ; S. Russell Booth, B.A.

HON. SECRETARY AND TREASURER—Mr. E. H. Tassie, A.C.U.A.

The Classical Association of South Australia.

PATRON—The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Chancellor of the University.

PRESIDENT—Professor H. Darnley Naylor.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Professor W. Mitchell, Vice-Chancellor of the University ; Professor A. T. Strong ; Mr. D. H. Hollidge ; Rev. K. J. F. Bickersteth ; Rev. Bro. Purton ; Mr. W. R. Bayly.

HON. SECRETARY—Mr. G. M. Potts.

Rules.

The Name of the Association is "The Classical Association of South Australia."

The objects of the Association are—

(a) To impress upon public opinion the claim of Classical studies to an eminent place in the national scheme of education.

(b) To improve the practice of Classical teaching by free discussion of its scope and methods.

(c) To encourage investigation and to call attention to new discoveries.

(d) To create opportunities for friendly intercourse and co-operation among all lovers of Classical learning in this country.

All Graduates of any recognised University, and all who are interested in Classical studies, are eligible for membership.

The annual subscription is half-a-crown, due and payable on the 31st March in each year.

The Mathematical Teachers' Association of South Australia.

Patron—The Hon. Sir George Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Chancellor of the University.

President—Professor J. R. Wilton.

Vice-Presidents—Professor W. Mitchell, Vice-Chancellor of the University; Professor R. W. Chapman.

Hon Secretary—Mr. G. F. Sharpe.

Hon. Treasurer—Mr. F. I. Grey.

Committee—Miss C. M. Davey, Miss E. F. Haycraft, Miss F. M. Sharman, The Rev. Bro. Purton, Mr. R. A. West, The President, Secretary, and Treasurer are, *ex officio*, members of the Committee.

Rules.

The name of the Association is "The Mathematical Teachers' Association of South Australia."

The objects of the Association are—

(a) To encourage and to diffuse an interest in mathematical studies, and particularly in mathematical pedagogy.

(b) To provide opportunities for friendly intercourse and for the free discussion of all questions connected with the study and teaching of mathematics.

All who are interested in the teaching of mathematics are eligible for membership.

The annual subscription is 2/6, due and payable on the first day of March in each year.

The Association shall meet at least three times a year, in March, June, and October.

Dental Students' Society of the University of Adelaide.

THIS SOCIETY WAS FOUNDED BY STUDENTS IN 1919.

Objects of the Society—

(a) To establish and maintain the students' interest in their own profession, with a view to securing their future success as practitioners.

(b) To promote and conserve the rights of *bona fide* Dental Students.

(c) To preserve the principles of Dental Ethics.

(d) To develop, by interchange of ideas, habits of close observation and investigation.

(e) To cultivate the pleasure derived from personal contact with fellow-students.

General Meetings of the Society are held once a month. Dental Students at the University, or those studying under section "*e*" of the Dental Act, are eligible for membership.

Adelaide University Engineering Society.

Objects—

1. To encourage social life amongst those students and others connected with the University who are interested in Engineering.
2. To promote the study and knowledge of Engineering generally.
3. To encourage students in public speaking on Engineering subjects and in preparation of papers pertaining thereto.

Meetings are held monthly, with a Freshers' Social early in the first term, at which Freshers are given the opportunity to meet their fellow students and lecturers. The Annual General Meeting is held in November of each year.

Visits to places of interest to students take place at frequent intervals throughout the year.

Officers for 1923 :—

President—Mr. T. A. Farrent.
Hon. Secretary—Mr. R. R. Van Senden.
Hon. Treasurer—Mr. A. H. McKechnie.

Adelaide University Commerce Association.

This Association was founded by the students of Commerce in 1920. Objects—

(*a*) To promote the study of Commerce in the University.

(*b*) To help forward the movement to establish a Degree in Commerce.

(*c*) To develop and encourage a social spirit among the students by means of meetings and visits to industrial centres.

(*d*) To do all such matters which will help students of Commerce both from a social and educational aspect.

Membership is open to all present and past students for the Diplomas in Commerce and Economics.

The Annual General Meeting is held in March, on a date fixed by the Committee. At this meeting the Secretary will be pleased to meet all new students and those desirous of becoming members. Monthly meetings and visits are held throughout the academic year.

The Education Society of South Australia.

This Society was founded in 1923.

Its chief objects are:—

1. To promote among the members and others an interest in and a knowledge of educational aims.
2. To encourage active participation in educational experiment and research.

The members of the executive committee, consisting of a President, two Vice-presidents, a Secretary, Treasurer, and five others, are elected by nomination and ballot at the first meeting of each year.

Membership of the Society is open to all who are interested in education. The annual subscription is 2/6, payable in advance.

The annual general meeting is held as nearly as possible on the first Tuesday in March. Ordinary meetings are held on, or near, the first Tuesday in May, July, and September. Additional meetings may be arranged.

President—Professor McKellar Stewart

Vice-Presidents—Mr. W. R. Bayly, B.A., B.Sc., Dr. A. J. Schulz.

Secretary and Treasurer—Mr. W. Oldham, M.A.

Committee—Miss W. F. Berry, Miss A. Miethke, Brother D. G. Purton, M.A., Mr. G. L. Wood, M.A., Mr. E. Allen, B.A.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1924.

PART II.

The Elder Conservatorium

REGULATIONS.

RULES.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

PRIZES

THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. The Elder Conservatorium, under the control of the Council of the University, is established for the purpose of providing a complete system of instruction in the Theory and Practice of Music.

II. The instruction of students shall be conducted by the Director and such professors, lecturers, and teachers as the Council shall appoint.

III. The Conservatorium shall provide a complete course of study for the Diploma of Associate in Music.

IV. Students may take one or more principal subjects without proceeding to the diploma, or may take one or more secondary subjects without taking a principal subject.

V. The academical year shall consist of four terms, which shall be fixed annually by the Council.

*VI. The following subjects may be taught in the Conservatorium :—

PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS—

Harmony, Counterpoint, and Musical Composition

Pianoforte

Singing (Solo)

Organ

Violin

Violoncello

Other orchestral instruments.

Theory of Music, up to the Junior standard, is compulsory for all students of practical subjects, unless specially exempted therefrom.

*Allowed 1st December, 1921.

SECONDARY SUBJECTS—

Theory of Music and History of Music
Musical Form, Analysis, and Appreciation
Sight singing, Musical dictation, and Ear training
Ensemble playing
Orchestral playing
Choral singing

and such other subjects as come within the scope of a musical education.

VII. An intending student of any principal subject shall satisfy the Director of his fitness to enter upon the course of study proposed, and upon being admitted shall pay the entrance fee of 10/6 and sign the non-graduating students' roll.

VIII. No student of a principal subject shall enter the Conservatorium for a less period than one year, except in special circumstances to be allowed by the Council.

The student, or, if he be under the age of twenty-one years, his parent or guardian, shall give an undertaking to pay the fees for a year.

IX. The fees shall be paid either in one sum at the beginning of the Conservatorium year or in equal quarterly instalments at the beginning of each term. The fee for one principal subject, with not more than three of the abovementioned secondary subjects to be approved by the Director, shall, except in cases where the Council may prescribe a special scale of fees, be fourteen guineas per annum.

Students taking an additional principal subject shall be allowed a reduction of two guineas in the annual fee for it.

X. For students taking a principal subject, additional fees, as specified below, shall be charged for the undermentioned subjects, if classes for them are formed to the satisfaction of the Council :—

	Per Term.
French German Italian Diction and Deportment	each £0 10 6

*XI. Students not taking a principal subject may take any of the following subjects for the fees specified below :—

	Per Term	Per Annum.
Choral or Part singing class, each		£0 10 6
Theory of Music—		
(*a*) Elementary or Junior ...	0 10 6	
(*b*) Senior	1 1 0	
History of Music	1 1 0	
Musical Form and Analysis ...	1 1 0	
Sight singing and Musical dictation	1 1 0	
Ensemble playing	1 1 0	
String Quartet class	1 1 0	
Orchestral Class	1 1 0	
Violin class	1 1 0	
French, German, Italian, Diction and Deportment } each ...	1 1 0	

XII. All students taking principal subjects shall be supplied with record books, in which shall be entered the works under study, the lessons attended, and the fees paid.

XIII. At the end of the year each student who has been studying a principal subject may, upon application in writing, receive a report of progress, signed by the Director.

XIV. Scholarships may be established from time to time by the Council, or by private individuals, under such conditions as the Council may approve.

XV. All students shall conform to the present and all future rules "Of the Elder Conservatorium."

* *Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

OF THE ELDER CONSERVATORIUM.

RULES.

All students studying principal subjects shall conform to the following rules :—

1. Arrangements for continuing or receiving lessons shall be made through the Director, and all fees shall be paid to the Registrar of the University at the beginning of each term.

2. Students intending to discontinue lessons must give notice of such intention at least one month before the end of a term.

3. Students shall attend punctually at the hour appointed for their lessons, and in the event of absence shall notify the Secretary.

4. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, receive their lessons elsewhere than at the Conservatorium.

5. Students shall attend such orchestral, vocal, or other class, as the Director shall deem essential to their progress.

6. Students shall not take part in any public concert, or accept any public engagement, elsewhere than at the Conservatorium, except by permission of the Director.

7. Students shall not, except by permission of the Director, publish any composition. A copy of any composition so published shall be deposited in the Library of the Conservatorium.

8. Students guilty of impropriety or breach of the rules shall be reported to the Board of Discipline.

Made by Council, July 18th, 1919.

DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

1. The examination for the diploma of Associate in Music shall be held in each year during the month of November.

*II. To obtain the diploma, each candidate must complete three academic years of study, not necessarily consecutive, at the University in one of the undermentioned principal subjects, together with such other subjects as are specified in the following Regulations, and must pass the examination proper to each year. But a candidate who passes in some portion of the examination only may, on the recommendation of the Examiners, be granted such credit as the Council shall determine :—

1. Pianoforte Playing.
2. Singing.
3. Violin Playing.
4. Violoncello Playing.
5. Organ Playing.
6. Musical Composition.

†A candidate who has passed the Public Examinations in Music, in Grade II. Theory and Grade I. Practice, may be granted the status of a student qualified to begin the second year of the course for the diploma in the principal subject in which he passed.

A candidate having completed the three years of study may, by permission of the Council, take in one year all or any of the examinations not passed by him in previous years ; but such permission shall be granted only in exceptional cases. Any candidate wishing to obtain such permission shall apply for it in writing to the Registrar not less than three months before the date fixed for that year's examination.

III. No student shall be credited with the completion of any academic year of study in any subject unless he has attended three-fourths of the lessons given in that subject up to the time of the annual examination during each of the four terms, except in case of illness or other sufficient cause to be allowed by the Council.

IV. At the first annual examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the Examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. Musical Terminology.
2. Ear Tests : Sight Reading.
3. Harmony.
4. Principal subject.

*Allowed 9th August, 1922.

†Allowed 1st December, 1921.

V. At the second examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. Harmony and Counterpoint.
2. History of Music.
3. Principal Subject.

*Va. After passing the second examination a candidate may elect to proceed either as an executant or as a teacher of the principal subject of his course.

*VI. At the third examination each candidate shall be required to satisfy the examiners in each of the following subjects :—

1. Harmony and Counterpoint.
2. History of Music.
3. Principal subject, as Executant or as Teacher.

Each candidate must, unless the principal subject be pianoforte playing, play on the pianoforte to the satisfaction of the examiners two pieces from a list published each year, and scales and arpeggios in forms defined by schedule.

*VII. A candidate electing to proceed as an Executant in Pianoforte Singing, Violin, Violoncello, or Organ shall be required to perform any piece or pieces, or any portion thereof, selected by the examiners from lists published each year, and to undergo such other tests in Playing or in Singing as the examiners shall require.

*VIIa. A candidate electing to proceed as a Teacher in Pianoforte Singing, Violin, Organ, or Violoncello, shall be required to undergo an examination in the art of teaching and to submit to such tests as may be prescribed in the Schedules.

VIII. Each candidate who elects to be examined in Musical Composition must send to the Registrar, before the first day of the November in which the third examination takes place, a Musical Composition of such length as to occupy not less than ten minutes in performance. Such Musical Composition must show evidence of original thought, and may be written for any instrument or combination of instruments, or may be a vocal composition with instrumental accompaniment.

**Allowed 1st December, 1921.*

Further, each candidate will be required to pass an examination in :—

Harmony
Counterpoint } In not more than four parts
Canon and Fugue
Form in Musical Composition
And History of Music.

IX. The names of successful candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order.

X. Candidates who have satisfied the examiners shall be designated Associates in Music of the University of Adelaide.

*XI. The following fees are prescribed in addition to the fees for tuition in the principal subject :—

For Harmony and Counterpoint in the third year of the course, £6 6s. per annum ; or £1 11s. 6d. per term.

Fee for each examination	£1 11 6
Fee for the diploma	2 2 0

XII. Schedules defining, as far as may be necessary, the range of the examinations shall be published each year.

* *Allowed 1st December*, 1921.

Allowed 10th December, 1919.

For Syllabus, see Music Manual.

THE ELDER SCHOLARSHIPS.

REGULATIONS.

I. Scholarships to be held at the Elder Conservatorium, and known as "Elder Scholarships," shall be offered for competition among Australasian Students of Music.

*II. The subjects for which Scholarships are awarded shall, for the present, be—

Singing (two, one of which shall be for a tenor voice)
Pianoforte (one)
Violin (one)
Organ (one)
Violoncello (one)

**Allowed 9th August*, 1922.

†III. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows :—

Singing	not less than	17	not more than	24	On the 1st day of December in the year in which the examination is held.
Organ	"	14	"	24	
Pianoforte, Violin	"	12	"	21	
Violoncello	"	12	"	24	

No candidate who holds, or who has held, any other scholarship or prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium, for any of the above subjects, shall be eligible to compete for any Elder Scholarship in the same subject.

IV. Candidates for Scholarships shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct. An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

V. Should none of the candidates competing for a Scholarship in any subject show sufficient merit, or should there be no candidates, it may be left vacant until such time as the Council shall direct, or the Council may award it for another subject.

VI. A Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, unless sooner determined under Regulation VII., and shall entitle the holder to free tuition in one principal and one or more secondary subjects, to be approved by the Director

The principal subject of study shall be the subject for which the Scholarship was awarded. Scholars taking Violin as the principal subject of study shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola. The period of tenure may be extended by the Council, but a Scholarship shall not be awarded a second time to the same student for the same principal subject, and no person may hold more than one of the Elder Scholarships at the same time.

VII. Every holder of a Scholarship shall take the three years' course and pass the examinations prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If he fail to pass the examination proper to his year, he shall forthwith forfeit the Scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A Scholarship may also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

†*Allowed 6th December*, 1923

VIII. The holder of a Scholarship shall be exempt from payment of all fees in the Associate of Music course, except the fee for the Diploma.

IX. A person elected to a Scholarship who, by reason of being able to pay for his or her education, or for other sufficient reason, declines to accept the emoluments thereof, may bear the title of Honorary Elder Scholar. In such a case the Council may direct that the funds of the Scholarship be devoted to assist deserving students to meet the cost of their musical education.

X These Regulations may be varied from time to time.

Allowed 13th December, 1917.

Awards.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1908.

Awarded 1920 for 1921—

Williams, Melville William James (Violoncello)

Awarded March, 1921—

Watson, Richard Charles (Singing)

Awarded 1921 for 1922—

Edwards, Herbert Percival (Organ)
Hakendorf, Louise (Violin) (resigned)
Walsh, Allan Fraser (Special for Tenor Voice) (resigned)
Williams, John Alexander (Pianoforte)

Awarded 1922 for 1923—

Power, Laurence James (Special for Tenor Voice) (resigned)

Awarded March, 1923—

McLaughlin, Eric (Violin)

Awarded November, 1923, for 1924—

Siegele, Mabel Agnes (Singing)
Robertson, Arthur Valdemar (Violoncello)

ELDER CONSERVATORIUM FREE SCHOLARSHIP.

RULES.

1. There shall be an annual Scholarship to be called the "Elder Conservatorium Free Scholarship," which shall exempt the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of any fees for tuition or examination in the Elder Conservatorium. The tenure of the Scholarship shall be for one year.

2. The Scholarship shall be awarded to such one of the students of the Elder Conservatorium as the Chancellor shall select from among those who, having for at least one academical year studied music in the Conservatorium, shall within one week after the end of that year be severally recommended in writing to him by their respective teachers for exceptional merit shown during that year in their respective courses of study. The Chancellor shall satisfy himself that each student whom he selects is a person of limited means. If on the expiration of such week the office of Chancellor shall be vacant, or the Chancellor shall be absent from South Australia, the Vice-Chancellor shall act in his stead.

3. Immediately after the end of each term during the tenure of the Scholarship, the teacher of each scholar shall present to the Council a report as to the scholar's progress in musical studies and diligence; and the Council, whenever dissatisfied with any report, may, after or without enquiry, suspend temporarily or take away the Scholarship, or admonish the scholar. Whenever a Scholarship shall during any academical year become for any cause vacant, the vacancy shall not be filled during that year.

4. The Scholarship shall not be awarded oftener than once to any student.

5. The Council may rescind or vary these Rules, but no rescission or material variation shall apply to any scholar during tenure of the Scholarship or (if made after the commencement of an academical year) to any student who, but for such rescission or variation, would have been entitled to compete during that year for the Scholarship.

THE ALEXANDER CLARK MEMORIAL PRIZE.

This Prize has been founded in memory of the late Inspector Alexander Clark.

For conditions see Chapter XXXVII. of the Statutes, page 126.

THE EUGENE ALDERMAN SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships have been founded in memory of the late Eugene Alderman.

For conditions see Chapter XLI. of the Statutes, page 132.

AWARDS.

1918 { March—Yates, Edgar William David (Violin)
November—Gilbert, Eleanor Marion (Singing)

1920 for 1921 { Moss, Gwendoline (Violin)
Morton, Nellie Elaine (Pianoforte)

1922 for 1923 { Stone, Hilda Maud

THE BROOKMAN SCHOLARSHIP.

RULES.

The Rules made by the Council on August 28th, 1914, are hereby repealed, and the following substituted therefor :—

I. The Scholarship shall be called the "Brookman Scholarship."

II. Candidates for the Scholarship may present themselves in any one of the following Principal Subjects—Pianoforte, Violin, Organ, Violoncello, or Singing, and shall undergo such examination as the Council may from time to time direct.

An examination fee of 10s. 6d. shall be paid by each candidate.

*III. The limits of age for candidates shall be as follows :—

Singing	not less than	17	nor more than	24
Organ	"	14	"	24
Pianoforte, Violin	"	12	"	21
Violoncello	"	12	"	24

on the first day of December in the year in which the examination is held.

**Made by Council June 26th, 1919.*

No candidate who holds, or who has held, a Scholarship or Prize tenable for three years at the Elder Conservatorium for any of the above subjects shall be eligible to compete in the same subject for the Brookman Scholarship.

IV. Should no candidate at any examination show sufficient merit the Scholarship shall lapse for the period of one year, after which it shall be offered afresh.

V. The Scholarship shall be of the annual value of £20, tenable for three years, subject to the provisions contained in Clause 7, The holder shall be required to study at the Elder Conservatorium the Principal Subject for which the Scholarship shall have been awarded, together with such Secondary Subjects as may be approved by the Director, and shall pay the proper fees. Scholars taking Violin as the Principal Subject shall, unless exempted by the Director, also study the Viola.

VI. Payment of the Scholarship shall be made in four equal instalments in each year, one at the beginning of each term.

VII. Every holder of the Scholarship shall take the three years' course and pass the Examinations prescribed for the Diploma of Associate in Music. If he fails to pass the Examination proper to his year, he shall forthwith forfeit the Scholarship for the remaining portion of the term of three years, unless the Council shall otherwise decide. A Scholarship may also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

VIII. Upon expiration of tenure, either by effluxion of time, resignation, or forfeiture, the Prize shall be offered for competition at the end of the academic year.

IX. These Rules may be varied from time to time.

Made by Council April 27th, 1917.

Awards.

1913—Bottrill, Mary Sophie Sunbeam (Singing) (resigned)
1914—Gill, Hilda Beatrice (Singing)
1916—Coonan, Rita Norlean (Singing)
1919—Jones, Winifreda Linda Ann (Singing)
1922—Prince, Muriel

NOTE.—This Scholarship will not be offered in future.

THE ROBERT WHINHAM PRIZE FOR ELOCUTION.

Whereas the Trustees of the late Robert Whinham have given the sum of £84 9s. 6d. for the purpose of providing a yearly Prize in Elocution, to be called after the late Robert Whinham, and the Council of the University of Adelaide have agreed to invest that sum and to apply the income thereof in the manner specified in these rules, it is hereby provided that in consideration of the receipt by the University of the above-mentioned sum—

1. The Prize shall be called the "Robert Whinham Prize."

2. The Prize shall be of the annual value of £5, and shall be offered at a special examination in the third term of each year.

3. Only students who shall have attended the Elocution Class for at least three terms (not necessarily consecutive, but including the term in which the examination is held) shall be eligible to compete.

4. The Prize shall be awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks, provided the Council are satisfied that such student is worthy to receive it, or, at the option of the Examiner, it may be divided equally between the best man and the best woman student, provided the Council are satisfied that each such student is worthy to receive it.

   Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects: —

   (i.) Reciting

   (ii.) Reading at sight

   (iii.) Prepared Reading, or
   Prepared Speaking (at the option of the candidate).

6. These rules may be varied from time to time by the Council.

Made by Council 30th October, 1914.

AWARDS.

For previous awards, see Calendars from 1911.

1919	Oates, Edith Agnes Pretoria
1920	Lawrie, Elva Lenore
1921	Laidlaw, Muriel Clarke
1922	Klotz, Isla Florence Tank, Jessie Edith
1923	Kennedy, Mervyn Sylvester Walshe, Iris Regina Louise } equal

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1924.

PART III.

Public Examinations in Music.

The Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Queensland, Tasmania, and Western Australia, and the State Conservatorium of Music of New South Wales.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

Examinations are held in May and September, but the May Examinations in Practice of Music are held in Adelaide only.

SCHOLARSHIPS, SEE PAGE 288.

FOR LOCAL CENTRES AND OFFICERS, SEE PAGE 40.

NOTE.—Printed forms of entry may be obtained from the Registrar or the Local Secretaries; but all entries for Local Examinations should be made through the Local Secretary. No charge beyond the ordinary statutory fees will be made to local candidates.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS IN THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

REGULATIONS.

I. Public Examinations in the Theory and Practice of Music shall be held in the City of Adelaide and at such Local Centres and other places as the Council may determine; these examinations shall be held at such times as the Council may direct.

II. Candidates shall be admitted to the Examinations without restrictions as to age or sex.

III. The Faculty of Music, or some other body to be duly constituted, shall, with the approval of the Council in each instance, make all necessary arrangements for the holding of the Examinations, appoint Examiners and determine their tenure of office and the duties to be performed by them, determine the scale of remuneration to be paid to the Examiners, the fees and charges to be paid by candidates for the Examinations, and settle other details incidental to the holding of the Examinations.

IV. Schedules defining as far as may be necessary the range of the examinations shall be published not later than the 31st day of January in each year.

Allowed 8th August, 1906.

LICENTIATE IN MUSIC FOR TEACHERS AND EXECUTANTS.

NOTE.—The Syllabus for these Examinations is published in a separate pamphlet for free distribution. Copies may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

PUBLIC EXAMINATIONS (MUSIC) SCHOLARSHIPS.

REGULATIONS.

I. Two scholarships, each tenable for three years, one exempting the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of fees for tuition and examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Music, and the other exempting the holder from payment during the tenure thereof of fees for tuition and examination for the Diploma of Associate in Music, shall be offered annually at the Public Examinations in music held in South Australia and Broken Hill in September.

II. Candidates who obtain Honours in Grade I. or Grade II. in Theory shall be eligible to compete for the scholarship tenable for the Degree course, and candidates who obtain Honours in Grade I. or Grade II. in Practice of Music shall be eligible to compete for that tenable for the Diploma course. Each scholarship shall be awarded on the results of a special examination to be held in November each year. Provided, however, that:

(*a*) No candidate who holds, or has held, a scholarship or prize tenable for three years for the same subject at the Elder Conservatorium shall be eligible to compete.

(*b*) A scholarship shall not be awarded a second time to the same candidate for the same subject.

(*c*) No person shall hold more than one of these scholarships at the same time.

III. If the examiners in either case report that no candidate is of sufficient merit, the scholarship shall not be awarded. In the event of only one candidate being eligible for any scholarship, the Council may, at their discretion, on the recommendation of the Examiners, dispense with the special examination.

IV. Every holder of a scholarship tenable for the degree of Bachelor of Music shall, each year, pass the examination prescribed for that degree, and every holder of a scholarship tenable for the Diploma of Associate in Music shall, during each year of its tenure, pass the examination prescribed for that Diploma.

Failure to pass any such examination shall forthwith determine the tenure of the scholarship, unless the Council shall otherwise decide.

A scholarship may also be summarily determined at any time if, in the opinion of the Council, the holder of it be guilty of misconduct.

Allowed 30th November, 1916.

Awards.

For previous Awards, see Calendars from 1910

1919 { Harvey, Faith Fairbank (Theory)
Williams, Mervyn Ewart Lancelot (Practice)

1920 { Taylor, Laurel Evelyn (Theory).
Naylor, Ruth Winnifred (Practice)

1921 { Harvey, Bernice Enid (Theory).
Hunter, Doris Gertrude (Practice).

1922 { Marrett, Hannah Olive (Theory)
Morley, Evelyn Mabel (Practice)

1923 { Flower, Emily Melva (Theory)
Bock, Hazel Bertha } (Practice)
Wayland, Thomas Eli }

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1924.

PART IV.

ANNUAL REPORT.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

PASS LISTS.

ROLL OF HONOUR.

LETTERS PATENT.

ACT OF INCORPORATION.

UNIVERSITY ACTS.

STANDING ORDERS OF SENATE

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1923.

To His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir George Tom Molesworth Bridges, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Governor in and over the State of South Australia.

The Council of the University of Adelaide has the honour to present to your Excellency the following Report for the year 1923 :—

I. The Council and the Senate.

In November the Hon. Sir John Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., Sir George Brookman, K.B.E., Mr. W. T. McCoy, the Hon. Mr. Justice Angas Parsons, and Professor Rennie ceased, by effluxion of time, to hold office as members of the Council, but they were re-elected by the Senate on the 28th November.

The Council received with regret an intimation from the Hon. A. A. Kirkpatrick, one of the Parliamentary representatives, that he has been compelled to resign his seat on the Council, on account of failing health.

The Senate re-elected the Hon. Mr. Justice Poole as Warden, and elected Mr. F. W. Eardley as Clerk.

II. The Staff.

Professor Henderson, on account of continued ill-health, resigned the chair of Modern History, to which he was appointed in 1902. The Council accepted the resignation with deep regret, and, in recognition of Professor Henderson's services to the University, conferred upon him the title of Professor of History, Emeritus.

Mr. Charles R. Hodge after forty years' devoted service to the University has been compelled by failing health to retire from the position of Registrar. The Council has appropriately acknowledged the University's indebtedness to Mr. Hodge.

Dr. A. A. Lendon, lecturer in the Faculty of Medicine for 38 years, expressed a desire not to be re-elected. The Council has appointed Dr. Lendon lecturer in Obstetrics *honoris causa*.

Mr. Gerald Walenn and Miss Nora K. Thomas, Teachers of Violin at the Elder Conservatorium, have resigned.

Professor J. McKellar Stewart, who was appointed Hughes Professor of Philosophy on Professor Mitchell's retirement, has taken up the duties of his chair.

The Council records with satisfaction Professor Mitchell's appointment as Gifford Lecturer at the University of Aberdeen for the years 1924 and 1925, and Professor Sir Douglas Mawson's election as a Fellow of the Royal Society.

Professor E. H. Rennie has been appointed Acting Vice-Chancellor during the absence of Professor Mitchell.

The Council has made the following appointments and re-appointments :—

Medical School :—

Lecturers :

Principles and Practice of Surgery—Mr. W. R. Cavenagh-Mainwaring.

Gynaecology and Obstetrics—Dr. T. G. Wilson.

Public Health and Preventive Medicine—Mr. F. S. Hone.

Anaesthetics—Mr. G. R. West.

Registrar :

Medicine and Surgery—Mr. Ivan B. Jose.

Tutors :

Medicine—Mr. W. Ray.

Surgery—Mr. B. Smeaton.

Obstetrics—Mr. B. H. Swift.

Demonstrators :

Anatomy—Mr. C. S. Mead.

Pathology—Mr. R. L. T. Grant and Miss Mildred Mocatta.

Biochemistry—Miss Constance Finlayson.

Dental School :—

Lecturer in Anaesthetics—Mr. Gilbert Brown.

Demonstrator in Anatomy—Mr. C. S. Mead.

Demonstrator in Crown and Bridge Work—Dr. H. T. J. Edwards.

Arts School : —

Tutor:

English—Miss Marjorie Walker.

Science School:—

Assistant Lecturer :

Physics—Mr. G. R. Fuller.

Demonstrators :

Physics—Mr. H. W. Nietz and Mr. J. M. Honnor.

Physiology and Biochemistry—Mr. H. R. Marston and Miss Mary C. Dawbarn.

Botany—Mr. J. G. Wood.

Commercial Course :—

Tutors :

Economics—Mr. P. W. Rooney.

Accountancy—Mr. E. W. Mills.

Leave of absence has been granted to Dr. Herbert Heaton for the year 1924.

III. Jubilee of the University.

The Council has resolved to celebrate the Jubilee of the University in August, 1926.

IV. Representation in various Institutions.

The following were elected by the Council to represent the University :—

Professor Henderson and Mr. W. J. Isbister, K.C., on the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia ; Professors Naylor and Osborn on the Council of the Workers' Educational Association ; Professors Henderson and Kerr Grant on the Advisory Council of Education ; Professor

Wood Jones on the Advisory Committee on the Exportation of Birds and Animals; Professor Wood Jones on the Fauna and Flora Board (Flinders Chase) of South Australia.

V. Faculties and Boards.

The number of undergraduates was 794, of non-graduating students 616, and of post-graduate students 49. Of the non-graduating students 54 attended from the School of Mines and 64 from the Pharmaceutical Society.

The number of undergraduates studying for the B.A. Degree was 329, for the B.Sc. Degree 79, for the B.E. Degree 94, and for the LL.B Degree 81; in addition, 5 non-graduating students were studying for the Final Certificate in Law to enable them to practise in the Supreme Court.

The number of undergraduates studying for the M.B. Degree was 170: 13 completed the first examination, 25 the second, 28 the third, and 15 the final.

The number of undergraduates studying for the B.D.S. Degree was 25: 8 completed the first year, 1 the second, 4 the third, and 4 the final.

The number of undergraduates studying for the Mus. Bac. Degree was 11.

The number of students taking the course for the Diploma in Commerce was 268.

Evening Classes were held in the following subjects:—Physics, Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, History, Latin, Philology, French, Psychology, Education, Logic, Pure Mathematics, Accountancy, Commercial Law, Commercial Practice, Commercial Geography, Economics, Economic History, Political Science, Australian Industries, Statistics, Public Administration, and Finance.

A special class in Botany was conducted by Mr. J. G. Wood for the instruction of pharmaceutical students and others.

Five students attended the special course of instruction arranged to meet the requirements of the Massage Association.

A special course of twelve lectures and demonstrations in Wireless Telephony was given by Professor Kerr Grant and his staff. Over 140 students attended the course, and it is hoped that an advanced course of instruction in the same subject will be given during 1924. In view of the great public importance of

Wireless Broadcasting, the Council has appointed a committee to inquire into and report upon the advisableness of the University undertaking this work.

Post-Graduate Medical Course.

In response to a request from the British Medical Association, arrangements have been made for holding a post-graduate Medical course in 1924. Special courses of lectures dealing with the recent advances in Medical Science will be given for the benefit of Medical practitioners.

VI. Elder Conservatorium.

The number of students attending the Elder Conservatorium was 551, of whom 64 were proceeding with the course for the Diploma of Associate in Music.

During the year 16 public concerts were given.

In the winter months a series of short organ recitals, to which the public was admitted free of charge, was given at midday in the Elder Hall by Mr. Harold Wylde.

VII. Public Examinations.

The following are the available figures for the Public Examinations :—

Special Senior Examination in February : 194 candidates.
Intermediate Examination in November : 1,294 candidates.
Leaving Examination : 473 candidates.
Leaving Honours Examination : 167 candidates, of whom 47 passed in four or more subjects.
Intermediate Commercial Examination : 624 candidates.
Leaving Commercial Examination : 81 candidates.

The Minister of Education again granted the use of the Exhibition Building for the Examination in November.

The Public Examinations in Music, held under the agreement between the Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Queensland, Tasmania, and Western Australia, and the State Conservatorium of New South Wales, again showed an increase in the number of entries. The Examinations were held in May and September. Professor Laver (of Melbourne), Professor Harold Davies, and Mr. Harold Wylde examined in Theory of Music, while

Professor Laver, Professor Davies, Mr. E. E. Mitchell, Mr. G. Walenn, Mr. F. Bevan, Mr. I. G. Reimann, Mr A. J. Leckie, and Mr. W. Silver examined in Practice. In Theory 300 entered and 254 passed, 146 with credit and 40 with honours. In Practice 643 entered and 519 passed, 209 with credit and 38 with honours.

VIII. Assistance by the Government.

The responsibilities thrown upon the University by recent important endowments, and especially the necessity of establishing the Peter Waite Agricultural Research Institute on a sound and efficient basis, compelled the Council to appeal to the Government for financial assistance. This was readily granted, and the original University Act, which provides that a subsidy of five per cent. up to £10,000 per annum shall be paid by the Government on all endowments made to the University, was amended by raising that limit to £20,000 per annum. This alteration, which, it is hoped, will encourage further donations, brings an immediate addition to the income of the University (and especially to that of the Waite Institute), as the original limit of the subsidy had already been reached. The amending Act also includes a clause exempting the University from the payment of land tax.

IX. Urrbrae.

The University formally entered into possession of Urrbrae on February 3rd. The family of Mr. Peter Waite, on vacating the house, made many valuable gifts of furniture and plant, which the Council gratefully accepted.

An advisory committee has been appointed to assist in formulating plans for giving effect to the wishes of Mr. Waite. The increase of the limit of the Government subsidy will enable the Council to adopt a comprehensive policy in establishing a Research Institute to deal with Agricultural and kindred problems. Inquiry is still being made abroad, and advice is being sought, so that, as far as possible, initial errors may be avoided.

Mr. Geoffrey Samuel, who was appointed Plant Pathologist, was granted leave of absence to enable him to visit Europe and make himself acquainted with the latest methods of research. The results of his inquiries have been embodied in a valuable report prepared for the information of the Council.

Plans are now being considered for planting an arboretum in the portion of the estate dedicated for use as a Public Park.

The Council has commissioned Mr. G. A. J. Webb to paint a portrait of Mr. Waite, to be hung in the University.

X. Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science.

The Council has agreed to assist the Medical Sciences Club in meeting the expense of publishing a Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. The Journal will supply a much-needed medium for making known the results of researches carried on in the various Medical Science Departments of this and other Universities.

XI. University Buildings.

The new wing added to the Prince of Wales Building to meet the requirements of the Geological Department, was completed early in the year. The cost was £4,690.

The erection by the Government of the building for the Engineering and Physics Departments has been commenced.

Arrangements have been made with the Council of the School of Mines to provide accommodation for the Mining Department in a new building erected as an extension of the Bonython Metallurgical Laboratory. The lecturer on Mining and Ore-dressing will carry out his duties there, and the University equipment will be lent to the School of Mines.

The need of a Common Room for the women students is still pressing, and, as the preparation of the new site for the Engineering Building involved the removal of a portion of the building temporarily occupied by the women students, the matter has become very urgent.

It has not been possible during the year to provide a site for the erection of the proposed Students' Union, towards the cost of which the sum of £6,087 has been collected. It is hoped that the difficulty will be removed when the Agricultural Society is able to take possession of the new Show Grounds.

XII. Endowments and Gifts.

The Adelaide Co-operative Society, Ltd., has given £150 to found a Bursary, tenable in the Commercial course, to commemorate the late Mr. George Thompson, the first Secretary and Manager of the Society.

Dr. J. Leon Jona, a graduate of the University now resident in Melbourne, has given £100 to form the nucleus of a students' loan fund, from which students in need may obtain temporary assistance.

Mr. T. E. Barr Smith has given £100 to endow a prize for an Essay on the work of the League of Nations

The Women Students' Union has paid over to the University the sum of £30 bequeathed to it by the late Elizabeth Jackson, for the purpose of providing in perpetuity a copy of London "Punch" for the use of women students.

The Commonwealth authorities have granted the request of the University for a share of the machinery which is being removed from H.M.A.S. "Australia." The apparatus which has been provisionally allocated to this University will form a valuable addition to the equipment of the Engineering Department. The University will be required to pay only the charges for packing and freight.

The undermentioned gifts are gratefully acknowledged:—

A subaeration flotation machine for demonstration purposes, from the De Bavay Processes Australian Proprietary Ltd.

Ten guineas for the Animal Products Research Foundation, from Mr. Sidney Wilcox.

A collection of microscopic slides illustrating human microscopic anatomy, from Dr. Angas Johnson.

Botanical specimens collected on the Shackleton-Rowett Antarctic Expedition, from Mr. J. Q. Rowett.

Duplicate museum specimens, from the Board of Governors, Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of S A.

An album of 100 pictures illustrating the glacial phenomena of South Australia, from Mr. J. G. Greenlees.

A collection of mosses and algae, from Mr. H. H. Corbin.

A collection of polyzoa and corals dredged in South Australian waters, from Sir Joseph Verco.

A collection of pamphlets, books, maps, and microscopic sections, from Mrs. T. Stokes.

A collection of books and music, from Mrs. John Gordon.

A relief model, to scale, of the ore deposit at the Iron Knob and Iron Monarch, from Mr. L. Keith Ward.

Aboriginal skulls, from Dr. A. A. Lendon, Mr. A. M. Morgan, Dr. E. Angas Johnson, Professor Cleland, Messrs. I. A. Hamilton, M. T. Cockburn, M. Ridgway, G. H. Dutton. Numerous specimens for the dental museum and the museum of the Medical School, from Dr. E. Angas Johnson. Comparative anatomy material, from Mr T. E. Barr Smith, Mr. W. Coulston, of Bimbowrie, and Messrs. Jacob Bros., of Mount Eba.

Books, music, and periodicals, from Mr. W. Baker, Professor Chapman, Dr. W. T. Cooke, Mr. S. L. Dawkins, Mr. T. K. Dealy, Mr. E. A. Genders, Mrs. M. G. Gilbert, Mr. H. Gilbert (on behalf of Mr. Charles Hawker), Mr. G. F. Hassell, Mr. G. Hayler, Mr. M. C. Janet, Mr. T. Kornerup, Professor Sir Douglas Mawson, Professor W. Mitchell, Dr. Rischbieth, Professor T. B. Robertson, Sir H. Rolliston, Mr. A. A. Simpson (a translation by the late Miss Keith Sheridan), Dr. A. R. Southwood, Professor McKellar Stewart, the family of the late J. J. Stuckey, Sir D. J. Tata, Miss N. Kyffin Thomas, Sir Joseph Verco, Miss Wyatt, and Professor Wilton.

XIII. Free Passages to Europe for University Students.

The Orient and the P. & O. Companies respectively have for several years granted a free return passage between Adelaide and Europe to enable a University student to continue his studies abroad. The leading passenger lines have now joined in the arrangement for providing these two passages.

XIV. Public and Extension Lectures.

In conjunction with other Australian Universities, the Council invited Professor Mackail, formerly Professor of Poetry at the University of Oxford, to pay a visit to Australia. Professor Mackail delivered lectures in Adelaide on "Poetry in Modern Life," "The Poetry of Virgil," and "Tennyson," which were attended by large audiences.

The Fisher Lecture for 1923, on "Money, Credit, and Exchange," was delivered in May by Mr. J. Russell Butchart, of Melbourne.

The following Extension Lectures were delivered :—

"Zoological Problems in connection with Australian Primary Industries," by Professor Harvey Johnston.

"The Structure and Growth of Music," by Professor Harold Davies.

"Matter, Electricity, and Ether," by Professor Kerr Grant.

"Crime and Punishment," by Professor Coleman Phillipson.

XV. University and W.E.A. Tutorial Classes.

The funds at the disposal of the Joint Committee of Tutorial Classes permitted the formation of only one new class this year. The cost of continuing the classes has absorbed nearly the whole of the Government and University grants, as well as the unexpended balance from previous years. The Committee has had, therefore, to curtail its expenditure on books, and has not been able to provide clerical assistance for the Director of Tutorial Classes. The W.E.A. has assisted the Committee by paying from its own funds the tutor's fee of £60, and Professor Naylor has given voluntarily two terms' lectures to another class.

Eleven tutorial classes met during the session, and two one year classes. Of the tutorial classes four were in their 4th year, three in their 3rd, three in their 2nd, and one in its 1st. There were 693 enrolments in various classes. Of this number, about 470 may be regarded as effective students. The average attendance was 433. Experiments in essay-work resulted in the writing of far more essays than in any previous year. The libraries were used more than in earlier sessions The quality of the work improved in every direction.

In addition to the tutorial classes, short courses, study circles, and lecture courses have been conducted at various local centres. The classes held 308 meetings, and 60 other lectures were delivered. About 1,000 persons by these means came into contact with the lectures and classes provided by the Committee.

The second Summer School was held at Mount Lofty in January. Thirty-six students were in residence, and many visitors were present at each lecture.

Mr. A. L. G. Mackay, who was appointed Assistant-Lecturer in Economics last year, took up his duties in February. He has conducted tutorial classes at Freeling and Port Adelaide, given public lectures in country centres, and assisted in administrative work.

XVI. Department of Forestry.

This Department has during the year rendered assistance to various institutions, companies, and individuals seeking information concerning silviculture and general forestry

The scheme of development laid down some time ago for the Forest of Kuitpo has been adhered to, and satisfactory progress has been made. The forest, which covers about 15,000 acres, contains the following sections :— Coniferous forest, 1,300; native hardwood, 9,500; experimental areas, 200; held in reserve (chiefly scrub-land, to be utilized for forest purposes later), 4,000 acres.

During the University vacations, the students of Forestry were engaged, as usual, in various operations at the forest in compliance with the requirements of the B Sc. degree in respect to practical work in Forestry.

Experimental silviculture has been advanced in several directions by results obtained from the work of previous years, and the experiments have been extended to new methods and species.

XVII. The Animal Products Research Foundation.

A comparison of the growth of animals initially below the average weight with that of animals initially above the average weight has been completed and will shortly be published. This will, it is believed, constitute the only comparison ever carried out between the growth of subnormal and supernormal with normal individuals. Investigations into the effect of various glandular preparations upon growth promise to yield important results, but are not yet concluded. The manufacture of insulin was undertaken in December, 1922, and has been continued ever since. Adelaide was thus the first city in the Commonwealth in which insulin was rendered available for clinical employment, and many lives have been saved by that manufactured in the University laboratories. Discoveries have been made which

greatly reduce the cost of manufacture, and it is found that the actual cost of continuous production, on a scale sufficient to supply the whole of Australia, need not exceed four-tenths of a penny per dose of three clinical units.

XVIII. Representation at Conferences, etc.

The University was represented at the 800th Anniversary of the Foundation of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, by Sir Joseph Verco; at the Jubilee Celebration of the Cambridge University Local Lectures by Mr. W. T. McCoy; at the Conference of the Australian Universities in Melbourne by Professor Sir Douglas Mawson; at the Jubilee Celebration of Canterbury College, N.Z., by Professor Coleridge Farr; and at the Pan-Pacific Congress in Melbourne and Sydney by Professor Sir Douglas Mawson.

Invitations were received to a Conference at Columbia University and to the Pan-Pacific Conference on Education at San Francisco, but the University was not able to send representatives.

XIX. Statutes and Regulations.

The following Statutes and Regulations have been made, amended, or repealed:—

Statutes.

Chapter IV., "Of Professors and Lecturers," section (1) of clause 1 amended.

Chapter X., "Of the Faculties," section (a) of clause 2 repealed and new clause substituted.

Chapter XXII., "Of the Hartley Studentship," clause 2 amended.

Chapter XXXV., "Of the Bundey Prize for English Verse," clauses 1 and 2 repealed and new clauses substituted.

New Statute. Chapter XLVI., "Of the George Thompson Bursary in Commerce."

Regulations Amended.—M.A. Degree—III.; B.A. Degree—II. III., and VII.; B.Sc. Degree—II. IV., VI., and XI.; M.B. and B.S. Degrees—IV., X., and XII.; B.D.S. Degree—V.; LL.B. Degree—V.; Elder Scholarships—III.; Diploma in Applied Science—IV.; Tennyson Medals—III.; Public Examinations—VIII., XII., XIII., and XV., and Regulation XIV. repealed.

XX. Admission to Degrees and Diplomas.

A Special Congregation was held on June 11th, when the following candidates were admitted :—

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts :

Roach, Kenneth Douglas
Russack, Frederick William

Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science :

Hone, Frank Raymond, M.B., B.S.
Walker, William Delano

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science :

Oliphant, Marcus Lawrence Elwin

Degree of Bachelor of Engineering and Diploma in Applied Science :

Boundy, Rex
Koerner, Carl Frederick

Degree of Doctor of Laws :
(*ad eundem gradum honoris causa*)

Mackail, John William, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.)

The annual Commemoration was held on December 12th, when the following candidates were admitted :—

Degree of Bachelor of Laws :

Adams, Frederick Penoyre
Bleby, Thelma Evelyn .
Coombe, Reginald Joseph
Crump, Cecil Charles
Heuzenroeder, Reginald Leo
McCabe, James
Morris, Mervyn Charles
Mortimer, Cecil Leonard
Naylor, John Colenso
Ure, Gwendolen Helen

Degree of Doctor of Medicine :

Hone, Frank Raymond, M.B., B.S.

Degree of Master of Surgery :

Jose, Ivan Bede, M.B., B.S.
Lindon, Leonard Charles Edward, M.B., B.S.
Messent, Philip Santo, M.B., B.S.

Degrees of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery :

Angus, William Roy
Binns, Raymond Thomas
Cornish, Joseph Ruskin
Cowling, Lionel Deucalion
Dowling, Donald Augustus
Hosking, Herbert Champion
Howard, Geoffrey Hardman
Kessell, John Samuel
Lewis, Aubrey Julian
Quinn, Thomas Vincent
Souter, Robert John de Neufville
Thyer, Frederick Lewis
Tostevin, Alfred Ladyman
Welch, Arthur Walter Sydney James
Wicks, Frederick Ralph

Degree of Doctor of Dental Science :

Campbell, Thomas Draper, B.D.S.
Edwards, Hurtle Thomas Jack, B.D.S.

Degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery :

Coombe, Harold Robert
George, Rowland Francis
Mallan, James Michael
Schafer, Max Ernest Hannaford

Ordinary Degree of Master of Arts :

Leach, William Valentine, B.A.
Potter, Roy Adolph, B.A.
Priest, Amy Grace, B.A.
Stevens, Aubrey Clement, B.A.
Williams, James Henry, B.A.

Honours Degree of Bachelor of Arts :

Crampton, Mary Hope St. Clair
Hassell, Kathleen Lilian
Opie, Thomas Schulz
Watson, Percival

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts :

Drummond, Euphemia Gibb
Garton, Mary May
Haselgrove, Helene Martha
Holmes, Edna Lucy
Johncock, Ernest Harry
Lang, Philip Roy
Lushey, Harold Merton
Robertson, Iris Esther
Robjohns, Annie Joan
Shaw, Kate Hambly
Tregenza, Sydney Lloyd
Wauchope, Diosma Marie
Wauchope, Mavis Lorelie

Degree of Bachelor of Music :

Mitchell, Ernest Edwin

Degree of Doctor of Science :

Pennycuick, Stuart Wortley, M.Sc.

Honours Degree of Bachelor of Science :

Anderson, Alan Bruce
Dawbarn, Mary Campbell
Mitchell, Mark Ledingham
Oliphant, Marcus Lawrence Elwin, B.Sc.
Smith, Kenneth William Algernon

Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science :

Aldersey, Richard Baker
Blake, Milton Audley
Dawbarn, Mary Campbell
Dick, Gordon Stuart Blyth
Farrent, Thomas Albert
Harris, Allan Cuthbert
Lewcock, Harry Kingsley
Oldfield, Frederick Bernam
Shepley, Arthur Raymond
Sinclair, Walter Gordon Clyde
Summers, Frank Henry

Degree of Bachelor of Engineering and Diploma in Applied Science:

Appleby, Arthur George
Barker, Alwyn Bowman
Burgess, Norman Cecil
Buring, Franz Maurice
Gibb, Claude Dixon
Kleeman, Reginald Theodore
Padman, Marsden Waterhouse
Pomroy, Richard Osborne

The following Graduates of other Universities were admitted *ad eundem gradum:*

Benskin, Frederick George, M.A. (Oxon.)
Hawker, Charles Allan Seymour, M.A. (Camb.)
Johnston, Thomas Harvey, M.A., D.Sc. (Syd.)
Kriewaldt, Martin Rudolf Chemnitz, B.A. (Wisconsin)
Stewart, John McKellar, D. Phil. (Edin.)

The following Diplomas were conferred:

Diploma in Applied Science:

Jenner, Ralph Lindsay

Diploma in Commerce:

Berriman, Alfred Andrew
Brown, Thomas Roderick
Browne, Clifford Harding
Burr, Frederick Samuel
Clarke, Geoffrey Thomas
Dalton, Victor Ernest
Davis, Rosalie Olive
Fahey, George Ambrose
Foxworthy, John Henry
Gray, Gilbert William
Greenham, Alfred Howard
Loan, William Clarence
McEgan, Ernest William
Martin, Eric John
O'Grady, Oswald James

Park, Gilbert Maxwell
Philcox, Claude Joseph Owen
Pitcher, Ronald Samuel
Sellars, Norman Lionel
Smith, Isaac Francis
Thurston, Frank Harris
Travers, Edward Ambrose
Wahlqvist, Hugo Carl

Diploma in Education:

Featherstone, Dora Bewlay, B.A.
Sharman, Florence Mary, M.A.

Diploma in Economics and Political Science:

Cromer, Victor Eugene
Ham, William
Locksley, Maurice
Macghey, Mary Veta, B.A.
Rendell, Alan

The Annual Address was given by Professor F. Wood Jones His subject was—"The Position of Anatomy in the Modern Medical Curriculum, and the Conception of Cytoclesis."

On December 3rd the Diploma of Associate in Music was conferred upon:

Baulderstone, Clarence Moore
Black, Edward William
Carmichael, Doris Darby
Mallon, Alice Mary
Moss, Gwendolyn
Pearson, Kathleen Crawford
Pether, Lilian Gertrude Elizabeth
Prince, Muriel Marjory
Renou, Jean Lois
Tonkin, Phyllis Anna

XXI. Accounts.

An abstract, duly audited, of the income and expenditure during the year 1923 is annexed to this Report. There is also a further statement showing the actual position of the University with respect to its property, funds, and liabilities at the close of 1923.

Signed on behalf of the Council,

G. J. R. MURRAY

Chancellor.

Adelaide,

29th January, 1924.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR 1923

OF PUBLICATIONS BY

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY STAFF.

ANDERSON, ALAN BRUCE, B.Sc.

See ROBERTSON, T. B., and ANDERSON, A. B.

CHAPMAN, ROBERT WILLIAM, M.A., B.C.E., *Professor of Engineering*, 1907—

Science and engineering: presidential address to the Institution of Engineers, Australia. *Commonwealth Engineer*, 10 (1923), 315-21.

——— AND GIBB, CLAUDE DIXON, B.E.

Stresses in the floors of elevated cylindrical tanks. *Institute of Engineers, Australia*, Paper no. 2, vol. 4 (1923), 22 pp.

CLELAND, JOHN BURTON, M.D., *Professor of Pathology*, 1920—

Case of peri-arteritis nodosa. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1923, vol. 1, 197-201.

A fulminating case of local anthrax infection; with notes on anthrax and on the history of the disease in Australia. *Med. jour. of Aus.*, 1923, vol. 2, 455.

Article on 'Dengue' in Byam and Archibald's *Practice of Medicine in the tropics*, vol. 3, pp. 2164-82.

——— AND DE CRESPIGNY, CONSTANTINE TRENT CHAMPION, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., *Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics*, 1923—

A case of primary multiple tuberculomata of the liver with a degenerated hydatid cyst. *Med. jour. Aus.*, 1922, vol. 1, 151.

——— AND CHEEL, E.

Australian fungi: notes and descriptions, no. 4. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 58.

COOKE, WILLIAM TERNENT, D.Sc., *Lecturer on Chemistry*, 1906—

An occurrence of deterioration in a sample of concrete. *Jour. of Soc. Chem. Industry*, 45 (1923), 433T.

DE CRESPIGNY, CONSTANTINE TRENT CHAMPION.

See CLELAND, J. B., and DE CRESPIGNY, C. T. C.

GARTRELL, HERBERT WILLIAM, B.A., B.Sc., M.A., *Lecturer on Mining Engineering*, 1910—

Introduction to mining finance. 76 pp. *Hassell Pr., Adel.*, 1923.

GIBB, CLAUDE DIXON, B.E., *Assistant in Engineering Laboratory*, 1921-3.
See CHAPMAN, R. W., and GIBB, C. D.

HANNAN, ALBERT JAMES, M.A., LL.B., *Lecturer on Roman Law*, 1923—
Plato's laws and modern legislation. *Australian jour. of psychology and philosophy*, 1 (1923) 114-24.

——— AND MORLEY AND TAIT.
Australian manual of accountancy and commercial law. 819 pp. *Law Book Co., Melb.*, 1923.

JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY, M.A., D.Sc., *Professor of Zoology*, 1922—
Survey of the Australian sheep maggot fly problem. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 201-11.

——— AND HARDY, G. H.
Some sarcophagid flies from Lord Howe Island. *Aus. Mus. Rec.*, 14 (1923), 62-71.

——— ———
Observations regarding the life cycle of certain Australian blowflies. *Roy. Soc. Queensland. Proc.*, 35 (1923), 21-42.

——— AND HITCHCOX, L.
Bacterial disease destructive to Queensland fish. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 157-61.

——— ———
Bacteriosis of prickly pears (Opuntia spp.). *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 162-4.

JONES, FREDERIC WOOD, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.Sc., *Elder Professor of Anatomy*, 1920—
Ancestry of man: man's place among the Primates. *Douglas Price Memorial Lecture*, no. 3: with a foreword by Sir Matthew Nathan. 35 pp. *Gilles & Co., Brisbane*, 1923.

External characters of pouch embryos of marsupials, no. 5: Phascolarctus cinereus. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 129-35, 8 text-figures, 1 pl.

External characters of pouch embryos of marsupials, no. 6: Dasycercus cristicauda. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 136-41, 8 text-figures.

External characters of pouch embryos of marsupials, no. 7: Myrmecobius fasciatus. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 195-200, 8 text-figures.

Flora and fauna of Nuyt's Archipelago and the Investigator Group, no. 6: Didelphian mammals. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 82-92.

Mammals of South Australia, Part 1, containing the ornithodelphia and the didactylous didelphia. *Govt. Pr., Adel.* 1923. 131 pp. 88 figs.

Marsupial genus Thalacomys: a review of the rabbit-bandicoots; with the description of a new species. *Records S. Aus. Mus.*, 2 (1923), 333-52, 9 text-figs.

Position of anatomy in the modern medical curriculum, and the conception of cytoclesis: University of Adelaide Commemoration Address, 1923. 25 pp. *Hassell Pr., Adel.* 1923.

LEA, ARTHUR MILLS, F.L.S., *Lecturer on Forest Entomology*, 1913—

Australian dung-beetles of the sub-family Coprida. *Rec. S. Aus. Mus.*, 2 (1923), 353-96.

On Australian staphylinidae (coleoptera). 32 text-figs. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 1-53.

Flora and fauna of Nuyt's Archipelago and the Investigator Group, no. 11: Coleoptera of Pearson Island. 1 pl. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 355-60.

Flora and fauna of Nuyt's Archipelago and the Investigator Group, no. 12: Stomach contents of Pearson Island birds. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 361.

Large South Australian insect. *S. Aus. Nat.* (1923), 104. 1 fig.

On some Australian galerucides (coleoptera, chrysomelidae). *Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* 1923, 519-75. 60 text-figs.

On Aulacophora (coleoptera, chrysomelidae). *Rec. Queens. Mus.* 1923.

On Australian aphodiides (coleoptera). *Roy. Soc. Vic. Proc.* 1923.

MARSTON, HEDLEY RALPH, *Demonstrator in Physiology and Biochemistry*, 1922—

Report on the azine and azonium precipitates of the proteolytic enzyme trypsin. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 400-3

MAWSON, DOUGLAS, KT., D.Sc., F.R.S., *Professor of Geology and Mineralogy*, 1921—

Notes on the geological features of the Meadows Valley. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 371-75.

Macquarie Island and its future. *Australian zoologist*, 3 (1923), 92-102.

MORGAN, ALEXANDER MATHESON, M.B., B.S., *The Dr. Charles Gosse Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery*, 1910—

Charadrius ruficapillus. *S.A. Ornithologist*, 7 (1923), 16-17.

Charadrius melanops. *S.A. Ornithologist*, 7 (1923), 40-2.

Notes on a peculiar petrel skin. *S.A. Ornithologist*, 7 (1923), 78-9.

Some notes on Puffinus tenuirostris. *S.A. Ornithologist*, 7 (1923), 80-1.

OSBORN, THEODORE GEORGE BENTLEY, D.Sc., *Professor of Botany*, 1912—

Flora and fauna of Nuyt's Archipelago and the Investigator Group, no. 8: Ecology of Pearson Islands; with an app. on the soils by J. G. Wood. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 97-118, 6 pl.

——— AND WOOD, JOSEPH GARNET, *Demonstrator in Botany*, 1923—

On the zonation of the vegetation in the Port Wakefield district. *Roy. Soc. S. Aust. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 244-54, 1 pl.

On some halophytic and non-halophytic plant communities in arid South Australia. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 388-99, 2 pl.

PENNYCUICK, STUART WORTLEY, D.Sc., *Lecturer in Physical Chemistry*, 1922—

Complexes in solutions of copper and cobalt salts. *Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour.*, 45 (1923), 1353—

Racemic acid in solution. *Amer. Chem. Soc. Jour.* 44 (1922), 1133—

PHILLIPSON, COLEMAN, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., *Professor of Law*, 1920—

Three criminal law reformers. xviii + 344 pp. *Dent. London*, 1923.

ROBERTSON, THORNBURN BRAILSFORD, Ph.D., D.Sc., *Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry*, 1919—

Chemical basis of growth and senescence. 389 pp., 45 il. *Lippincott. Phil.* 1923.

Consciousness and the sense of time. *Scientific monthly, N.Y.* 16 (1923), 649-57.

Growth and development: being chapter IV, pp. 445-519, of vol. 1 of Abt's *Pediatrics. Saunders. Phil.* 1923.

Inclusion of the environment. *Aus. jour of dentistry*, 27 (1923). 311-16.

Tethelin: a growth-controlling substance obtainable from the anterior lobe of the pituitary body. *Biochemical jour.*, 17 (1923), 77-82.

———AND ANDERSON, ALAN BRUCE, B.Sc.

Absence of direct effect of insulin upon the oxidation of diacetic acid in mice. *Med. jour. Aus.*, 1923, vol. 2, 191-3.

Modified method for the manufacture of insulin. *Med. jour. Aus.*, 1923, vol. 2, 189-91.

ROGERS, RICHARD SANDERS, M.A., M.D., Ch.M., *Lecturer on Forensic Medicine*, 1914—

Contribution to the orchidaceous flora of Australia. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 337-41, 1 pl.

Distribution of Australian orchids. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 322-36.

SAMUEL, GEOFFREY, B.Sc., *Lecturer on Plant Pathology*, 1923—

Take-all investigations. *Jour. of Agric. of South Aus.*, 27 (1923), 438-42.

SOUTHWOOD, ALBERT RAY, M.D., B.S., *Lecturer on Medicine in the Dental Course*, 1922—

Some effects of carbo-hydrate deprivation upon pancreatic function. *Med. jour Aus.* 1923, vol. 2, 460-66.

STEWART, JOHN MCKELLAR, D.Phil., *Hughes Professor of Philosophy*, 1923—

Idea of the unconscious in the new psychology. *Aus. jour. of psychology and philosophy*, 1 (1923), 191-7.

STRONG, ARCHIBALD THOMAS, M.A., Litt.D., *Jury Professor of English Language and Literature*, 1922— AND WALLACE, R. S.

Anthology of English verse. 622 pp. *Clar Pr.*, 1923.

SUTTON, JOHN, *Lecturer on Banking and Exchange*, 1920—

List of birds of South Australia. *S.A. Ornithologist*, 7 (1923), 92-107.

TIEGS, OSCAR WERNER, D.Sc., *Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology*, 1923—

On the path and velocity of the excitatory impulse within striated muscle fibres. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 153-6.

Structure and action of striated muscle fibre. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 142-52.

WILTON, JOHN RAYMOND, M.A., D.Sc., *Elder Professor of Mathematics*, 1920—

Proof of Burnside's formula for Log. $\Gamma(x+1)$ and certain allied properties of Riemann's ζ-function. *Messenger of Mathematics* 53, (1923), 90-3.

WOOD, JOSEPH GARNET, *Demonstrator in Botany*, 1923—

On transpiration in the field of some plants from the arid portions of South Australia; with notes on their physiological anatomy. *Roy. Soc. S. Aus. Trans.*, 47 (1923), 259-78.

See also, OSBORN, T. G. B. and WOOD, J. G.

Financial Statements.

1923.

THE UNIVERSITY

Account of Income and Expenditure for the year which ended on the 31st and 38 Victoria

Income.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
H. M. Government of South Australia—		
Annual Subsidy on Endowments	9,627 10 0	
Annual Statutory Grant	4,000 0 0	
Annual Grant	20,000 0 0	
Subsidy to Botanical Department	600 0 0	
Subsidy to Forestry Department	458 6 8	
Subsidy to Pathological Department	850 0 0	
Grant for Sewers Rates	125 0 0	
		35,660 16 8
Fees—		
Schools of Arts and Science, Evening Classes and Public Examinations	6,235 13 4	
School of Law	1,262 11 6	
School of Medicine	5,161 12 2	
School of Dentistry	762 4 6	
School of Music:		
Mus. Bac. Course and Elder Conservatorium £7,175 1 6		
Public Examinations in Music... 634 5 1		
Concerts 331 13 0		
	8,140 19 7	
Diploma in Commerce	764 0 0	
		22,327 1 1
Interest		7,612 1 1
Peter Waite Trust Fund		3,345 12 2
Forward		£68,945 11 0

OF ADELAIDE.

December, 1923, *furnished in compliance with the 18th Section of Act 37 No. 20 of 1874.*

Expenditure.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Schools of Arts and Science—						
Salaries	20,274	9	7			
Other Expenses—						
Additional Examiners, Supervisors, Examination Papers, Printing, etc., for Degree and Public Examinations	1,965	3	10			
Lecture Fees to School of Mines	254	14	8			
Fees to School of Design	34	0	0			
Physical Laboratory	485	15	8			
Chemical Laboratory	467	17	6			
Engineering Department	183	11	7			
Geological Laboratory	179	13	4			
Botanical Laboratory	87	8	11			
				23,932	15	1
School of Laws—						
Salaries	1,660	0	0			
Other Expenses—						
Additional Examiners, Examination Papers, Printing, etc.	71	3	11			
				1,731	3	11
School of Medicine—						
Salaries	9,699	19	3			
Other Expenses—						
Additional Examiners, Examination Papers, Printing, etc.	201	10	11			
Anatomical Department	124	17	7			
Physiological Laboratory	444	2	4			
Pathological Laboratory	65	17	6			
Zoological Laboratory	310	4	10			
Comparative Anatomy (Research)	124	9	7			
				10,971	2	0
Dental School—						
Salaries	330	17	0			
Other Expenses—						
Examiners' Fees	£74	11	0			
Printing and Advertising	14	7	1			
Sundries	2	2	0			
	91	0	1			
				421	17	1
School of Music and Elder Conservatorium—						
Salaries	8,002	4	6			
Other Expenses—						
Concert Account	£249	10	2			
Examiners	71	9	4			
Advertising, Printing, Gas, Telephone, Music, and Sundries	233	4	3			
Tuning Organ and Pianos	83	8	0			
	637	11	9			
				8,639	16	3
Forward				£45,696	14	4

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	8,945	11	0
Calendar—			
Received on sale of Calendars	58	17	2
Testing Fees: Engineering Departments	87	4	8
Bicycle Shed, Rent	1	8	6
Mining and Metallurgical Bursary and Scholarship	60	0	0
Forward	£69,153	1	4

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		45,696 14 4
Public Examinations in Music—		
Examiners' Expenses and Fees	248 8 10	
Advertising and Printing	51 18 11	
Sundries, Expenses Local Centres, etc. ..	26 14 0	
Scholars' Fees	68 15 6	
Conference Expenses	26 8 0	
		422 5 3
Diploma in Commerce—		
Honoraria to Lecturers	608 9 10	
Printing, etc	69 1 4	
		677 11 2
Fisher Lecture—		
Lecturer's Fees. Expenses	23 14 0	
Printing and Advertising	69 14 2	
		93 8 2
Scholarships and Prizes—		
Angas Engineering Scholarship and Exhibition—		
Paid Scholars and Exhibitioners, etc. ...	420 0 0	
J. H. Clark Scholarship—		
Paid Scholar	20 0 0	
Roby Fletcher Prize—		
Paid Prizeman	10 0 0	
Stow Prizes—		
Paid Prizeman and Printing	15 1 0	
Dr. Davies-Thomas Prizes—		
Paid Prizemen	20 0 0	
R. Barr Smith Prize—		
Paid Prizeman	10 0 0	
Andrew Scott Memorial Prize—		
Paid Prizeman...	6 0 0	
David Murray Scholarships—		
Paid Prizemen	33 6 8	
John L. Young Scholarship for Research—		
Paid Scholar	15 0 0	
John Lorenzo Young Scholarship for Research—		
Paid Scholar	10 0 0	
Hartley Studentship—		
Printing	25 0 0	
Forward	£584 7 8	
Forward		£46,889 18 11

	£ s. d.
Brought forward	£69, 153 1 4

Forward	£69,153 1 4

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		£46,889 18 11
Scholarships and Prizes (continued)—		
Brought forward	584 7 8	
Brookman Scholarship—		
Paid Scholar	20 0 0	
St. Alban Scholarship—		
Paid Scholar's Fees	16 4 6	
Robert Whinham Prize—		
Paid Prizeman	5 0 0	
John Bagot Scholarship—		
Paid Prizeman...	20 0 0	
Bundey Prize for English Verse—		
Paid Prizeman...	10 0 0	
John Creswell Scholarship—		
Paid Scholars' Fees	75 19 6	
Eric Smith Scholarship—		
Paid Scholar's Fees	7 17 0	
Eugene Alderman Scholarship—		
Paid Scholars	37 0 0	
Research Scholarship in Botany—		
Paid Scholars, etc.	60 0 0	
Mining and Metallurgical Bursary—		
Paid Bursary	60 0 0	
Clark Memorial Prize—		
Paid Prizeman..	12 10 0	
Everard Scholarship	60 0 0	
Archibald Mackie Bursary	8 6 6	
Elder Prize	10 0 0	
Tormore Old Scholars' Prize ...	6 0 0	
		1,033 5 2
Registrar's Department and House Salaries ...		4,783 2 5
Senate		9 3 6
Stationery		279 17 1
Buildings—Repairs, Additions, and Alterations ...		416 18 10
Land Tax		293 8 9
Miscellaneous Expenses—		
Advertising, Printing, House Sundries, Auditors' Fees, etc.	809 18 0	
Petty Cash	312 12 2	
Insurance Premiums	249 18 9	
Sewers Rates	125 0 0	
Gas, Water, and Electric Supply	663 0 7	
		2,160 9 6
Trustees of the Sports Ground—		
General Expenses, Annual Grant ...		829 8 11
Students' Lockers		2 15 6
Students' Loan Fund		50 0 0
Forward		£56,748 7 10

	£ s. d.
Brought forward	69,153 1 4
	£69,153 1 4

ALLOCATION ACCOUNT.

	£ s. d.
To Balance brought forward from Statement of Income and Expenditure	7,320 6 6
	£7,320 6 6

F. W. EARDLEY,
Accountant.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		56,748 7 10
Calendar—		
Printing		408 13 6
Printing Account—		
Library Exchanges		25 0 0
State Bank Bonds—Loss on Realization		200 0 0
Interest—		
S.A. Orchestra	108 14 3	
Students' Union Room Fund	278 15 0	
Animal Products Research Foundation	503 13 0	
Insurance Deposits, Medical Students ...	7 10 0	
		898 12 3
Peter Waite Trust Fund—		
Expended during year	1,907 5 11	
Balance forward	1,438 6 3	
		3,345 12 2
Balances carried to Scholarships and other Accounts (net)		206 9 1
Balance carried to Allocation Account		7,320 6 6
		£69,153 1 4

ALLOCATION ACCOUNT.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Expended during the year on the following		
Capital Accounts—		
Library	£1,244 6 2	
Apparatus and Laboratory Furnishing	841 8 3	
Furniture	595 8 0	
Electric Installation	62 0 0	
	2,743 2 5	
Net surplus transferred to Capital for Building Fund	4,577 4 1	
		£7,320 6 6

We report that we have duly audited the various Books of Account and other records relating to the Income and Expenditure of the University of Adelaide in respect to the year which ended on the 31st day of December, 1923, and do certify the above statement to be a correct abstract of such Income and Expenditure during the period named. No apportionment, however, has been made in respect of interest in the course of accruing due to or by the University but not payable on the said 31st day of December, 1923.

ROBERT M. STEELE, A.C.U.A.,
JAMES COUNSELL, F.C.P.A., } Auditors.

Adelaide, 26th January, 1924.

THE UNIVERSITY

A *Statement Showing the Actual Financial Position*

Dr.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ENDOWMENTS—						
Sir W. W. Hughes (Arts and Science)	20,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Arts and Science)	20,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Medical School)	30,000	0	0			
Sir T. Elder (Music School)	20,000	0	0			
Jane Marks Bequest	22,500	0	0			
Barr Smith Library Fund	20,105	19	11			
Mrs. G. A. Jury (Chair in Literature)	12,000	0	0			
Hon. J. H. Angas (Chair of Chemistry)	6,000	0	0			
Animal Products Research Fund	7,073	10	0			
Hon. J. H. Angas (Engineering Scholarship)	4,000	0	0			
David Murray Scholarships	2,000	0	0			
John Creswell Memorial Scholarships	1,300	0	0			
Scholarships for Research in Botany and Forestry	1,236	0	0			
Evening Classes	1,220	0	0			
Dr. Charles Gosse Lectureship	1,125	0	1			
Right Hon. Sir S. J. Way Bequest	1,277	1	8			
Everard Scholarship	1,000	0	0			
Joseph Fisher (Commercial Education)	1,000	0	0			
Tinline Scholarship	1,000	0	0			
John L. Young Scholarship for Research	1,000	0	0			
S.A. Commercial Travellers' Association;						
Eric Smith Scholarship £650 0 0						
Archibald Mackie Bursary 100 0 0	750	0	0			
Eugene Alderman Memorial Fund	740	0	0			
Hartley Studentship	600	0	0			
Private Contributions	600	3	6			
Botanical Laboratory (Miss Julia Stuckey)	503	3	0			
Stow Prizes and Scholarship	500	0	0			
John Howard Clark Scholarship	500	0	0			
John Bagot Prize and Medal	500	0	0			
A. M. Simpson Library in Aeronautics	500	0	0			
Dr. E. W. Way Lectureship on Gynaecology	473	1	3			
Dr. Davies Thomas Scholarship	400	0	0			
Alexander Clark Memorial Prize	255	0	0			
Bundey Prize	200	0	0			
John Lorenzo Young Scholarship	200	0	0			
Roby Fletcher Scholarship	160	0	0			
St. Alban Scholarship	150	0	0			
R. Barr Smith Prize for Greek	150	0	0			
Miss Martin's Old Scholars' Prize	150	0	0			
George Thompson Bursary	150	0	0			
Tormore Old Scholars' Prize	130	0	0			
Andrew Scott Memorial	115	0	0			
Tennyson Medals	100	0	0			
Lister Prize	100	0	0			
T. E. Barr Smith League of Nations Essay Prize	100	0	0			
Robert Whinham Prize	84	9	6			
Tate Memorial Medal	60	0	0			
Hughes Statue Maintenance Fund	50	0	0			
Rev. Jas. Jefferis Memorial	50	0	0			
Elizabeth Jackson Bequest	30	0	0			
				182,138	8	5
Forward				£182,138	8	5

OF ADELAIDE.

in respect to Capital as on 31st December, 1923.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
INVESTMENTS OF ENDOWMENTS—						
In English, Scottish, & Australian Bank, Limited (at par)	9,345	0	0			
In Consolidated Stock of H.M. Government of S.A (at cost)	86,017	16	0			
In Inscribed Stock of H.M. Government of S.A. (at cost)	33,605	0	0			
In Commonwealth of Australia War Loan (at cost)	39,064	12	6			
In Books, Barr Smith Library	9,105	19	11			
				182,138	8	5

Forward £182,138 8 5

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		£182 138 8 5
WAITE RESEARCH INSTITUTE—		
Endowment Peter Waite		100,000 0 0
General Purposes—		
Sir T. Elder (Endowment)	25,000 0 0	
Sundry Credit Balances :		
Lowrie Scholarships ... £420 0 0		
Commercial Education 500 0 0		
Workers' Educational Association 131 8 8		
Barr Smith Grant for Apparatus 167 9 4		
David Murray Scholarships 353 6 8		
John Creswell Scholarships 95 15 11		
Public Examinations in Music 593 17 10		
J. L. Young Scholarship ... 72 10 0		
John Lorenzo Young Scholarship 20 0 0		
Fence 20 6 5		
John Bagot Scholarship ... 60 0 0		
Eugene Alderman Scholarship 18 3 4		
Alex. Clark Memorial Prize 15 1 3		
A. M. Simpson Library Account 65 8 4		
Hughes Statue Maintenance Fund 12 10 0		
Inscribed Stock (Balance) ... 11 16 9		
Printing Account 20 19 9		
S.A. Orchestra Fund ... 2,095 1 8		
Students' Insurance Deposits 163 6 0		
Women's Union Fees ... 0 6 0		
Students' Union Bldg. Fund 6,087 12 0		
Animal Products Research Fund... ... ... 24 6 11		
Gastro-Enteritis Investigation Fund ... 204 12 0		
British Medical Assoc. Library 1 4 2		
Caretakers' Fees 5 7 6		
Tormore Old Scholars' Prize 6 0 0		
Miss Martin s Old Scholars' Prize 9 9 0		
Peter Waite Trust Fund ... 2 944 17 6		
Urrbrae Park Revenue . 26 0 0		
Adelaide Hospital—Honorary Staff 3 3 0		
Medical Post-Graduate Course 15 15 0		
Dental Hospital — Students' Fees 14 14 0		
Students' Loan Fund ... 141 12 0		
	14,322 1 0	
Contributed from Income ...	13,780 0 4	
Reserve Fund for Pianos ...	1,000 0 0	
		54,102 1 4
Forward		£336,240 9 9

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				£182,138	8	5
WAITE RESEARCH INSTITUTE—						
Urrbrae, Claremont, and Netherby Estates, and Urrbrae Park	41,550	0	0			
Peter Waite Trust Fund (of which Elder's Trustee and Executor Company Limited, are the Trustees)	58,450	0	0			
				100,000	0	0
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES—						
Elder Conservatorium Building	20,107	6	9			
Prince of Wales Building	15,844	15	4			
Elder Anatomical Building	8,596	3	2			
S.A. Consolidated Stock (at cost)	2,947	4	0			
Commonwealth of Australia War Loan (cost)	991	5	0			
	48,486	14	3			
SUNDRY ACCOUNTS—						
Treasury Current Account—						
S.A. Orchestra Funds .. £2,095 1 8						
University and Other Accounts 2,098 7 6						
	4,193	9	2			
Rev. Jas. Jefferis Memorial Fund	26	12	2			
Calendar Accounts	0	11	6			
Extension Lectures	3	11	3			
Sir George Brookman Prize ...	20	0	0			
Cash and other Balances :						
In Bank of Adelaide (Current Account) 2,337 11 4						
Less Cheques outstanding and provision for Examiners' Fees 1,241 17 2						
1,095 14 2						
In hands of Agent-General 250 8 10						
In hands of the Accountant 25 0 0						
	1,371	3	0			
				54,102	1	4
Forward				£336,240	9	9

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		336,240 9 9
LAND ENDOWMENT—		
ORIGINAL GRANT BY H.M. GOVERNMENT—		
Country Lands (£50,000), repurchased by the Government for	40,000 0 0	
University site	5,000 0 0	
	45,000 0 0	
CONTRIBUTIONS FROM INCOME	422 6 3	
SPECIAL DONATIONS FOR FENCE—		
R. Barr Smith	400 0 0	
Hon. Sir John Duncan } W. H. Duncan }	250 0 0	
		46,072 6 3
BUILDINGS (UNIVERSITY)—		
Contributed by H.M. Government ..	18,014 0 0	
Special Grant by H.M. Government (1911) £12,000 0 0		
Less expended in Fittings and Equipment (*see below*) ... 1,345 8 4		
	10,654 11 8	
Contributed by Private Donations	1,890 5 0	
Contributed from Income	19,214 9 8	
		49,773 6 4
CONTRIBUTED OUT OF INCOME towards the Equipment, etc., of the University ..	39,302 8 4	
Special Donation by R. Barr Smith for Apparatus	510 0 0	
Special Donation by R. Barr Smith for Research Work	500 0 0	
Portion of Government Grant of £12,000 expended in Fittings, Fixtures, and Equipment (*see above*)	1,345 8 4	
		41,657 16 8
BUILDING FUND—		
Endowments:		
Gift by Family of the late John Darling ...	15,000 0 0	
Donation by Hon. Sir George Murray ...	1,000 0 0	
Contributed from Income	28,012 8 3	
		44,012 8 3
		£517,756 7 3

F. W. EARDLEY, Accountant.

We report that we have examined the above statement purporting to show the financial position of the University of Adelaide in respect of Capital Funds as on the 31st day of December, 1923, and have compared the same with the entries in the various Books of Account and other records relating to the affairs of the said University, and as a result of our examination and audit we do hereby certify that the above statement is a correct abstract of such Books of Account. No apportionment, however, has been made in respect of interest in the course

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward		336,240 9 9
LAND ACCOUNT—		
University Site—		
Original Grant £5,000 0 0		
Improvements thereon (exclusive of buildings) 1,051 19 10		
Balance of Special Donation unexpended 20 6 5		
	6,072 6 3	
S.A. Inscribed Stock (purchase-money for country lands)	40,000 0 0	
		46,072 6 3
BUILDINGS—		
Expended on University Buildings		49,773 6 4
EQUIPMENT—		
Library Books and Binding	14,195 16 0	
Laboratory Equipment and Apparatus ..	11,006 5 10	
Museum Exhibits, etc.	454 14 8	
Furniture	8,921 2 10	
Organ—Conservatorium	1,541 10 11	
Installation of Electric Light	1,629 9 9	
Special Donation: Expended on Apparatus	510 0 0	
Special Donation: Research Work—		
Expended on Apparatus .. £332 10 8		
Balance unexpended ... 167 9 4		
	500 0 0	
Equipment Physiological Department ...	2,898 16 8	
		41,657 16 8
BUILDING FUND—		
Expended on: Darling Medical Building ...	40,333 19 4	
Chemical Laboratory ...	3,678 8 11	
		44,012 8 3
		£517,756 7 3

of accruing due to or by the University and not payable on the said 31st day of December, 1923. We further report that the securities representing the investments shown in the above statement, as well as the Land Grants and Certificates of Title belonging to the University, have been produced to us.

ROBERT M. STEELE, A.C.U.A., }
JAMES COUNSELL, F.C.P.A., } Auditors.

Adelaide, 26th January, 1924.

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS OTHER THAN

DR.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
TRUSTEES OF SPORTS FUND—		
Donations to General Acct. (to date)	8,096 0 7	
" Pavilion Acct. "	1,300 0 0	
" Boat Shed Acct. "	750 0 0	
" for Tennis Courts	50 0 0	
		10,196 0 7
BARR SMITH RESEARCH FUND—		
Unexpended Balance, 1st January, 1923		167 9 4
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (S.A. Branch)—		
Donations to Library to 31st Dec. 1923		725 0 0
TUTORIAL CLASSES: *Workers' Educational Association of S.A.*—		
Balance unexpended, 1st Jan., 1923	158 17 11	
Grant by H.M. Government of S.A.—		
Received during 1923 ...	1,400 0 0	
		1,558 17 11
A. M. SIMPSON LIBRARY IN AERONAUTICS—		
Balance unexpended, 1st Jan., 1923	58 11 0	
Interest to 31st December, 1923	25 0 0	
		83 11 0
EXTENSION LECTURES—		
Balance unexpended, 1st Jan., 1923	33 1 11	
Fees received during 1923 ..	49 15 0	
Balance 1st January, 1924	3 11 3	
		86 8 2
		£12,817 7 0

CAPITAL AND INCOME FOR THE YEAR 1923.

Cr.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
TRUSTEES OF SPORTS FUND—						
Expended on General Account	8,055	7	7			
" Pavilion Account	1,400	0	0			
" Boat Shed ...	750	0	0			
" Lighting ...	10	13	0			
				10,196	0	7
BARR SMITH RESEARCH FUND—						
Bal. (unexpended) 31st Dec., 1923				167	9	4
BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—						
Expended on Books	723	15	10			
Bal. (unexpended) 31st Dec.,'23	1	4	2			
				725	0	0
TUTORIAL CLASSES: *Workers' Educational Association of S.A.*—						
Salaries and Travelling Expenses: Director and Tutors	1,382	4	6			
Expended on Books	28	7	11			
Office Expenses, Stationery, etc.	16	16	10			
Bal. (unexpended) 31st Dec., '23	131	8	8			
				1,558	17	11
A. M. SIMPSON LIBRARY IN AERONAUTICS—						
Expended in Books	18	2	8			
Bal. (unexpended), 31st Dec., '23	65	8	4			
				83	11	0
EXTENSION LECTURES—						
Expended during 1923				86	8	2
				£12 817	7	0

PASS LISTS.

MARCH EXAMINATIONS, 1923.

FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

PHYSIOLOGY (69b).

FIRST CLASS :

Hone, Frank Raymond, M.B., B.S. — Marston, Hedley Ralph

SECOND CLASS :

Walker, William Delano

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

(In order of Merit.)

ENGLISH LITERATURE (7). SECOND YEAR.

THIRD CLASS :

Hardy, John Scott

LATIN (2). FIRST YEAR. — None passed.

LAW OF PROPERTY, PART I (110).

THIRD CLASS :

Saunders, Pepita Cerda — Haywood, Edward Leo
Heggaton, Keith Vaudan
McCann, William Francis James

LAW OF PROPERTY, PART II (111).

None passed.

LAW OF CONTRACTS (112).

THIRD CLASS :

Symons, Reginald Albert

LAW OF WRONGS (113).

THIRD CLASS :

Heuzenroeder, Reginald Leo — Pavy, Gordon Augustus

LAW OF EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURE (114).

THIRD CLASS :

Hayward, Cedric Charlie — Goode, Evan Anderson

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (115).

SECOND CLASS :

Hayward, Cedric Charlie

THIRD CLASS :

Harford, Basil Beverly
Rochlin, Elijah
Gibson, Reginald Mends
Kearney, Beasley James William
Heuzenroeder, Reginald Leo
Pavy, Gordon Augustus
Ohlstrom, Patrick Andreas

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW (118).

SECOND CLASS :

Morris, Mervyn Charles

THIRD CLASS :

Naylor, John Colenso
Coombe, Reginald Joseph
Innes, Kenneth Norman

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

FIRST YEAR.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY :

George, Norman Evan

ZOOLOGY:

Hurst, Harvey Herbert

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:

Lawrence, Bruce Ernest
Willing, Charles Eric

Thus completing the First Examination.

THIRD YEAR.

ANATOMY:

Morey, Geoffrey Wilson
Rollison, John William

MATERIA MEDICA :

Pick, Hector

Thus completing the Second Examination.

FOURTH YEAR.

ZOOLOGY:

Pellew, Henry Edwin

FIFTH YEAR.

CLINICAL MEDICINE :

Birch, Hugh McIntyre

CLINICAL SURGERY:

Lewis, Aubrey Julian
Wicks, Frederick Ralph

Thus completing the Third Examination.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

FIRST YEAR.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY :

None passed.

THIRD YEAR.

MATERIA MEDICA :

Mallan, James Michael

BACTERIOLOGY:

Coombe, Harold Robert

Thus completing the Third Year.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS FOR THE DEGREES OF B.A., B.Sc., AND B.E.

(Not classified.)

PSYCHOLOGY (20):

Roach, Kenneth Douglas

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY (3):

Jenkin, Alfred John Roseland

BOTANY, SECOND YEAR, PRACTICAL (62a):

None passed.

GEOLOGY, PART I (55):

Oldfield, Frederick Bernam

BIOLOGY, ZOOLOGICAL PART (65):

Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

CHEMISTRY, PART I (45):

None passed.

CHEMISTRY, PART III, THEORETICAL (47):

Oliphant, Marcus Lawrence Elwin

ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (46b):

Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

PHYSICS, FIRST YEAR (37):

McDonald, Allen Claude

PHYSICS, SECOND YEAR (38):

Buring, Franz Maurice
Lang, Eric
Ryan, John William
Symonds, Edwin Joseph Truman

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS FOR INTENDING MEDICAL STUDENTS.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (THEORETICAL):
None passed.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (PRACTICAL):
Dawkins, Alec Letts

BIOLOGY :
Dawkins, Alec Letts
Jack, William Logan
McKay, Douglas Gordon

PHYSICS :
McKay, Douglas Gordon
Woolcock, Rosslyn James

NOVEMBER EXAMINATIONS, 1923.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

THESIS PRESENTED UNDER REGULATION III.
Stevens, Aubrey Clement, B.A.

FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

CLASSICS (4).

FIRST CLASS:
Hassell, Kathleen Lilian

SECOND CLASS :
Crampton, Mary Hope St. Clair

Awarded the David Murray Scholarship: Hassell, Kathleen Lilian.

FOR THE ORDINARY DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

(In alphabetical order.)

GREEK (1). FIRST YEAR.

DIVISION II :

Wait, Yvonne Lois

DIVISION III :

Shaw, John

Awarded the Barr Smith Prize: Wait, Yvonne Lois.

GREEK (1). SECOND YEAR.

DIVISION II :

Wait, Yvonne Lois

DIVISION III :

Watson, Percival

GREEK (1). THIRD YEAR.

DIVISION II :

Daltry, Kate, B.A.
Leidig, Ludwig Adolf Emanuel
Piper, Flora Elizabeth

UNCLASSIFIED :

Dorsch, Ida Margarete

LATIN (2). FIRST COURSE.

DIVISION I:

Barwell, Mary Gilbert
Mara, Margarita Anna Flora
Wait, Yvonne Lois

DIVISION II :

Allen, Henry Joshua
Belcher, Elsie Lily
Brazel, James Francis
Fyfe, Dorothy Mary
Gaetjens, Gertrude Vera
Harper, Anthony
Hitchcox, Alfred Clarke
Hollidge, Geoffrey David
Jeffs, Muriel Natalie
Kelly, Michael Lawrence
Lynch, Anne Josephine
McDonald, Percy William
Paull, Alec Gordon, B.Sc.
Reeves, Charles Wheatley
Sorrell, Margaret Walter

DIVISION III :

Allen, Leonard Nicholls
Bond, Leonard Gordon
Dodd, Robert Hedley
Gillespie, William Charles
Hayward, John Hartley
Kearnan, Joseph Reginald
Kernich, Edwin Percy
Leader, Haynes
McCarthy, Burnard
Newell, Edith Emily
Nicholls, Jonathan Kingsley
Parry, Doris
Rollison, Gerald Dominic
Sellers, Ada

Awarded the Andrew Scott Prize: Barwell, Mary Gilbert.

LATIN (2). SECOND COURSE.

DIVISION I :

Barwell, Mary Gilbert
Wait, Yvonne Lois

DIVISION II :

Burnett, Baltimore Edward Thackeray
Jeffs, Muriel Natalie
Stribling, Ada Florence

DIVISION III :

Coombe, Alec Holloway
Crowhurst, Constance Greta
Lushey, Harold Merton
Nicholls, Jonathan Kingsley
Noblett, Hedley Lindsay
Thomas, William Lancelot

LATIN (2). THIRD COURSE.

DIVISION II :

Brawn, May, B.A.
Brown, Henry, B.A.
Leidig, Ludwig Adolf Emanuel
Priest, Amy Grace, B.A.

DIVISION III :

Piper, Flora Elizabeth

UNCLASSIFIED :

Dorsch, Ida Margarete

ELEMENTARY ETHNOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY. (3).

DIVISION I :

Garton, Mary May
Miethke, Adelaide Laetitia
Priest, Amy Grace, B.A.

DIVISION II :

Brown, Henry, B.A.
Gartrell, Minnie Henrietta Foxwell
Tapp, Adrian Lynda
Wauchope, Diosma Marie
White, Isabel Christian

DIVISION III.

Bleby, Dorothy Aileen
Bond, Leonard Gordon
Gaetjens, Gertrude Vera
Haselgrove, Helene Martha
Higginbottom, Edwin Corlett, B.A.
Morris, Lyndall Erica
Othams, Dorothy Elizabeth
Richards, Cecil Albert
Sorrell, Margaret Walter
Stribley, Edwin John, B.A.
Wauchope, Mavis Lorelie
Westgarth, Walter Tebble

CORRECTION—

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (7). FIRST YEAR.

Should read as follows:—

DIVISION I :

Burnett, Baltimore Edward Thackeray
Kaines, Macklin
Mead, Dorothy

DIVISION II :

Allen, Henry Joshua
Allen, Leonard Nicholls
Beckwith, Lois Mary
Bleby, Dorothy Aileen
Crisp, Glorrie Blanche
Dolan, Edith Kathleen
Fyfe, Dorothy Mary
Lee, Ralph Sampson
Lynch, Anne Josephine
Menear, Ira
Parry, Doris
Thredgold, Beatrice Marie
Witte, Alice Dora

DIVISION III :

Batchelor, Ruth Olive
Coghlan, Marie Teresa
Corry, Sylvia Margaret
Cotterell, Gladys Valentine
Curnow, Dorothy Ada
Eimer, Joan Valentine
Laffer, Amylis Ireen
McKinnon, Charles Richard
McKinnon, Robert Campbell
Messent, Esther Mary
Norton, Mary Alice
Phillips, Ethel Emma
Shaw, John
Sorrell, Margaret Walter
Sweet, Edith Lillian

Awarded the Tormore Prize: Mead, Dorothy.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (7). SECOND YEAR.

DIVISION I :

Lade, Phyllis Evelyn
Morriss, Elsie

DIVISION II :

Campbell, Archibald Herbert
Casson, Leslie Frank
Gerlach, Max Johann
McCarthy, Burnard
Pyne, Maurice Ignatius
Snewin, Gwendoline Marjorie Jean
Thomas, William Lancelot
Wigan, Elsie Janet

DIVISION III :

Balchin, Irene May
Bond, Leonard Gordon
Connell, Mary Lees
Crossley, John Halliwell
Hackett, Margaret Emmeline
Hughes, John Charles
McMutrie, Colin
Smith, Margaret Mary

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (7). THIRD YEAR.

DIVISION I :

Priest, Amy Grace, B.A.
Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood
Robertson, Iris Esther

DIVISION II :

Brawn, May, B.A.
Brown, Henry, B.A.
Kelly, Eric Gordon, B.A.
McGuire, Dominic Paul

DIVISION III :

McConnon, James
Morris, Lyndall Erica

Awarded the John Howard Clark Prize: Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood.

FRENCH (9). FIRST YEAR.

DIVISION I :

Child, Marie Beatrice
Harris, Sophie Dora
Law, Gertrude Teresa, B.A.
Mann, Margaret Noble
Mawby, Olga Gates, B.A.
Thredgold, Beatrice Marie

DIVISION II :

Flaherty, Edward John
Hunter, Doris
Johncock, Ernest Harry
Morriss, Elsie
Norris, Marjorie Eva
Sperber, Carola Charlotte

DIVISION III :

Belcher, Elsie Lily
Burton, Catherine
Crump, Cecil Charles
Foster, Lottie Helen
Hardy, Madeline
Harris, Doris Sophia
Hawker, Mildred Ivy
Heyne, Laura Wilhelmina
McNamara, Aileen
Neaylon, Eileen Elizabeth
Plunkett, Rose
Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood
Weston, Jean Campbell
Wigan, Elsie Janet
Young, Robert Burns

FRENCH (9). SECOND YEAR.

DIVISION I :

Barwell, Mary Gilbert
Holden, Ethel
Sorrell, Margaret Walter

DIVISION II :

Parker, Mavis Watson
Tucker, Mabel Isabelle Lee
Williams, James Henry, B.A.

DIVISION III :

Andrew, Lindsay
Coghlan, Marie Teresa
Gibson, Gladys Ruth
Othams, Herbert Reginald

GERMAN (10). FIRST YEAR.

DIVISION I :

Menz, Emmie Margaret
Wait, Yvonne Lois

DIVISION III :

Richards, Archibald Charles, B.A.

GERMAN (10). SECOND YEAR.

DIVISION I :

Menz, Emmie Margaret
Priest, Amy Grace, B.A.
Wait, Yvonne Lois

MODERN HISTORY (12). FIRST YEAR (CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY).

DIVISION I :

Mortimer, Cecil Leonard
Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood

DIVISION II :

Barwell, Mary Gilbert
Brawn, May, B.A.
Holdsworth, Leslie McLeod
McNamara, Aileen
Martin, Frederick Clarence
Middleton, Constance Vaughan
Newell, Edith Emily
Parsons, Philip Brendon Angas
Phillips, Ethel Emma
Smith, Marjorie Wallace
Symons, Reginald Albert
Thomas, Harold Arthur

DIVISION III :

Allen, Donald James
Beckwith, Lois Mary
Bollen, Erina Willoughby
Griggs, Lenora Amy
Harley, Florence Irene
Morris, John Lennox
Norton, Mary Alice
Wiese, Ivo Ray

Awarded the Tinline Scholarship { Crocker, Walter Russell (resigned) / Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood }

MODERN HISTORY (12). SECOND YEAR 'BRITISH IMPERIAL HISTORY).

DIVISION II :

Booker, Robert Franklin
Harris, Doris Sophia
McCarthy, Burnard
McGuire, Dominic Paul
Pyne, Maurice Ignatius

DIVISION III:

Burnett, Baltimore Edward Thackeray
McLean, Albert Eric
Roehlin, Elijah
Thoday, Ivan Angas

MODERN HISTORY (12). THIRD YEAR (EUROPEAN HISTORY).

DIVISION I :

Crocker, Walter Russell

DIVISION III :

Daltry, Kate, B.A.

ECONOMICS (FIRST COURSE) (15).

DIVISION I :

Crocker, Walter Russell
Holmes, Edna Lucy
Nicholas, Frances Maud
Wauchope, Mavis Lorelie

DIVISION II :

Doenau, Eric Lancelot
Evans, Eric Laurence
Keal, Richard Glenn
Kelly, Eric Gordon, B.A.
Lade, Phyllis Evelyn
Menz, Emmie Margaret
O'Connell, William Bernard
Paull, Alec Gordon, B.Sc.
Raggatt, Thomas Sutherland
Turner, Neta
Wauchope, Diosma Marie
Westgarth, Walter Tebble

DIVISION III :

Batten, John Gould
Collins, Charles Vincent
Dawe, Vera Elizabeth
Dyster, Thomas
Ferguson, Wilfred John
Fraser, Simeon Leo
Good, Doris Russell
Johncock, John Arthur
Kentish, Alice Joyce
Menear, Ira
Nykiel, Irene Mary
Ohlstrom, Leonora Annie
Smith, Margaret Millicent
Stacy, Margaret Hannah
Steele, James Strathearn
Tyler, John

ECONOMICS (SECOND COURSE) (15).

DIVISION II :

Potter, Roy Adolph, B.A.

ECONOMIC HISTORY (16).

DIVISION I :

Crocker, Walter Russell
Holmes, Edna Lucy
Menz, Emmie Margaret

DIVISION II :

Gordon, Lionel Harrison Rankon
Law, Gertrude Teresa, B.A.
Nicholas, Frances Maud
O'Connell, William Bernard
Penny, Hubert Harry

DIVISION III :

Bowler, Mary
Ferguson, Wilfred John
Parsons, Edward Clarence
Richards, Cecil Albert
Topperwein, Irwin, B.A.

PSYCHOLOGY (20).

DIVISION I :

Holmes, Edna Lucy
Lang, Philip Roy
Robertson, Iris Esther

DIVISION II :

Johncock, Ernest Harry
Stephens, Eric Coyne, B.Sc.
Williams, Spencer

DIVISION III :

Fraser, Simeon Leo
Hardy, Madeline
Henderson, Alison Ann
Hitchcox, Alfred Clarke
Kaines, Macklin
Kelly, Ellen
Killmier, Arthur Clifford
Luke, Gwendoline Winifred
McGuire, Dominic Paul
Minear, Ira
Noblett, Hedley Lindsay
Penny, Hubert Harry
Powell, Kathleen Naomi
Tregenza, Sydney Lloyd
Tregenza, Winifred Gray
Treloar, Albert Edward Coran

Awarded the Roby Fletcher Prize { Robertson, Iris Esther / Holmes, Edna Lucy } equal

LOGIC (21).

DIVISION I :

Holmes, Edna Lucy
Lang, Philip Roy, B.A.
Robertson, Iris Esther

DIVISION II :

Fitzgerald, Bartholomew John
Killmier, Arthur Clifford
Kriehn, Adolf Oscar, B.A.
McConnon, James

DIVISION III :

Chilman, Eliza Stewart
Evans, Eric Laurence
Heath, Henry Francis Trafford
Peirce, Reginald Frederick
Smith, John Fife

ETHICS (22).

DIVISION III :

Heath, Henry Francis Trafford
Taylor, Herbert Richard

PHILOSOPHY, PART I (23).

DIVISION II :

Crocker, Walter Russell
Crump, Cecil Charles

DIVISION III :

Crossley, John Halliwell
Daltry, Kate, B.A.
Digance, James Roy
Harris, Doris Sophia
Hughes, John Charles
Killmier, Arthur Clifford

EDUCATION (26).

DIVISION I :

Bond, Leonard Gordon
Booker, Robert Franklin
Campbell, Archibald Herbert
Casson, Leslie Frank
Coghlan, Marie Teresa
Connell, Mary Lees
Crisp, Glorrie Blanche
Heyne, Anna Margaretha Dorathea
Mead, Marjory
Read, Philip Andrew
Snewin, Gwendoline Marjorie Jean
Vickery, Frederick Arthur
Warren, Sidney Lilla, B.A.
Williams, Spencer

DIVISION II :

Andrew, Lindsay
Bolto, Iris Hazel
Cant, Alister McKinnon
Crowhurst, Constance Greta
Jeffs, Muriel Natalie
Lillywhite, Cuthbert
Middleton, Constance Vaughan
Shaw, Mary
Smith, Marjorie Wallace
Ward, Allen Maxwell Spencer

DIVISION III :

Aldenhaven, Clement Charles
Argall, Marcella Gladys
Barbary, Norman Cecil
Batchelor, Ruth Olive
Buzacott, Elsie Elizabeth
Cameron, Thomas Murray Gibbes
Campbell, Marjorie Grace
Clode, Beryl Grace
Collins, Leslie Palmer
Dalby, Millicent Maud
Edwards, Vera Hazel
Fuge, Esther Elva
Gray, Mabel Irene
Hall, Netta Nellie
Hecker, Olive May
Jefferies, Madge Gwendolyn
Jenkin, Leonard Bee
Langsford, Irene Gladys
Laube, Clement Gilbert
McKnight, Jessie Maude
McMutrie, Colin
Maag, Walter Richard
Martin, Amalia Anna
Martin, Frederick Clarence
Meadows, Denah Isabel
Menear, Gertrude Lavinia
Moore, Mildred Elizabeth
Mullin, Mary Margaret
Mundy, Robert Alexander
Munro, Don Ardsley
Ninnes, Arthur Reginald
Parker, Mavis Watson
Perry, Edith
Riddell, Matthew
Shaw, Alice Mary Stockdale
Shepherdson, Victoria
Smith, Eileen Grainge
Springbett, Eleanor Meinck
Sweet, Edith Lillian
Taylor, Herbert Richard
Thoday, Ivan Angas
Wemyss, Eleanor Evelyn Beatrice, B.A.
Whitburn, Jack
White, Clara Alma
Wicks, Bertram Arthur Edward
Williams, Enid Alice
Winwood, Gweneth Mildred
Woonton, Mavis
Wright, Laurel Kathleen

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

(In alphabetical order.)

ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY, PART I.

DIVISION II :

Cotterell, Norman Ashby

ECONOMIC HISTORY.

DIVISION I :

Cawte, Frederick George Nelson

DIVISION III :

Cotterell, Norman Ashby

ADVANCED ECONOMICS.

DIVISION II :

Locksley, Maurice — Thomson, Robert
Pritchard, Edgar Willie

BRITISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

DIVISION II :

Rendell, Alan

DIVISION III :

Cotterell, Norman Ashby — Cromer, Victor Eugene

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

DIVISION I :

Macghey, Mary Veta — Rendell, Alan

DIVISION II :

Ham, William — Oliphant, Harold George
Hutson, Walter William

DIVISION III :

Cawte, Frederick George Nelson — Leach, William Valentine

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION.

(In alphabetical order.)

PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION (27).

DIVISION I :

Berry, Frances Winifred, M.A. — Sharman, Florence Mary, M.A.

DIVISION II :

Berriman, Annie Stevens, B.A. — Featherstone, Dora Bewlay, B.A.
Burgess, Annie Frances, B.A.

DIVISION III :

Higginbottom, Edwin Corlett, B.A.

THESIS.

Sharman, Florence Mary, M.A. — Featherstone, Dora Bewlay, B.A.

HYGIENE.

DIVISION I :

Burgess, Frederick Martin, B.A.

DIVISION II :

Higginbottom, Edwin Corlett, B.A. — Warren, Sidney Lilla, B.A.

PRACTICAL TEACHING.

Berry, Frances Winifred, M.A. — Warren, Sidney Lilla, B.A.
Featherstone, Dora Bewlay, B.A.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.

THESIS.

Pennycuick, Stuart Wortley, M.Sc.

FOR THE HONOURS DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

MATHEMATICS (35).

SECOND CLASS :

Smith, Kenneth William Algernon

PHYSICS (41).

FIRST CLASS (in alphabetical order):

Fuller, George Rayner

Oliphant, Marcus Lawrence Elwin

PHYSIOLOGY (69b).

FIRST CLASS (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Alan Bruce

Dawbarn, Mary Campbell

Mitchell, Mark Ledingham

FACULTIES OF SCIENCE AND APPLIED SCIENCE.

FOR THE ORDINARY DEGREES OF B.Sc., B.A., AND B.E.

PURE MATHEMATICS (30). FIRST YEAR.

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Aitchison, Gordon John

Forder, Howard Hamlyn

Graham, George Finlay

Whibley, Cyril George

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Jacobs, Maxwell Ralph

Wagner, Franz William

Hone, Alfred Andrew

Golley, Jasper Claude

Fidock, Marjorie

Polkinghorne, Keith

Wauchope, Frederick John

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Allen, Donald James
Barber, Howard Frank
Bawden, Albert Victor
Beer, Marjorie Deborah
Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Doley, Elsie Muriel
Ellis, Ronald William
Galbraith, Cyril
Green, William Allan McInnes
Hall, Netta Nellie
Hancock, William Andrew
Heyne, Laura Wilhelmine
Mann, Margaret Noble
May, Leonard Seymour
Menear, Ira
Nenke, Eric Eugene
Norris, Marjorie Eva
Pilgrim, Ernest Guy
Shakes, Enid Clair
Thomas, Verney Cameron Ewart
Thomas, William Lancelot
Willington, Charles Murray

PURE MATHEMATICS (31). SECOND YEAR.

DIVISION I :

Blaskett, Sydney Norman

DIVISION II :

Burfield, Arthur
Wilson, Ernest Luther Crosby

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Anderson, Adrian Akhurst
Bartholomaeus, Clifford Geoffrey
Charlesworth, Thomas William
Congreve, Florence Gordon
Davis, John Alexander
Forder, Howard Hamlyn
Harvie, Sydney Haral
Heyne, Anna Margaretha Dorathea
Holdsworth, Leslie McLeod
Humphris, Francis Henry
Krichauff, George Frederick
Maloney, Vernon Thomas Steven
Mara, Margarita Anna Flora
Martin, Frederick Clarence
Mitton, Ronald Gladstone
Nietz, Arnold Oscar
Padman, Marsden Waterhouse
Richardson, Joseph Wyndham Murray
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield
Shearer, Clifford George Tregea
Symons, Frederick William
Vickery, Frederick Arthur
Walker, John Schomburgk

PURE MATHEMATICS (32). THIRD YEAR.

(To complete this subject candidates are required to pass in two of the following sections.)

(a) GEOMETRY.

DIVISION II :

Oldfield, Frederick Bernam

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Luke, Thomas Glen
Masters, Ross Lincolne

(b) CALCULUS.

DIVISION I :

Griggs, Clarence Middleton
Shepley, Arthur Raymond

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Farrent, Thomas Albert
Oldfield, Frederick Bernam

(c) SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY AND ASTRONOMY.

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Newman, Bernard William
Cant, Harry Arundale
Masters, Ross Lincolne

APPLIED MATHEMATICS (33). FIRST YEAR.

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Piper, Gordon Rudolph
Williams, Spencer
Forgan, Humphrey Crayle
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield
Osborne, Wilfred St. Clair
Stephenson, Thomas Howard

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Luke, Thomas Glen
Elford, Harold Stewart
Graham, George Finlay

DIVISION III: (In alphabetical order).

Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack
Davis, John Alexander
Harvie, Sydney Haral
Shaw, Kate Hambly
Walker, John Schomburgk
Whibley, Cyril George

APPLIED MATHEMATICS (34). SECOND YEAR.

DIVISION II:

Oldfield, Frederick Bernam

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Flower, Clifford Horace Kenneth
Griggs, Clarence Middleton

PHYSICS (37). FIRST YEAR.

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Blaskett, Sydney Norman
Jacobs, Maxwell Ralph
Wilson, Ernest Luther Crosby

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Burden, Charles Holtham
Shearer, Clifford George Tregea
Adams, Arthur John Sorby
Aitchison, Gordon John
Mitton, Ronald Gladstone
Richardson, Joseph Wyndham Murray
England, Harry Clement
Piper, Gordon Rudolph
Paterson, Cyril James
Stephenson, Thomas Howard
Saunders, Geoffrey John
Hone, Alfred Andrew
Kriehn, Adolph Oscar
Pyne, Maurice Ignatius
Dick, Gordon Stuart Blyth
Forder, Howard Hamlyn

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Abell, Leo Murtho
Allen, Joseph Henry
Barber, Howard Frank
Bartholomaeus, Clifford Geoffrey
Benny, George Anderson
Butler, William Henry
Byles, Baldur Unwin
Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Churchward, Edison Clifton
Ellis, Ronald William
Golley, Jasper Claude
Graham, George Finlay
Green, William Allan McInnes
Leask, John Hunter
McIntosh, Howie James
Machell, John Edward Lewis
Macklin, Ellen Dulcie
Maloney, Vernon Thomas Steven
Mullins, George Edward
Paltridge, Terence Brady
Parkes, Roy Frederick Walter
Paul, Cyril Roy
Polkinghorne, Keith
Slee, Dugald Haughton
Slee, William Alan
Terrell, Samuel Ernest
Wagner, Franz William
Wauchope, Frederick John
Whibley, Cyril George
Wilkinson, Thomas Lancelot
Williams, Thomas Henry
Yorath, Robert Stanley

PHYSICS (38). SECOND YEAR, FULL COURSE.

DIVISION II:

Harvie, Sydney Haral

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Charlesworth, Thomas William
Hancock, William Andrew
Mitchell, George Thomas Jeffery
Sharman, Arthur Edward
Welch, Horace Henry Eric

PHYSICS (38a). SECOND YEAR, SHORT COURSE.

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Humphris, Francis Henry
Thyer, Alexander Maitland

DIVISION II:

Gibb, Claude Dixon
Matthews, Harold Pflaum
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Graham, George Finlay
Krichauff, George Frederick
Lewis, Reginald William Frederick
Plunkett, Norman Ambrose
Richardson, Joseph Wyndham Murray
Sieber, Clarence Bertram
Slee, Dugald Haughton
Symons, Frederick William
van Senden, Raymond Redvers

PHYSICS (39). THIRD YEAR, B.Sc. COURSE.

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Farrent, Thomas Albert
Shepley, Arthur Raymond

DIVISION III:

Oldfield, Frederick Bernam

PHYSICS (40). THIRD YEAR, B.E. COURSE.

DIVISION I:

Main, Arthur Charles

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Stuart, Noel Harry
Bennett, Keith McQuarrie
Kneese, Alexander Theodor
Vawser, John Alfred

DIVISION III:

Short, Kerwin Alfred Robert

CHEMISTRY, PART I (45), FIRST YEAR FOR B.A. AND B.E. AND COMPULSORY FOR B.Sc. COURSE.

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Guerin, Robert
Piper, Gordon Rudolph
Aitchison, Gordon John
Hone, Alfred Andrew
Paterson, Cyril James
Jacobs, Maxwell Ralph
Willington, Charles Murray
Read, Philip Andrew
Wilsdon, Donald Herbert

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Wiesner, Lawrence Harry Keith
Harvie, Sydney Haral
Whitburn, Jack
Whibley, Cyril George
Hagley, Sydney Vincent
Dodd, Robert Hedley
Dale, Lyle Palmer
Green, William Allan McInnes
Charlesworth, Thomas William
Gurry, Leo John

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Bartholomaeus, Clifford Geoffrey
Beaumont, Harry
Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Cole, Eric Lockwood
De Laine, Wilfred Arthur
Forder, Howard Hamlyn
McIntosh, Howie James
May, Leonard Seymour
Mitchell, George Thomas Jeffery
Nelson, William Barton
Parsons, Philip Brendon Angas
Slee, William Alan
Terrill, Samuel Ernest
Tiver, James Wayland
Wall, Thomas Welbourn
Yorath, Robert Stanley

PASSED WITHOUT CLASSIFICATION.

Jenner, Ralph Lindsay
Mars, Ernest Burton
Scott, Alfred Eric
Wilkinson, Thomas Lancelot

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY, PART II (46).

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Aldersey, Richard Baker }
Hossfeld, Paul Samuel } Matthews, Harold Pflaum

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Best, Rupert Jethro
Draper, Fred.
England, Harold Norman
Jones, Gwynfred
Macklin, Ellen Dulcie

THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY, PART III (47).

DIVISION I:

Dick, Gordon Stuart Blyth

DIVISION II:

Aldersey, Richard Baker

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Blake, Milton Audley
Farquhar, Allan James
Hancock, William Andrew
Masters, Ross Lincolne
Shearer, Harvey Albert
Thomas, Richard Grenfell

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, PART II (48).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Frost, Thomas Robert
Matthews, Harold Pflaum
Aldersey, Richard Baker

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Best, Rupert Jethro
Draper, Fred
Hossfeld, Paul Samuel
Maloney, Vernon Thomas
Steven

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, PART III (49).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Blake, Milton Audley
Masters, Ross Lincolne
Dick, Gordon Stuart Blyth }
Pitcher, Maurice Knight }
Dawbarn, Mary Campbell }
Aldersey, Richard Baker }

DIVISION II:

Hancock, William Andrew

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Farquhar, Allan James
Goode, Bruce Fleming

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY FOR AGRICULTURAL COURSE (50).

DIVISION II:

Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY (51 and 52).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Kollosche, George Leonard
Curnow, Winifred
Pridmore, Roy Vernon
Doenau, Margaret Mary

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Macklin, Ellen Dulcie
Wearne, Harry
Fergusson, Kathleen

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Budge, Fred John West
Daniel, Clifford Lloyd

PASSED WITHOUT CLASSIFICATION.

Mead, Dorothy
Sweetapple, Algar Gerald

ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, THEORY (51). B.E. COURSE IN METALLURGY.

DIVISION I:

Read, Norman George

DIVISION III:

Conroy, Thomas Mayo

ELEMENTARY PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Pridmore, Roy Vernon
Jacobs, Maxwell Ralph
Bednall, Brian Herbert
Symonds, Wybert Milton Caust

DIVISION III:

Green, Lorna Mary Alexandra

GEOLOGY, PART I (55).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Hossfeld, Paul Samuel
Jacobs, Maxwell Ralph
McCarthy, Burnard

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Piper, Gordon Rudolph
Matthews, Harold Pflaum
Terrill, Samuel Ernest
Stephenson, Thomas Howard
Tindale, Norman Barnett
Dawson, Alfred Lisle

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Cornelius, Jack
Hardy, Madeline
Hone, Alfred Andrew
Kelly, George Desmond
Lewis, Reginald William Frederick
Newman, Bernard William
Rogers, Theodore Stansfield
Shearer, Harvey Albert
Slee, Dugald Haughton
Symonds, Wybert Milton Caust
Wigan, Elsie Janet

GEOLOGY, PART II (56). SCIENCE AND ARTS COURSES.

DIVISION I:

Hossfeld, Paul Samuel

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Best, Rupert Jethro
Robertson, Iris Esther
England, Harold Norman

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Goode, Bruce Fleming
Pitt, Marjorie Una

GEOLOGY II (56). ENGINEERING, AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY COURSES.

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Lewcock, Harry Kingsley
Elford, Harold Stewart
Osborne, Wilfred St. Clair

DIVISION III:

Pridmore, Roy Vernon

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, PART III (57).

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Alderman, Arthur Richard
Dick, Gordon Stuart Blyth
Pitcher, Maurice Knight
Topperwein, Irwin

ENGINEERING GEOLOGY (60).

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Symons, Frederick William
Walsh, Reginald Clarence
Lang, Eric
Winwood, William Weston

DIVISION III:

Sieber, Clarence Bertram

ZOOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL COURSE (66d).

DIVISION I:

Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

BIOCHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL COURSE.

DIVISION I:

Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

AGRICULTURAL AND FOREST GEOLOGY (61).

DIVISION I:

Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Bednall, Brian Herbert
Pridmore, Roy Vernon

BOTANY, SECOND YEAR (62a).

DIVISION II :

Davies, Ina Margaret Deland

DIVISION III :

Robjohns, Annie Joan

BOTANY, THIRD YEAR (62b).

DIVISION I :

Macklin, Ellen Dulcie

PLANT PATHOLOGY (64a).

DIVISION I :

Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY (64b).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Lewcock, Harry Kingsley
Pridmore, Roy Vernon

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Harris, Allan Cuthbert
Bednall, Brian Herbert
Symonds, Wybert Milton Caust

FOREST BOTANY (64c).

DIVISION II : (In order of merit).

Pridmore, Roy Vernon
Harris, Allan Cuthbert

DIVISION III :

Newman, Lewis Arthur

ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY (65).

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood
Byles, Baldur Unwin
Bednall, Brian Herbert
Hone, Alfred Andrew

Awarded the John Bagot Botany Scholarship and Medal: Reynolds, Beatrice Mary Heywood

Passed in the Zoological part of the subject for Forestry course (Old Regulations).

DIVISION I :

Harris, Allan Cuthbert

ZOOLOGY, SECOND YEAR (66a).

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Crompton, Margaret Edith
Davies, Ina Margaret Deland

PHYSIOLOGY, FIRST YEAR (69a).

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Green, Lorna Mary Alexandra — Baker, Lenna Ellen Elford

PHYSIOLOGY, SECOND YEAR (69a).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Sinclair, Walter Gordon Clyde — Summers, Frank Henry

Peirce, Alan Wilfred

DIVISION III: (In alphabetical order).

Blake, Milton Audley — Draper, Fred

BACTERIOLOGY, B.Sc. COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

DIVISION I:

Lewcock, Harry Kingsley

FORESTRY (71e), SECTION A.

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Harris, Allan Cuthbert — Hone, Alfred Andrew

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF B.E. AND DIPLOMA IN APPLIED SCIENCE.

APPLIED MECHANICS II (73).

DIVISION I:

Stuart, Noel Harry

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Cooper, Wilfred Frank — Markey, Allan Edward

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Buring, Franz Maurice — Sharman, Arthur Edward

Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (74).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Thyer, Alexander Maitland } — Barnard, Howard Lucas

Walsh, Reginald Clarence }

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Johnston, Lance Galbraith — McMahon, John Patrick

Brooke, Malcolm Archibald — Gunn, Gordon Alexander George

Fisher, George Read

Rodley, Harold Royce Ernest

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Buring, Franz Maurice
Lea, Richard Henry Maclure
Lewis, Reginald William Frederick
Lyons, John Owen
McCloughry, Claude Lancelot
Opie, Arnold Mostyn
Plunkett, Norman Ambrose
Sieber, Clarence Bertram
Stuart, Noel Harry
Symonds, Edwin Joseph Truman
Symons, Frederick William
Tidemann, Frederick William
Welch, Horace Henry Eric

ASSAYING I (75).

DIVISION I:

Slee, Dugald Haughton

ASSAYING II (76). METALLURGY COURSE.

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Osborne, Wilfred St. Clair
Elford, Harold Stewart

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION (80).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Davis, John Alexander
Osborne, Wilfred St. Clair

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Elford, Harold Stewart } Sieber, Clarence Bertram
Krichauff, George Frederick } Willington, Charles Murray

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Rogers, Theodore Stansfield
Russell, John Gordon

DRAWING I (81).

(In alphabetical order.)

DIVISION I:

Aitchison, Gordon John
Blaskett, Sydney Norman
Ellis, Ronald William
Green, William Allan McInnes
Whibley, Cyril George

DIVISION II:

Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Cole, Eric Lockwood
Galbraith, Cyril
Kernot, Gavin White
Krichauff, George Frederick
Lawrie, Alexander John
Richardson, Joseph Wyndham Murray
Stephenson, Thomas Howard
Willington, Charles Murray

DIVISION III:

Forder, Howard Hamlyn
Graham, George Finlay
Mars, Ernest Burton
Russell, John Gordon

DRAWING II (82).

DIVISION I:

Blaskett, Sydney Norman

DIVISION II :
Osborne, Wilfred St. Clair }
Stuart, Noel Harry }

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):
Chapman, James Douglas
Kay, Robert Pringle
Sharman, Arthur Edward

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING I (85a).

DIVISION I :
Main, Arthur Charles

DIVISION II (in order of merit):
Sharman, Arthur Edward }
Bennett, Keith McQuarrie }
Lea, Richard Henry Maclure
Short, Kerwin Alfred Robert
Stuart, Noel Harry
Hosking, Michael
Lawson, Ernest Robert

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):
Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack
Cooper, Wilfred Frank
Gunn, Gordon Alexander George
Johnston, Lance Galbraith
Kay, Robert Pringle
Symonds, Edwin Joseph Truman

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING II (85).

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):
McKechnie, Alan Francis Clark
Milne, Kenneth Harvey

FITTING AND TURNING I (86).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):
Ellis, Ronald William
Graham, George Finlay }
Lawrie, Alexander John }
Whibley, Cyril George }
Chapman, Arthur Horsley

DIVISION II (in order of merit):
Aitchison, Gordon John
Green, William Allan McInnes
Krichauff, George Frederick
Richardson, Joseph Wyndham Murray
Forder, Howard Hamlyn
Mars, Ernest Burton
Blaskett, Sydney Norman }
Kernot, Gavin White }
Wauchope, Frederick John
McIntosh, Howie James
Cole, Eric Lockwood }
Smith, Ronald Norman }

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):
Bartholomaeus, Clifford Geoffrey
Stephenson, Thomas Howard

FITTING AND TURNING II (87).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):
Pilgrim, Ernest Guy
Kay, Robert Pringle
White, Charles George

DIVISION II (in order of merit):
Bruggemann, Leslie William
Sharman, Arthur Edward
Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack

DESIGN OF STRUCTURES (89).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):
Koerner, John Francis
Farrent, Thomas Albert
Shepley, Arthur Raymond

DIVISION II (in order of merit):
Sweeney, Gordon
Winwood, William Weston

DIVISION III :
Lewis, Reginald William Frederick

MACHINE DESIGN I (90).

DIVISION I :
Johnston, Lance Galbraith

DIVISION II (in order of merit):
Brooke, Malcolm Archibald
Fisher, George Read
Lang, Eric
McCloughry, Claude Lancelot

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):
Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack
Lawson, Ernest Robert
Lea, Richard Henry Maclure
Sharman, Arthur Edward
Stuart, Noel Harry

MACHINE DESIGN II (91).

DIVISION I :
Main, Arthur Charles

DIVISION II (in order of merit):
Bennett, Keith McQuarrie
Buring, Franz Maurice
Gunn, Gordon Alexander John

DIVISION III :
McKechnie, Alan Francis Clark

ENGINEERING FINANCE (92)

DIVISION I (in order of merit):
Humphris, Francis Henry
Rodley, Harold Royce Ernest
Anderson, Adrian Akhurst

DIVISION II :
Barnard, Howard Lucas
Forgan, Humphrey Crayle

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):
Bennett, Keith McQuarrie
Gunn, Gordon Alexander George
McCloughry, Claude Lancelot
Thyer, Alexander Maitland
Welch, Horace Henry Eric

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING I. (93).

DIVISION I:

Green, William Allan McInnes

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Aitchison, Gordon John
Krichauff, George Frederick
Richardson, Joseph Wyndham Murray
Blaskett, Sydney Norman
Forder, Howard Hamlyn
Stephenson, Thomas Howard

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Bartholomaeus, Clifford Geoffrey
Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack
Chapman, Arthur Horsley
Cole, Eric Lockwood
Ellis, Ronald William
Galbraith, Cyril
Kernot, Gavin White
Mars, Ernest Burton
Pilgrim, Ernest Guy
Slee, Dugald Haughton
Smith, Ronald Norman
Wauchope, Frederick John
Whibley, Cyril George

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING II (94).

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Walsh, Reginald Clarence
Fisher, George Read
Lang, Eric
Brooke, Malcolm Archibald

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Cooper, Wilfred Frank
Lawson, Ernest Robert
McCloughry, Claude Lancelot
Welch, Horace Henry Eric

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING III (95).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Main, Arthur Charles
Kneese, Alexander Theodor

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Bennett, Keith McQuarrie
Stuart, Noel Harry

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Buring, Franz Maurice
Gunn, Gordon Alexander George
Lawson, Ernest Robert

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING IV (96).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Gibb, Claude Dixon
Barnard, Howard Lucas

DIVISION II:

Nelson, William Barton

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Buring, Franz Maurice
Rodley, Harold Royce Ernest
Symonds, Edwin Joseph Truman

METALLURGY II (99).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Osborne, Wilfred St. Clair — Elford, Harold Stewart

MINING (Ia) (101).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Fisher, George Read — Brooke, Malcolm Archibald

DIVISION II:

Elford, Harold Stewart

MINING (Ib) (103).

DIVISION I:

Osborne, Wilfred St. Chair

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Chapman, James Douglas — Sweeney, Gordon

CIVIL ENGINEERING I (104).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):

Humphris, Francis Henry — Gibb, Claude Dixon

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Anderson, Adrian Akhurst — Barnard, Howard Lucas
Walsh, Reginald Clarence — McMahon, John Patrick
Johnston, Lance Galbraith, Short, Kerwin Alfred Robert — Rodley, Harold Royce Ernest

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Sieber, Clarence Bertram — Symons, Frederick William
Symonds, Edwin Joseph Truman — Treloar, Raymond

RAILWAY ENGINEERING (104a).

DIVISION I:

Bennett, Keith McQuarrie

DIVISION II (in order of merit):

Gunn, Gordon Alexander George, Main, Arthur Charles — Brooke, Malcolm Archibald, Fisher, George Read

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Ryan, John William — Stuart, Noel Harry

CIVIL ENGINEERING II (105).

DIVISION II:

Sweeney, Gordon
Winwood, William Weston

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):

Chapman, James Douglas — Francis, Wilfred Galton

HYDRAULICS (105a).

DIVISION I :
Fisher, George Read

DIVISION II :
Brooke, Malcolm Archibald

DIVISION III :
Lewis, Reginald William Frederick

SURVEYING I (106).

DIVISION I :
England, Harry Clement

DIVISION II (in order of merit):
Lea, Richard Henry Maclure
Sharman, Arthur Edwin

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):
Calder, Rex Finlayson Cormack
Kay, Robert Pringle
Slee, Dugald Haughton

SURVEYING I (SHORT COURSE) (106a).

DIVISION I (in order of merit):
Gibb, Claude Dixon
Sharman, Arthur Edward

DIVISION II :
Harris, Allan Cuthbert

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):
Kay, Robert Pringle
Markey, Allen Edward

SURVEYING II (107).

DIVISION II (in order of merit):
Koerner, John Francis
Walsh, Reginald Clarence

DIVISION III (in alphabetical order):
Chapman, James Douglas
Johnston, Lance Galbraith
Padman, Marsden Waterhouse
Sweeney, Gordon

FACULTY OF LAW.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

(In order of merit.)

LAW OF PROPERTY, PART I (110).

SECOND CLASS :
Kriewaldt, Martin Rudolph Chemnitz
Tucker, Harold Norman

THIRD CLASS :

Duffield, Kenneth Churchill
Griff, Bernard
Pickering, Arthur Lawrence
Stanley, Lawrence John
Harris, Clare Sparkes
Christie, Patrick Joseph
Bald, Robert Cecil
Kearnan, Joseph Reginald
Kiley, Patrick Andrew
Harper, Anthony
Harry, Geoffrey Courtenay
Collison, Frank Lloyd

LAW OF PROPERTY, PART II (111).

SECOND CLASS :

Bednall, Maurice William
McCabe, James
Kelly, Cecil James St. Leger
Bleby, Thelma Evelyn

THIRD CLASS :

Kelly, Patrick Joseph
Von Doussa, William Louis
McCarthy, Peter Paul
Lyon, Hugh Pearson Dunlop
Pavy, Gordon Augustus
Buttrose, Murray
Nesbit, Lancelot Julian
Gun, Lancelot Townsend
McCarthy, James Crimeen Ellery
Buttery, Roland Richard
Ohlstrom, Patrick Andreas
Haywood, Edward Leo
Lewis, Stanley Heathcote
Henderson, Roland
Kearney, Beasley James William

LAW OF CONTRACTS (112).

SECOND CLASS :

Kriewaldt, Martin Rudolph Chemnitz
Leader, Haynes
Scott, Hubert
Hollidge, Geoffrey David
Bald, Robert Cecil
Brazel, James Francis
Kelly, Michael Lawrence

THIRD CLASS :

Boucaut, Douglas le Rey
Kernick, Edwin Percy
Mollison, Thomas
Donnithorne, William
Heuzenroeder, William Ritter

LAW OF WRONGS (113).

FIRST CLASS:

Kriewaldt, Martin Rudolph Chemnitz

SECOND CLASS :

Pickering, Arthur Lawrence — Duffield, Kenneth Churchill

THIRD CLASS:

McCabe, James
Bednall, Maurice William
Henderson, Roland
Tucker, Cyril Edmond
Lewis, Stanley Heathcote
Donnithorne, William
Kearnan, Joseph Reginald
Heggaton, Keith Vaudan

LAW OF EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURE. (114).

FIRST CLASS :

Ure, Gwendolen Helen

SECOND CLASS :

Bleby, Thelma Evelyn
Innes, Kenneth Norman
Tucker, Harold Norman
Naylor, John Colenso
Morris, Mervyn Charles

THIRD CLASS:

McCabe, James
Colquhoun, Colin Roy
Adams, Frederick Penoyre
Mortimer, Cecil Leonard
Pavy, Gordon Augustus
Von Doussa, William Louis
Nesbit, Lancelot Julian
Coombe, Reginald Joseph
Lyon, Hugh Pearson Dunlop

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW (115).

FIRST CLASS :

Tucker, Harold Norman
Williamson, James Aubrey

THIRD CLASS:

Buttrose, Murray
Griff, Bernard
Hewitt, Cecil Austin
Harry, Geoffrey Courtenay
Haywood, Edward Leo
Mortimer, Cecil Leonard
Harper, Anthony

ROMAN LAW (116).

FIRST CLASS :

Ure, Gwendolen Helen

SECOND CLASS:

Fischer, Arthur Frederick
Crump, Cecil Charles
Bald, Robert Cecil
Bleby, Thelma Evelyn

THIRD CLASS :

Naylor, John Colenso
Mortimer, Cecil Leonard
Hewitt, Cecil Austin
Kelly, Cecil James St. Leger
Stanley, Lawrence John
Reeves, Charles Wheatley
Gun, Lancelot Townsend
Innes, Kenneth Norman
Morris, Mervyn Charles
Buttery, Roland Richard
Kelly, Patrick Joseph
Christie, Patrick Joseph
Millhouse, Vivian Rhodes
McCarthy, Peter Paul
Hardy, John Scott
Adams, Frederick Penoyre

THEORY OF LAW AND LEGISLATION (117).

FIRST CLASS :

Crump, Cecil Charles

SECOND CLASS :

Bald, Robert Cecil
McCarthy, Peter Paul
Kelly, Patrick Joseph
Fischer, Arthur Frederick
Gun, Lancelot Townsend
Naylor, John Colenso
Innes, Kenneth Norman
Bednall, Maurice William
Buttery, Roland Richard
Morris, Mervyn Charles

THIRD CLASS :

Kelly, Cecil James St. Leger
Millhouse, Vivian Rhodes
Hague, John Meyrick
Korff, Adrian

PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW (118).

THIRD CLASS :

Lyon, Hugh Pearson Dunlop
Heuzenroeder, Reginald Leo

LATIN (2). FIRST YEAR.

(In alphabetical order.)

DIVISION II :

Brazel, James Francis
Harper, Anthony
Hollidge, Geoffrey David
Kelly, Michael Lawrence
Reeves, Charles Wheatley

DIVISION III :

Gillespie, William Charles
Hayward, John Hartley
Kearnan, Joseph Reginald
Kernick, Edwin Percy
Leader, Haynes
Rollison, Gerald Dominic

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (7). FIRST YEAR.

DIVISION II :

Hollidge, Geoffrey David

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE (7). SECOND YEAR.

(In alphabetical order.)

DIVISION II :

Fischer, Arthur Frederick
Harris, Clare Sparkes

DIVISION III :

Harry, Geoffrey Courtenay
Stanley, Laurence John

FRENCH (9). FIRST YEAR.

DIVISION I :

Henderson, Roland

MODERN HISTORY (12). FIRST YEAR (CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY).

DIVISION II :

Leader, Haynes

MODERN HISTORY (12). SECOND YEAR (BRITISH IMPERIAL HISTORY).

(In alphabetical order.)

DIVISION II :

Duffield, Kenneth Churchill
Pickering, Arthur Lawrence

DIVISION III :

Heggaton, Keith Vaudan

ECONOMICS (15). FIRST YEAR.

DIVISION II :

Kernick, Edwin Percy

DIVISION III :

Brazel, James Francis

ECONOMIC HISTORY (16).

DIVISION II :

Kearnan, Joseph Reginald

PSYCHOLOGY (20).

DIVISION III :

Hague, John Meyrick

LOGIC (21).

(In alphabetical order.)

DIVISION II :

Griff, Bernard
Hague, John Meyrick
Hewitt, Cecil Austin

AWARDED DAVID MURRAY SCHOLARSHIPS.

Roman Law: Ure, Gwendolen Helen
Theory of Law and Legislation: Crump, Cecil Charles

AWARDED A STOW PRIZE.

Ure, Gwendolen Helen

STOW SCHOLAR.

Ure, Gwendolen Helen

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

Thesis: Hone, Frank Raymond, M.B., B.S.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SURGERY.

Jose, Ivan Bede, M.B., B.S.
Lindon, Leonard Charles Edward, M.B., B.S.
Messent, Philip Santo, M.B., B.S.

FOR THE DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY.

(In order of merit.)

FIRST EXAMINATION (FIRST YEAR).

FIRST CLASS :

Hamp, Edward James
Hodby, Lindley David
Younkman, James Hannibal

THIRD CLASS :

Sargent, Rex James
Myers, John Edis
Hecker, Cyril Ferdinand
Smeaton, Bronte Creagh

PASSED IN ALL SUBJECTS EXCEPT MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

Davie, Henry Legerton
Dwyer, John Matthew
Flaherty, Francis
Gribble, Albert Elijah
Krantz, Roy
Warnecke, Reginald

Awarded the Elder Prize: Hamp, Edward James

SECOND EXAMINATION (THIRD YEAR).

FIRST CLASS :

Hughes. James Estcourt
McEachern, Alistair Campbell
Frewin, Oscar Westcott

SECOND CLASS :

Dunn, Talbot Lewis
Letcher, Herbert George
Gray, Keith Douglas
Jungfer, Carl Clifford
Krantz, Sydney
Reeves, Rupert Kirk
Gunning, Norman Stannus
Gwynne, Richard Gordon
Schafer, Noel Theodore Hannaford
McKenzie, Donald Keith

THIRD CLASS :

Gallasch, Frank Edward
Drever, Donald Edward
Schafer, David Paul Hannaford
Crabbe, Gavin Murray
Hancock, Henry Raymond Russell
Cashmore, George Herbert
Willing, Charles Eric
James, William Rex

PASSED: NOT CLASSIFIED.

Guinane, Francis Robert
Harbison, Alan Thomas
Phillips, Frank
Von der Borch, Rudolph Hermann

Awarded a Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship: Hughes, James Estcourt

THIRD EXAMINATION (FIFTH YEAR) (NEW REGULATIONS).

FIRST CLASS :

Last, Raymond Jack
Piper, Cyril Thomas

SECOND CLASS :

Johnston, Benjamin George
Munday, Neill Horace
Reed, Mary Ethel Hayter
Hamilton, Ian Ayliffe
Wigg, Neil Melrose
Lamphee, Allan Dunstan
Formby, Myles Landseer
Hone, Garton Maxwell
Reid, Arthur Douglas
Tassie, Thomas Wilson
Swann, Eric John
Formby, John Edward

THIRD CLASS :

Schneider, Michael
Rees, Harold Mitchell
Pellew, Henry Edwin
Forgan, Sydney Bayly
Porter, John Ellison

PASSED: NOT CLASSIFIED.

Appleby, Harold Henry
Christie, William
Deland, Charles Mervyn
Harbison, Ernest John Keith
Harris, John
Naylor, Rupert Leslie
Schroeder, Arthur George
Stockbridge, Ronald Keith
Walker, William Delano

Awarded a Dr. Davies-Thomas Scholarship: Last, Raymond Jack

FIFTH YEAR (FINAL) (OLD REGULATIONS).

THIRD CLASS :

Quinn, Thomas Vincent
Souter, Robert John de Neufville

FOURTH EXAMINATION (FINAL YEAR).

FIRST CLASS :

Hosking, Herbert Champion
Tostevin, Alfred Ladyman

SECOND CLASS :

Wicks, Frederick Ralph
Thyer, Frederick Lewis
Lewis, Aubrey Julian
Kessell, John Samuel
Cornish, Joseph Ruskin
Howard, Geoffrey Hardman
Dowling, Donald Augustus
Cowling, Lionel Deucalion
Angas, William Roy

THIRD CLASS :

Welch, Arthur Walter Sydney James
Binns, Raymond Thomas

Awarded the Everard Prize and Dr. Charles Gosse Medals: Hosking, Herbert Champion; Tostevin, Alfred Ladyman

SECOND YEAR. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY (125).

Byrne, Alfred Dudley
Chandler, Arthur James
Davis, Harold Julian
Dawkins, Alec Letts
Lendon, Alan Harding
McKay, Douglas Gordon
Morris, William Rosslyn Charles
Reilly, Patrick John
Riddle, Wynne St. Clair
Sangster, John Clive
Smith, Aloysius Daly Vergilius
Solomon, George Herbert
Woolcock, Rosslyn James

FOURTH YEAR. MEDICAL ZOOLOGY (143).

Ballinger, Claude Joseph
Barnett, Samuel Powell
Carlin, Cyril Brooke
Chester, Harry Leonard
Chinner, Melville Ernest
Cockburn, Malcolm Turner
Cocks, Alfred Sydney de Bohun
Cotton, James Murray
Finey, Thomas Dixey
Glastonbury, Kevin
Grote, Albert Walter
Hamilton, Reginald Hewgill
Hamp, Frances Marion
Haskard, Clarence Kingsley
Hornabrook, Reginald Denys
Isenstein, Robert Abraham
Kaines, Raymond Hannay
Kohler, Theodor Carl
Mallen, Leonard Ross
Moreland, Jack
Morey, Geoffrey Wilson
Pick, Hector
Rollison, John William
Salter, Douglas Munro
Samuel, Malcolm Vindin
Smith, Gordon Wearing
Tassie, Gemmell

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF DENTAL SCIENCE.

Campbell, Thomas Draper, B.D.S.
Edwards, Hurtle Thomas Jack, B.D.S.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

(In order of merit.)

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND CLASS :

George, Adalbert James

THIRD CLASS :

Joyner, Malcolm Stewart
Kenny, Leo Joseph
Smerdon, Francis Lawry
Ellis, Roy Gilmore

PASSED, BUT NOT CLASSIFIED.

Burns, John Cumming
McEachern, Morven
Phillips, Charles Leslie

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND CLASS :

Grosvenor, Cyril

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST CLASS :
Monfries, John William

SECOND CLASS :
Cocks, Arthur Douglas

THIRD CLASS :
Marshman, Wesley Melvyn Tiller
Maiden, Leslie Carrington

FOURTH YEAR.

SECOND CLASS :
George, Rowland Francis
Schafer, Max Ernest Hannaford
Mallan, James Michael

THIRD CLASS :
Coombe, Harold Robert

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

(In alphabetical order.)

FIRST YEAR.

SECOND CLASS :
Marrett, Hannah Olive
Wood, Augustus Roy

THIRD CLASS :
Bailey, Lydia Eleanor

SECOND YEAR.

SECOND CLASS :
Scarlett, Robert Dalley

THIRD CLASS :
Harvey, Bernice Enid

THIRD YEAR.

SECOND CLASS :
Black, Edward William

THIRD CLASS :
Taylor, Laurel Evelyn

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

FOR THE DIPLOMA OF ASSOCIATE IN MUSIC.

FIRST YEAR.	Principal Subject.
Cashman, Eileen Hannah	Violin
Cozens, Edith Ella	Pianoforte
Cozens, Vida Victoria	Pianoforte
Foale, Harold Robert	Pianoforte
Frances, Dorothy Annette	Pianoforte
Hakendorf, Louise Adeline	Violin
Horgan, Mary Immaculate	Pianoforte
Hosking, Michael	Violin
Lee, Marjorie Freda	Pianoforte
McLaughlin, Eric Enstone	Violin
Strempel, Alma	Singing
Standen, Owen Irvine	Violin
Taylor, Jean Rosabelle	Pianoforte
Thomas, John	Violin
Tidemann, Ernest Phillips	Pianoforte

SECOND YEAR.	Principal Subject.
Adamson, Marjorie Dorothea	Pianoforte
Creswell, Muriel Blanche Lillecrapp	Singing
Foale, Harold Robert	Pianoforte
Francis, Bessie	Pianoforte
Harvey, Valda Lila	Singing
Lathlean, Lois Maud	Singing
Penrose, Alva Ivo	Singing
Stone, Hilda Maud	Pianoforte
Williams, John Alexander	Pianoforte

THIRD YEAR.	Principal Subject.
Baulderstone, Clarice Moore	Pianoforte
Black, Edward William	Violin
Carmichael, Doris Darby	Pianoforte
Mallon, Alice Mary	Singing
Moss, Gwendolyn	Violin
Pearson, Kathleen Crawford	Pianoforte
Pether, Lilian Gertrude Elizabeth	Violin
Prince, Muriel Marjory	Pianoforte
Renou, Jean Lois	Pianoforte
Tonkin, Phyllis Anna	Singing

BOARD OF COMMERCIAL STUDIES.

FOR THE DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

(In alphabetical order.)

ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY. FIRST YEAR.

DIVISION I :

Gibson, Eric Ambrose
Smith, Douglas Kelvin
Topperwien, Jessie Jeannette
Wheaton, Ralph Douglas

DIVISION II :

Adamson, Alfred Victor
Baseby, Noel Frederick
Biddle, John Parr Harding
Bishop, William Poole
Brazel, Thomas John
Briskham, Alexander George Herbert
Connolly, Mary
Duncan, Hugh Sinclair
Eyres, Thomas Ernest
McKee, William Albert Kenneth
Mahony, John Joseph
Mould, Francis Edmund
Pontifex, Ronald Stewart
Reynolds, Ernest Joseph Walter
Ryan, William John
Sheppard, John Tyndall
Steele, Alan Keith
Stephenson, Ezra
Stephenson, John
Tuckwell, Kenelm Sinclair

DIVISION III :

Baker, Alfred Searcy Kendall
Hilton, Kingsley Wines
Hounslow, Kenneth William
Lloyd, Harold Trent
McKee, George Angus
Martin, Colin Walter
Miles, Isaiah William
Muirden, Angus Wallace
Raffelt, Helene
Read, Howard Llewellyn
Russack, Frederick William, jun.
Shuttleworth, Robert Thomas
Trigg, Frank Elliot

ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY. SECOND YEAR.

DIVISION I :

Balchin, Irene May
Blair, James Beatton
Fisher, Vida Hettie
Knofel, Frederick Ernest
Matheson, Aline Gollan

DIVISION II :

Bailey, Arthur Norris
Clarke, Geoffrey Thomas
Craig, Ida Vera
Horrocks, Charles Edgeworth
Hunwick, Ernest Frederick William
Lett, Edith Elizabeth
Sellers, Norman Lionel
Thomas, Ronald William

DIVISION III :

Davis, Rosalie Olive
Foxworthy, John Henry
Holt, William George
Hooper, Mervyn Perry
Mack, Arthur William
Maunder, Leonard Edwin James
Russack, Frederick William, jun.
Ryan, William John
Smith, Henry Morris
Vawser, Frank Derwent

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY I.

DIVISION I :

Biddle, John Parr Harding
Blair, James Beatton
Browne, Clifford Harding
Gray, Gilbert William
Lee, Ralph Sampson
Mullin, Mary Margaret
Stephenson, John

DIVISION II :

Bailey, Arthur Norris
Bressler, Carl August Hugo
Brown, Leonard Sawtell
Byrne, Francis Gordon
Campbell, Robert Dugald
Clarke, Geoffrey Thomas
Effick, Henry Birrell
Fahey, George Ambrose
Gibson, Eric Ambrose
Holten, Dora May
Hooper, Mervyn Perry
Hounslow, Kenneth William
Lett, Edith Elizabeth
Lewis, Clarence George
Lloyd, Harold Trent
McEgan, Ernest William
Martin, Eric John
Stephenson, Ezra
Stevens, Norman Botting
Trigg, Frank Elliot

DIVISION III :

Adamson, Alfred Victor
Arthur, Maude Jessie
Biggs, James Marshall
Bruse, Ruby Louisa
Butcher, Ivan John Tennyson
Connolly, Mary
Dalton, Victor Ernest
Davidson, Cuthbert Hewett
Easson, Leonard John
Ellis-Smith, Mavis
Francis, Stanley Charles
Holt, William George
Hunwick, Ernest Frederick William
Knofel, Frederick Ernest
Mack, Arthur William
Morcom, Alfred James
O'Brien, Lilian Rose
Pederick, Hubert Oswald
Philcox, Claude Joseph Owen
Reynolds, Ernest Joseph Walter
Shepherd, Rupert Lloyd
Smith, Isaac Francis
Stuart, Donald Arthur
Thompson, Frederick Aubrey Jones
Trestrail, Oliver
Wahlqvist, Hugo Carl
Zschorn, Noel Edgar

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL LAW.

DIVISION II :

Adamson, Alfred Victor
Burns, George Eric
Cox, Charles Wylde
Duncan, Hugh Sinclair
Ferry, Cedric
Padget, Dora Jane
Shuttleworth, Robert Thomas
Smith, Douglas Kelvin
Steele, Alan Keith
Williams, Albert Bruce Wauchope

DIVISION III :

Baker, Alfred Searcy Kendall
Bampton, Horace Walter
Burr, Frederick Samuel
Campbell, Harold Duncan
Daley, Vyvyan Lancelot
Hilton, Kingsley Winlo
Hocking, Sydney Harold
Leaver, Geoffrey Harold
Lett, Edith Elizabeth
McKee, George Angus
McKenzie, Allan John
Mahony, John Joseph
Mullin, Mary Margaret
Sheridan, Thomas Farley
Vawser, Frank Derwent

ACCOUNTANCY AND AUDITING.

DIVISION I :

Browne, Clifford Harding
Effick, Henry Birrell
Martin, Colin Walter
Thurston, Frank Harris
Travers, Edward Ambrose

DIVISION II :

Brown, Thomas Roderick
Fahey, George Ambrose
Greenham, Alfred Howard
Hunwick, Ernest Frederick William
Leaver, Geoffrey Harold
Padget, Dora Jane
Park, Gilbert Maxwell
Thompson, Frederick Aubrey Jones

DIVISION III :

Allbright, Dudley Edward
Battye, George Harry
Bayly, Ernest Edward
Berriman, Alfred Andrew
Craig, Ida Vera
Crompton, Charles Woodhouse
Dalton, Victor Ernest
Davis, Rosalie Olive
Easson, Leonard John
Giles, Kenneth Livingstone
Horrocks, Charles Edgeworth
Kelly, Isobelle
Kennedy, John
Loan, William Clarence
Lyon, James Cobbett
Martin, Eric John
O'Grady, Oswald James
Pennington, Frederick Arthur
Pitcher, Ronald Samuel
Pontifex, Ronald Stewart
Smith, Isaac Francis
Stuart, Donald Arthur
Turner, Jack

INDUSTRIAL PRACTICE.

DIVISION III :

Martin, Colin Walter

COMMERCIAL PRACTICE.

DIVISION I :

Blair, James Beatton
Francis, Stanley Charles
Greenham, Alfred Howard
Philcox, Claude Joseph Owen
Thurston, Frank Harris
Travers, Edward Ambrose

DIVISION II :

Balchin, Irene May
Biddle, John Parr Harding
Byrne, Francis Gordon
McKee, William Albert Kenneth
Mortess, Eric James
Nave, John Lionel
Read, Howard Llewellyn
Reynolds, Ernest Joseph Walter
Smith, Henry Morris
Stephenson, John
Stevens, Norman Botting
Thompson, Frederick Aubrey Jones
Williams, Albert Bruce Wauchope

DIVISION III :

Bampton, Horace Walter
Brown, Thomas Roderick
Burr, Frederick Samuel
Butcher, Ivan John Tennyson
Campbell, Harold Duncan
Clark, Richard Degidan
Cox, Charles Wylde
Dyke, Lewis Campbell
Fisher, Vida Hettie
Holten, Dora May
Hooper, Mervyn Perry
Hutchins, Philip Charles
Lloyd, Harold Trent
McFarlane, Maude Evans
Mack, Arthur William
Martin, Eric John
Maunder, Leonard Edward James
Miles, Isaiah William
Mould, Francis Edmund
Mullen, Brian Anthony
Mullins, Francis Patrick
Park, Gilbert Maxwell
Russack, Frederick William, jun.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE.

DIVISION I :

Browne, Clifford Harding

DIVISION II :

Greenham, Alfred Howard
McEgan, Ernest William
Senior, Horace Clayton
Travers, Edward Ambrose

DIVISION III :

Connolly, Mary

AUSTRALIAN INDUSTRIES.

DIVISION I :

Topperwien, Jessie Jeannette

DIVISION II :

Bressler, Carl August Hugo
Morton, Gladys Eileen
Mullin, Mary Margaret
Stephenson, Ezra

DIVISION III :

Gray, Douglas Wyllie
O'Brien, Lillian Rose
Pederick, Hubert Oswald
Reynolds, Ernest Joseph Walter
Smith, Eileen Grainge
Thomas, James Gordon
Trudgen, Clarice Mary
Wahlqvist, Hugo Carl

STATISTICS.

DIVISION I :

Gray, Gilbert William

DIVISION III :

Biggs, James Marshall
Edmonds, William Harold
Moore, Walter Harry
Nave, Thomas Henry Theodore

THE WAR.

ROLL OF HONOUR

MEMBERS AND STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY WHO FELL.

Harold Edwin Salisbury Armitage (Acting Major), *Arts*

Charles Ernest Bagot, *Applied Science*

Brian Brock Bayly, B.Sc., M.C. (Captain)

Joseph Thomas Barnes, B.A.

Willoughby, George Bell, B.Sc.

John Wesley Blacket, (Captain), *Arts*

Joseph Arnold Blacket (Lance-Corporal), *Arts*

Ernest Otto Alfred Bruns, *Arts*

Clive Britten Burden, M.B., B.S. (Captain, A.A.M.C.)

Raymond Hadden Choat, *Commercial*

Gordon Llewellyn Crossman (Corporal), *Commercial*

Errol Cruickshank, *Law*

George Campbell Davies (Sergeant), *Science*

George Francis Davies, (Lieutenant), *Arts*

John Newton Davies (Sergeant), *Arts*

Sylvester Sydney Day (Lance-Corporal), *Arts*

Frank Henry Deaky (Qualified for B.Sc.)

Sandford Rhodes Delbridge (Lance-Corporal), *Law*

Victor Knowlton Dickinson (Corporal), *Arts*

Duxbury, Leslie Varley, *Conservatorium.*

Melville Orchard Farmer, *Conservatorium*

Angus Salier Ferguson, B.A., LL.B. (Lieutenant)

Paul Charles Albert Fornachon, B.A., B.Sc.

Owen Richard Gard, *Conservatorium*

Joseph Gilbert, B.Sc. (Lieutenant)

James Leslie Gordon, LL.B. (Sergeant, A.A.M.C.)

Anthony Basil McKellar Hall (Sergeant), *Applied Science*

George Russell Hambidge, *Law*

Gilbert, Aberdein Harvey, M.B., B.S. (Captain, R.A.M.C.)

Ernest Duncan Hewish, *Science*

William Paton Hoggarth, (Lieutenaat), *Applied Science*

Louis Gordon Holmes (Captain), *Commercial*

Leonard Charles Hornabrook (Second Lieutenant), *Arts*

Charles William Hooper, B.Sc., (Captain)

John Gilbert Jacob, M.M. *Arts*

Frederick Sampson Jeffrey, *Arts*

Wilfrid Oswald Jose (Lieutenant). *Applied Science*

Julius August William Kayser (Captain), *Arts*

Lyle Stanislaus Durham Klauer (Sergeant-Major), *Law*
Leonard Buxton Laurie (Lieutenant), *Arts*
Graham Holland Leaver (Lieutenant), *Applied Science*
Reginald Blockley Lucas, M.B., B.S. (Capt., R.A.M.C.)
Ronald George McKail, B.Sc. (Sergeant)
Clarence Roy McLaren, *Arts*
Louis Warnecke McNamara, B.E., M.M. (Sergeant)
John Brier Mills, LL.B. (Major)
Harold Flinders Mitchell, Final Certificate in Law (Lieutenant)
Harold Eric Moody, LL.B. (Lieutenant)
Alan Warren Morey, M.C. (Lieutenant), *Medical*
Gordon Albert Munro (Lieutenant), *Arts*
George, Francis Jack Needham, A.C.U.A.
Elwin Bruce Olifent (Lieutenant), *Commercial*
Clarence Swann Padman, *Arts*
Geoffrey de Quetteville Robin (Sergeant), *Applied Science*
Alan Chamberlain Rodgers, *Science*
George Selway, *Law*
John Mitchell Sinclair (Sergeant), *Law*
Harry Burgan Slee, *Arts*
Cyril Forster Stephens, B.Sc., (Lance-Corporal)
Charles Price Tiver, *Science*
John Clarence Wells, M.B., B.S. (Major)
George Wheaton (Lieutenant), *Arts*
William Varley, *Law*

ROLL OF SERVICE.

In addition to the above, the following members and students of the University joined the Expeditionary Forces:—

Members of the Council

†Denny, W. J., M.P., M.C. (Captain)
Hayward, W. T., C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S.
Isbister, W. J., K.C., LL.B.

Members of the Staff.

Cavanagh-Mainwaring, R. W. M.B., B.S., White Eagle of Servia (Major)
Clark, E. V., B.Sc. (Lieut.)
Cudmore, A. M., M.B., B.S. (Lieutenant-Colonel)
De Crespigny, C. T. C., M.D., B.S., D.S.O. (Colonel)
Downey, M. H., M.B., B.S., D.S.O. (Colonel)
Gartrell, H. W., B.A., B.Sc. (Lieutenant)
Gilbert, H., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
Hamilton, J. A. G., B.A., M.B.
Hayward, W. T., C.M.G., LL.D., M.R.C.S. (Colonel)
Magarey, A. C., M.B., M.S.
Mawson, Sir Douglas, D.Sc. (Captain)
Newland, H. S., M.B., M.S., D.S.O. (Lieutenant-Colonel)
Smeaton, Bronte, M.B., B.S.
Watson, Professor A. (Major)
Wilson, T. G., M.D., Ch.M. (Lieutenant-Colonel)

Graduates.

Abbott, N. B. G., M.B., B.S.
Addison, S. S., B.Sc.
Angwin, H. T. M., B.E.
Baker, A. J. K., B.A.

† Wounded.

Barton, F. K., B.A.
Barlow, D. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Bean, E. L., B.A.
Bean, A. R., M.B., B.S.
Beard, J. R. S. G., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Beare, F. H., M.B., B.S.
Berriman, R. H., B.Sc.
Betts, L. O., M.B., B.S., O,B,E,
Birch, J. B., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Birks, W. R., B.Sc.
†Black, E. C., M.B., B.S.
†Black, G. H. B., M.B., B.S.
Blackburn, A. S., LL.B., V.C.
†Blackburn, J. S., B.A.
Blackburn, C. B., B.A., M.D., O.B.E.
Bollen, C., M.D.
Bollen, K. W., M.B., B.S.
Bragg, W. L., B.A.
Bray, C. T., Final Certificate in Law
Broadbent, E. E., M.B., B.S.
Bronner, R., B.A.
Brown, James Watson, B.Sc., LL.B.
†Burgess, L. F., B.Sc., M.C.
†Burnard, R .G., M.B., B.S.
Burnell, G. H., M.B., B.S.
Cairns, H. W. B., M.B., B.S.
Calder, W.C,. A.C.U.A., M.C
Campbell, G. C., B.A., LL.B., M.C. and Bar.
Catchlove, S. G. L., M.B., B.S.
Caw, A. R., M.B., B.S.
Chapple, A., B.Sc.
Chapple, Harold, B.Sc.
Chapple, Phoebe, M.B., B.S., M.M.
Cilento, R. W., M.B., B.S.
Coghill, D. M. R., M.A.
Collins, W. K., M.B., B.S.
Corbin, C., M.B., B.S.
Corbin, H., B.Sc.
†Chapman, R. H., B.E.
†Clayton,, A. R., M.B., B.S., D.S.O.
Cleland, W. L., B.E.
†Close, W. J., M.B., B.S.
Cole, C. R., B.Sc.
Cooper, W. W., B.E.
Corry, S. L., M.B., B.S.
Cowan, G. D., LL.B.
Cowan, D. R. W., M.B., B.S.
Cox, E. B., LL.B.
Dart, R. J., B.E.
Darwin, L. J., B.Sc.
Davenport, A. V., Final Certificate in Law
Davies, H. W., M.B., B.S.
Davies, W. L., B.A., M.C.
Davey, R. S., Final Certificate in Law
Dawson, Dean, M.B., B.S.
Dolling, C. E., M.B., B.S.
Douglas, R. L., M.A.
Drew, C. F., M.B., B.S., M.C.
†Dumas, R. J., B.E.
Duncan-Hughes, J. G., M.A.
†Dunstone, H. E., M.B., B.S.
Fleming, T. G., M.B., B.S.
Fry, H. K., B.Sc., D.Ph., M.B., B.S., D.S.O.
†Gault, A. K., M.B., B.S.
George, Mildred M., M.B., B.S.
†Giles, I. E., B.A.
Giles, N. S., B.Sc.
†Gill, L. W., B.E.
Gillen, J. B., M.B., B.S.
†Godfrey, K. C., M.B., B.S.
Goldsmith, F., M.B., B.S.
Goode, A., M.B., B.S.
†Goode, K. B., B.E.
Goodman, C. W., B.E.
Gray, W. W. E., B.E.
Grant, R. L. T., M.B., B.S.
†Greenway, H., B.E., D.S.O. C.de G.
Griffiths, T. L., LL.B.
Griffiths, E. W., M.B., B.S.
Gurner, Colin, M.B., B.S.
Guymer, A. H., M.B., B.S.
†Guymer, E. A., M.B., B.S.
Hall, N. B., M.B., B.S.
Hardy, A. B., LL.B.
Hardy, T. M., B.Sc.
Harris, R. Hope, A.C.U.A.
Haslam, L. H., LL.B.
Haste, R. A., B.Sc., M.B., B.S.

† Wounded.

Hayward, L. A., M.B., B.S.
Healey, K. J. B., Final Certificate in Law
Henderson, W., B.A., LL.B.
Hendry, C. A., A.C.U.A.
Heseltine, A. F., B.E.
Heuzenroeder, R. H., Final Certificate in Law
Heuzenroeder, W. E., LL.B.
Holder, E. M., B.E.
Holder, S. E., M.B., B.S.
Holland, W. C., Final Certificate in Law
Hope, C. H. S., M.D.
Hope, Laura M., (Mrs. Chas.), M.B., B.S.
Hornabrook, R. W., M.B., B.S.
Hutcheson, G. I. D., B.E.
Jefferis, A. T., B.Sc.
†Jeffries, L. W., M.B., B.S., D.S.O., O.B.E.
Jones, E. B., M.B., B.S.
Jose, I. B., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Keipert, L. J., M.B., B.S.
Kendrew, G. H., M.B., B.S.
†Kenihan, R. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
†Kennedy, A. L., B.E.
†Kerr, D., LL.B., M.M.
Kessell, S. L., B.Sc.
Kneebone, J. LeM., M.B., B.S.
Kollosche, H. F., M.B., B.S.
Langdon, E. Y., B.Sc.
Le Lacheur, H., B.A.
Le Messurier, F. N., M.B. B.S.
Lendon, G. A., M.B., B.S.
Lewis, E. H., M.D., B.S.
Ligertwood, G. C., B.A., LL.B.
Linn, L. W., M.B., B.S.
Love, J. A., M.B., B.S.
Love, J. R. B., B.A.
McBride, W. J., B.Sc.
McBryde, F. B., LL.B.
McDonald, Ross, LL.B.
McGlashan, J. E., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Macaulay, R. W., B.A.
McNeil, Ian, M.B., B.S.
†Madigan, C. T., B.Sc.
Martin, J. C., LL.B.
Martin, V. G., B.Sc.
Mayo, J. C., M.B., B.S.
†Melbourne, A. C. V., B.A.
Mellor, T. R., Final Certificate in Law.
Messent, P. S., M.B., B.S.
Millhouse, E. W. J., LL.B.
Moore, B. F., M.B., B.S.
Moore, G. D., B.Sc.
Moulden, A. M., LL.B.
Muecke, C. W. L., A.C.U.A.
Muecke, L. F., M.B., B.S.
Muirhead, H. M., Final Certificate in Law
†Muirhead, J. R., M.B., B.S., D.S.O.
Muirhead, L. G., M.B., B.S.
Nicholson, H. J. G., B.E.
Nott, H. C., M.B., B.S.
Oldham, W., B.A.
O'Neill, S., M.B., B.S.
Padman, E. C., B.A., LL.B.
Parkhouse, Devon, M.B., B.S.
Parsons, R. W., B.E.
Pellew, L. J., M.B., B.S.
Penny, H. J., M.B., B.S.
Penny, B. S., Final Certificate in Law
†Phillips, W. J. E., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Piper, H. B., LL.B.
Pitcher, C. F., M.B., B.S.
Pitt, A. W., M.A.
Pomroy, H. R., M.B., B.S.
Powell, H. A., M.B., B.S., C.M.G.
Powell, H., M.B., B.S., M.C.
†Price, W. J., B.A.
Pyne, W. E., Final Certificate in Law
Reed, G. S., LL.B.
Reid, W. G., Final Certificate in Law
Rennie, H. C. C., M.B., B.S.
Reynell, W. R., B.Sc.
Rice, P. W., M.B., B.S.
Rodger, G J., B.Sc.
Rolland, J. A., M.B., B.S.
Ronald, S. D., Final Certificate in Law

† Wounded.

Rosman, F. E., B.Sc.
Ross, D. B., LL.B.
Rudall, R. J., LL.B.
Russell, E. A. H., M.B., B.S.
†Scott, R. M., B.E.
Scott, M. L., M.B., B.S.
Shaw, J. B., B.Sc., M.C.
Sheppard, B. A., A.C.U.A.
Shipway, G. S., M.B., B.S.
Simpson, H. G. L., LL.B.
Skipper, S. H., LL.B.
Smith, F. S., Final Certificate in Law
Smith, R. B., B.E.
Smith, W. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Smith, W. Ramsay, D.Sc.
Snow, W. R., B.E., D.S.O., M.C.
†Somerville, H. N., B.Sc.
Southwood, A. R., M.B., B.S.
Steele, D. M., M.B., B.S., M.C. and Bar
†Steele, K. N., M.B., B.S.
Stephens, Eric Goyne, B.Sc.
Stewart, C. G., B.A., M.C.
Strachan, J. C. P., M.B., B.S.
Stuckey, E. J., M.B., B.S.
†Sweeney, J. G., M.B., B.S.
Symons, E. L., M.B., B.S.
Tassie, L. G., M.B., B.S., D.S.O., M.C
Thomas, E B,, M.B., B.S.
Thomson, H., LL.B., M.C.
Trudinger, M., B.A.
Tuck, H. P., B.Sc.
Turner, C. T., M.B., B.S.
Vaughan, J. H., LL.B.
Verco, C. M., B.A.
Verco, J. S., M.B., B.S.
Verco, R. J., M.B., B.S.
Wall, F. L., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Wallmann, D. R., M.B., B.S.
†Webb, A. B., Final Certificate in Law
Webb, J. N., M.B., B.S.
†Whitington, L. A., LL.B.
Wibberley, B. W., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Wien-Smith, G., M.B., B.S.
Williamson, A., Mus. Bac.
Williams, F. E., B.A.
Wilson, L. A., M.B., B.S.
Wilton, A. C., M.B., B.S.
Wyllie, H. A., M.B., B.S., M.C.
Yates, Donald, B.E., M.C.
Yeatman, C., M.B., B.S., O.B.E.
Zwar, B. G., M.D., M.S.

STUDENTS.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

Ashhurst, T.
Astley, J. F.
Bawden, A. V.
Beaumont, Paul C.
Billing, H. L.
Boorn, C. W.
Bowering, H. L.
Carthew, E. W.
Cleary, H. S.
†Coombe, S. W.
Currie, N. C. E.
†Gellert, L. M.
Griggs, C. M.
Grosvenor, C. I.
Hill, J. H.
Hill, P. J.
†Johncock, E. H.
Kelly, E. G.
Kingston, F. A.
Klose, O. H. W.
Lapidge, E. A. F. O.
†Leach, W. V.
†McCann, W. F. J., M.C.
Mattner, E. W.
†Meldrum, E. D.
Moroney, C. J.
†Pearce, J. E.
Rayner, G. P.
Rendell, A.
Sard, T. B. C.
Schneider, F. J. W.
Shepherd, E. J.
Silver, E. B.
Smythe, E. R.
†Statton, A. K.
Statton, J. W.
Symonds, H.
Symonds, W. M. C.
Taylor, W. L. F.
Tiver, S. J.

† Wounded.

Trebilcock, L. E.
Tregenza, H. S.
Tregenza, S. L.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Allen, R. S.
Bleechmore, C.
Christie, W.
†Cosh, T. M.
Denton, E. K.
Dowling, D. A.
Edwards, H. J. T.
Evans, C. G.
Ford, R. W.
†Gaskell, F.
Goodman, R. G.
†Gryst, N. T.
†Hayward, J. H.
Hughes, E. W.
†Jacobs, D. C., M.M.
Jeffreys, J. G.
Kelly, A. H.
Lamphee, A. D.
McLean, D. R.
Maddern, C. A.
†Maddern, C. B.
Matthews, F.
Morris, E. W. G.
†Moyes, A. G., M.C.
†Munday, H.
Paterson, A. R.
Pinches, A. L.
†Potts, F. R.
Potts, R. E.
Prest, H. G.
Riddle, A. R.
Robertson. G. C.
Rowe, E. T.
Shedley, A. C.
Southern, H. A.
Stanley, M. J., M.C.
Stoate, T. N.
†Walker, E. C.
Wright, A. R.
†Wilton, R. G.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

Boundy, Rex
†Colman, W. R. G.
Cox, R. W. A.
†Hylton, J. R.
Kneebone, C. S., M.M.
†Kneese, A. T.
Melbourne, H. E. S.
Mudie, G. D.
Pellew, C. E.
Poole, G. G.
Robertson, D. E.
Robertson, F. A.
Sanders, R. C.
Schomburgk, R. H.
White, E. B.
Wigg, R. M.
Winnall, J. E.

FACULTY OF LAW.

Clarke, L. E.
Cleland, T. E.
Donaldson, A. K.
†Fisher, G.
Gifford, A. S. H., D.C.M.
†Harris, E. W.
Holland, G. H.
Hunt, W. R.
Kirkman, K. H.
Martin, H. W.
Newman. R. F.
North, C. V. R.
†Peirce, H.
Smith, P. T., D.C.M.
Somerville. A. S. R.
Sparrow, C. K.
Sutherland, A. J. L.
von Bertouch, L.
Wallace, N. V.
Ziesing, G. I.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Ballinger, C. J.
Bennett, N. R.
Dorsch, C. E.
Harbison, E. J. K.
Hourigan, F. V.
Lindon, L. C. E.
Pryor, W. A.
Walker, W.
Webb, W. F. S.
White, Alan H.

† Wounded.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

Bennett, A. E. J.
Berry, W. J.
Bishop, W. P.
Brandenburg, R. E.
Brown, L. S.
Choat, R. H.
Creswell, J. T.
†Goode, R. B., M.C.
Gordon, D. P.
Gordon, M. M.
Krome, E. G
Loan, W. C.
Mackie, G. N.
†Maddern, A. G.
Martin, C. W.
Medlyn, E. L.
Mengerson, N. V.
Messent, A. E. A.C.U.A.
Nield, A. R.
Pennington, F. A.
Ponder, C. W. G., A.C.U.A.
Shepley, W. A.
†Sincock, S. O.
South, A. C.
Virtue, A. R.

CONSERVATORIUM.

Alderman, V.
Raine, H.
Tolley, E. E.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.

Adams, F. P.
†Berrill, F. C.
Eldridge, E.
Lyne, H. T.
†Gambrell, R. L. V.

† Wounded.

LETTERS PATENT.

Dated 22nd March, 1881.

Victoria, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, greeting.

WHEREAS, under and by virtue of the provisions of three Acts of the Legislature of South Australia, respectively known as "The Adelaide University Act," "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act," a University consisting of a Council and Senate has been incorporated and made a body politic with perpetual succession, under the name of "The University of Adelaide," with power to grant the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music.

And whereas the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, and Council of the said University, by their humble petition under the common seal of the University, have prayed Us to the effect following (that is to say):

To grant Our Letters Patent, declaring that the aforesaid Degrees already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards os merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration within Our Dominions as fully as if the said degrees had been conferred by any University in Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and that such recognition may extend to Degrees conferred on women.

Now know ye that We, having taken the said petition into Our Royal consideration, do, by virtue of Our prerogative and of Our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by these presents, for Us Our heirs and successors, will and ordain as follows:

I. The degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music, heretofore granted or conferred and hereafter to be granted or conferred by the said University of Adelaide on any person, male or female, shall be recognised as academic distinctions and rewards of merit, and be entitled to rank, precedence, and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world, as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University of Our said United Kingdom.

II. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time, or from time to time be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul, abrogate, circumscribe, or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent, nor the rank, rights, privileges, and considerations conferred by such Degrees, so long as the standard of knowledge now established, or a like standard, be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid Degrees.

III. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by Our Governor of South Australia for the time being.

In witness whereof We haved caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourself at Westminster, the 22nd day of March, in the Forty-fourth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual.

PALMER.

SUPPLEMENTARY CHARTER

For Recognising Degrees in Surgery and Engineering.

Dated 2nd September, 1913.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith Emperor of India To all to whom these presents shall come greeting

Whereas Her late Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria by Charter under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland bearing date at Westminster the 22nd day of March 1881 in the forty-fourth year of Her Reign did will grant and declare that the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts Master of Arts Bachelor of Medicine Doctor of Medicine Bachelor of Laws Doctor of Laws Bachelor of Science Doctor of Science Bachelor of Music and Doctor of Music theretofore granted or conferred and thereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of Adelaide on any person male or female should be recognised as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in the United Kingdom and in the Colonies and Possessions thereof throughout the world as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University in the said United Kingdom And whereas Our trusty and well beloved Sir Day Hort Bosanquet Knight Grand Cross of The Royal Victorian Order Knight Com-

mander of The Most Honourable Order of the Bath Governor of our State of South Australia hath forwarded to Us through one of our Principal Secretaries of State a petition from the University of Adelaide dated 31st day of January 1913 praying for an extension of the said Charter of the 22nd day of March 1881 and for the recognition of Degrees in Surgery and Engineering already conferred or hereafter to be conferred by the said University

And whereas under and by virtue of the provisions of an Act of the Legislature of South Australia No. 441 of 1888 the short title whereof is "The Degrees in Surgery Act" the University of Adelaide is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Surgery and whereas under and by virtue of another Act of the said Legislature No. 1058 of 1911 the short title whereof is "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act 1911" the said University is now empowered to confer the Degrees of Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Engineering NOW KNOW YE that we taking the premises into consideration do will grant and declare

1. That the Degrees of Bachelor and Master in Surgery and Bachelor and Master in Engineering heretofore granted or conferred or hereafter to be granted or conferred by the University of Adelaide shall be recognized as Academic distinctions and rewards of merit and be entitled to rank precedence and consideration in Our United Kingdom and in Our Colonies and Possessions throughout the world as fully as if the said Degrees had been granted by any University in Our said United Kingdom

2. No variation of the constitution of the said University which may at any time or from time to time be made by any Act of the Legislature of South Australia shall in any manner annul abrogate circumscribe or diminish the privileges conferred on the said University by these Our Letters Patent nor the rank rights privileges and considerations conferred by such lastly-mentioned Degrees so long as the standard of knowledge now established or a like standard be preserved as a necessary condition for obtaining the aforesaid lastly-mentioned Degrees

3. Any such standard shall be held sufficient for the purposes of these Our Letters Patent if so declared in any proclamation issued by our Governor of South Australia for the time being

In witness whereof we have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent

Witness our self at Westminster the second day of September in the fourth year of our Reign

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual

ACT OF INCORPORATION.

The Adelaide University Act.

No. 20 OF 1874.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to promote sound learning in the Province of South Australia, and with that intent to establish and incorporate, and endow an University at Adelaide, open to all classes and denominations of Her Majesty's subjects: And whereas Walter Watson Hughes, Esquire, has agreed to contribute the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds towards the endowment of two chairs or professorships of such University, upon terms and conditions contained in a certain Indenture bearing date the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, and made between the said Walter Watson Hughes and Alexander Hay, Esquires, representing an Association formed for the purpose of establishing such University, a copy of which said Indenture is set forth in the Schedule hereto: be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

University to consist of Council and Senate.

1. An University, consisting of a Council and Senate, shall be established at Adelaide, and when duly constituted and appointed according to the provisions of this Act, shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of "The University of Adelaide," and by such name shall have perpetual succession, and shall adopt and have a common seal, and shall by the same name sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto in all Courts in the said province, and shall be capable in law to take, purchase, and hold all goods, chattels, and personal property whatsoever, and shall also be able and capable in law to receive, take, purchase, and hold for ever, not only such lands, buildings, and hereditaments, and possessions, as may from time to time be exclusively used and occupied for the immediate requirements of the said University, but also any other lands, buildings, hereditaments, and possessions whatsoever, situated in the said Province, or elsewhere, and shall be able and capable in law to grant, demise alien, or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property,

real or personal, belonging to the University, and also to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate: Provided always, that until the Senate of the said University shall have been constituted as herein enacted, the said University shall consist of a Council only: Provided further, that it shall not be lawful for the said University to alien, mortgage, charge, or demise any lands, tenements, or hereditaments, of which it shall have become seised, or to which it may become entitled by grant, purchase, or otherwise, unless with the approval of the Governor of the said Province for the time being, except by way of lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years from the time when such lease shall be made, in and by which there shall be reserved during the whole of the term the highest rent that can be reasonably obtained for the same, without fine.

First Council by whom appointed. Election of Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

2. The first Council of the said University shall be nominated and appointed by the Governor within three months after the passing of this Act, and shall consist of twenty councillors, and the said Council shall elect a Chancellor and a Vice-Chancellor; and whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, either by death, resignation, expiration of tenure, or otherwise, the said Council shall elect a Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be, instead of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor occasioning such vacancy, the Vice-Chancellor in all cases shall be elected by the said Council out of their own body, and the Chancellor, if not a member of the said Council at the time of his election, shall, from and after his election, become a member of the said Council during the term of his office, and in any such case, and for such period, the Council shall consist of twenty-one councillors. Each Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor shall hold his office for five years, or, except in the case of the first Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, for such other term as shall be fixed by the statutes and regulations of the University made previously to the election: Provided that there shall never be more than four ministers of religion members of the said Council at the same time.

Vacancies in the Council, how created and filled.

3. At the expiration of the third year, and thereafter at the expiration of each year, the five members of the Council who shall have been longest in office shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election, and if more members shall have been in office for the same period, the order of their retirement shall be decided by ballot, and all vacancies which shall occur in the said Council by retirement,

death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled as they may occur, by the election of such persons as the Senate shall at meetings to be duly convened for that purpose elect; or, if the Senate shall not have been constituted, such vacancies shall be forthwith reported by the Chancellor to the Governor, who shall within three months after such report nominate persons to fill such vacancies, or if the Senate shall fail to elect within six months then the Governor shall nominate persons to fill such vacancies.

Senate how constituted.

4. As soon as the said Council shall have reported to the Governor that the number of graduates admitted by the said University to any of the Degrees of Master of Arts, Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Science, or Doctor of Music, and of graduates of three years' standing, is not less than fifty, and such report shall have been published in the *Government Gazette*, the Senate shall be then constituted, and shall consist of such graduates, and of all persons thereafter admitted to such degrees, or who may become graduates of three years' standing, and a graduate of another University admitted to a degree in the University of Adelaide shall reckon his standing from the date of his graduation in such other University, and the Senate shall elect a Warden out of their own body annually, or whenever a vacancy shall occur.

Questions how decided, quorum.

5. All questions which shall come before the said Council or Senate respectively shall be decided by the majority of the members present, and the chairman at any such meeting shall have a vote, and in case of an equality of votes, a casting vote, and no question shall be decided at any meeting of the said Council unless six members thereof be present, or at any meeting of the said Senate unless twenty members thereof be present.

Chairmanship of Council and Senate.

6. At every meeting of the Council the Chancellor, or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside as chairman, and at every meeting of the Senate the Warden shall preside as chairman, and in the absence of the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor, the members of the Council present, and in the absence of the Warden the members of the Senate present shall elect a chairman.

Council to have entire management of the University.

7. The said Council shall have full power to appoint and dismiss all professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants of the said

University, and shall have the entire management and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property thereof, subject to the statutes and regulations of the said University.

Council to make statutes and regulations with approval of the Senate.

8. The said Council shall have full power to make and alter any statutes and regulations (so as the same be not repugnant to any existing law or to the provisions of this Act) touching any election or the discipline of the said University, the number, stipend, and manner of appointment and dismissal of the professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants thereof, the matriculation of students, the examination for fellowships, scholarships, prizes, exhibitions, degrees or honours, and the granting of the same respectively, the fees to be charged for matriculation, or for any such examination or degree, the lectures or classes of the professors and lecturers, and the fees to be charged, the manner and time of convening the meetings of the said Council and Senate and in general touching all other matters whatsoever regarding the said University: Provided always that so soon as the Senate of the said University shall have been constituted, no new statute or regulation or alteration or repeal of any existing statute, shall be of any force until approved by the said Senate.

Colleges may be affiliated, and boarding houses licensed.

9. It shall be lawful for the said University to make any statutes for the affiliation to or connection with the same of any college or educational establishment to which the governing body of such college or establishment may consent, and for the licensing and supervision of boarding-houses intended for the reception of students, and the revocation of such licences: Provided always that no such statutes shall affect the religious observances or regulations enforced in such colleges, educational establishments, or boarding-houses.

Statutes and Regulations to be allowed by Governor.

10. All such statutes and regulations as aforesaid shall be reduced to writing, and the common seal of the said University having been affixed thereto, shall be submitted to the Governor to be allowed and countersigned by him, and if so allowed and countersigned, shall be binding upon all persons members of the said University, and upon all candidates for degrees to be conferred by the same.

Limitation of the powers of Council as regards the chairs founded by W. W. Hughes.

11. The powers herein given to the Council shall, so far as the same may effect the two chairs or professorships founded by the said Walter Watson Hughes, and the two professors appointed by him, and so far as regards the appropriation and investment of the funds contributed by him, be subject to the terms and conditions of the before-mentioned indenture.

University to confer degrees

12. The said University shall have power to confer, after examination, the several Degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Bachelor of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine, Bachelor of Laws, Doctor of Laws, Bachelor of Science, and Doctor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Doctor of Music, according to the statutes and regulations of the said University: Provided always that it shall be lawful for the said University to make such statutes as they may deem fit for the admission, without examination, to any such degree, of persons who may have graduated at any other University.

Students to be in residence during term.

13. Every undergraduate shall, during such term of residence as the said University may by statute appoint, dwell with his parent or guardian, or with some near relative or friend selected by his parent or guardian, and approved by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, or in some collegiate or educational establishment affiliated to or in connection with the University, or in a boarding-house licensed as aforesaid.

No religious test to be administered.

14. No religious test shall be administered to any person in order to entitle him to be admitted as a student of the said University, or to hold office therein, or to graduate thereat, or to hold any advantage or privilege thereof.

Endowment by annual grant.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor by warrant under his hand addressed to the Public Treasurer of the Province, to direct to be issued and paid out of the General Revenue an annual grant, equal to Five Pounds per centum per annum on the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds contributed by the said Walter Watson Hughes, and on such other moneys as may from time to time be given to and invested by the said body corporate upon trusts for the purposes of such University, and on the value of property, real or personal, securely vested in the said body corporate, or in trustees, for the purposes of the said University, except the real property mentioned in clause 16 of this Act; and such annual grant shall be applied as a fund for maintaining the said University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several professors, lecturers, examiners, officers, and servants to be appointed by such University and for defraying the expense of such fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions, as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University, and for providing a library for the same, and for discharging all necessary charges

connected with the management thereof: Provided that no such grant shall exceed Ten Thousand Pounds in any one year.

Endowment in Land.

16. The Governor, in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty, may alienate, grant, and convey in fee-simple to such University or may reserve and dedicate portions of the waste lands of the said Province, not exceeding fifty thousand acres, for the purpose of the University and the further endowment thereof; and the Governor may in like manner, and on behalf of Her Majesty, alienate, grant, and convey in fee-simple to such University, or may reserve and dedicate a piece of land in Adelaide, East of the Gun Shed and facing North Terrace, not exceeding five acres, to be used as a site* for the University buildings and for the purposes of such University: Provided that the lands so granted shall be held upon trust for the purposes of such University, such trusts to be approved by the Governor.

University of Adelaide included in Ordinance No. 17 of 1844.

17. The University of Adelaide shall be deemed to be an University within the meaning of section 1† of Ordinance No. 17 of 1844, entitled "An Ordinance to define the qualifications of Medical Practitioners in this Province for certain purposes."

Council or Senate to report annually to the Governor

18. The said Council or Senate shall, during the month of January in every year, report the proceedings of the University during the previous year to the Governor, and such report shall contain a full account of the income and expenditure of the said University, audited in such manner as the Governor may direct, and a copy of every such report, and of all the statutes and regulations of the University, allowed as aforesaid by the Governor, shall be laid in each year before the Parliament.

Governor to be Visitor.

19. The Governor for the time being shall be the Visitor of the said University, and shall have authority to do all things which appertain to Visitors as often as to him shall seem meet.

Short Title.

20. This Act may be cited as "The Adelaide University Act."

---

*An exchange of part of the site granted under this section has been effected under Act No. 45 of 1876.

† This section has been repealed by Act No. 193 of 1880, which recognizes (amongst others) the following qualifications:—"Doctor or Bachelor of Medicine or Master in Surgery of any chartered University in Her Majesty's Dominions authorised to grant Degrees in Medicine and Surgery."

SCHEDULE REFERRED TO.

This Indenture, made the twenty-fourth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy two, between Walter Watson Hughes, of Torrens Park, near Adelaide, in the Province of South Australia, Esquire, of the one part, and Alexander Hay, of Adelaide, aforesaid, Esquire, Treasurer of the Executive Council of the University Association of the other part: Whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes is desirous that a University should be established in the said Province, to be called "The Adelaide University," and has agreed to assist in the foundation of such University, by contributing the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds in endowing by the income thereof two chairs or professorships in the said University, one for Classical and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other for English Language and Literature and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And whereas the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors or administrators is or are entitled to nominate and appoint the two first Professors to such chairs: And whereas an Association has been formed, and has undertaken to endeavour to found and establish such University, and has appointed an Executive Council: And whereas the said Alexander Hay has been appointed Treasurer of the said Executive Council: Now this Indenture witnesseth, that in consideration of the premises, the said Walter Watson Hughes doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors, and administrators covenant with the said Alexander Hay, his executors and administrators, that he, the said Walter Watson Hughes, his executors, or administrators, shall and will, on or before the expiration of ten years from the date hereof pay to the said Alexander Hay, as such Treasurer, or to the said Executive Council, or if the said University is incorporated within such period, then to such Corporation the sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds Sterling: And will in the meantime, pay interest thereon, or on such portion thereof as may remain unpaid at the rate of Six Pounds per centum per annum, from the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three, such interest to be paid by equal quarterly payments: And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied in two equal sums in endowing the said two chairs with salaries for the two Professors, or occupiers of such chairs: And it is hereby also declared and agreed that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend Henry Read, M.A., Incumbent of the Church of England in the District of Mitcham, to occupy, and that the said Henry Read shall occupy the first of such chairs as Professor of Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature: And that the said Walter Watson Hughes has appointed the Reverend John Davidson, of Chalmers Church, Adelaide, to occupy, and that the said John Davidson shall occupy the first of the other of such chairs as Professor of English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is hereby agreed and declared that the annual income and interest of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds, shall be applied for the purposes aforesaid in equal sums quarterly, and for no other purpose whatever: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be held by the Treasurer of of the said University, or by the Corporation thereof, when the said University shall become incorporated, for the purpose of paying and applying the annual interest and income thereof equally endowing two chairs or professorships in the said University, one of such chairs or professorships being Classics and Comparative Philology and Literature, and the other of such chairs or professorships being English Language and Literature, and Mental and Moral Philosophy: And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said

University, or by the University when incorporated, be invested* upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments paid and applied quarterly in endowing the said two chairs or professorships in the said University as aforesaid: In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said Walter Watson Hughes, in the presence of Richard B. Andrews, Solicitor, Adelaide. } W. W. HUGHES (L S.)

*By a deed executed in 1881 the donor consented to the investment of the moneys in the purchase of freehold lands and buildings, and on first mortgages of freehold lands and buildings in South Australia.

TRUST CLAUSE OF DEED WHEREBY THE HONOURABLE THOMAS ELDER GRANTED £20,000 TO THE UNIVERSITY.

By an Indenture, which bears date the 6th day of November, 1874, the Honourable Thomas Elder covenanted to pay Twenty Thousand Pounds, and the trust clause in that deed provides:—"And it is agreed and declared that the interest and annual income of the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall be applied as a fund for maintaining the said University, and for defraying the several stipends which may be appointed to be paid to the several Professors, Lecturers, Examiners, officers, and servants to be appointed by such University, and for defraying the expense of such fellowships, scholarships, prizes, and exhibitions as shall be awarded for the encouragement of students in such University, and for providing a Library for the same; and for discharging all necessary charges connected with the management thereof, and for no other use or purpose whatsoever. And it is also declared and agreed that the said sum of Twenty Thousand Pounds shall, when the same is received by the Treasurer of the said University, or by the University when incorporated, be invested * upon South Australian Government Bonds, Debentures, or Securities, and the interest and annual income arising from such investments shall be paid and applied to and for the benefit and advantage of the said University in the manner and for the intents and purposes hereinbefore mentioned and described, and to or for no other purpose whatsoever."

* By a deed executed in 1880, the University is empowered to invest the moneys in the purchase of freehold lands and buildings and on first mortgages of freehold lands and buildings in South Australia.

AN ACT TO AMEND THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT *No.* 20 *of* 1874. *No.* 143 *of* 1879.

Preamble.

Whereas in order to enable the University of Adelaide to obtain a grant of Royal Letters Patent, and for other reasons, it is expedient to amend "The Adelaide University Act"—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows :

University has been duly constituted.

1. The University of Adelaide has been duly constituted and appointed according to the provisions of "The Adelaide University Act."

Power to repeal Statutes and Regulations.

2. Subject to the proviso contained in the eighth section of the said Act, the Council of the said University may by Statute or Regulation repeal Statutes and Regulations made by the University ; and that section shall be read and construed as if the words " or Regulation " had been inserted in it next after " Statute " where that word occurs lastly therein.

Repeal of power to confer certain Degrees.

3. The words " Bachelor of Science and Doctor of Science," which occur in the twelfth section of the said Act are hereby repealed ; and that section shall be read and construed as if those words had not occurred therein.

Short Title.

4. This Act may be cited as " The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act."

AN ACT TO REPEAL PART OF THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT AMENDMENT ACT *No.* 143 *of* 1879. *No.* 172 *of* 1880.

Preamble.

Whereas in order to enable the University of Adelaide to obtain a grant of Royal Letters Patent, and for other reasons, it is expedient to repeal part of " The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and to revive part of " The Adelaide University Act," and to amend it—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative

Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

Repeal and Revival.

1. The third section of "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act" is hereby repealed, and so much of "The Adelaide University Act" as was repealed by that section is hereby revived.

Admission of women to Degrees.

2. Women, who shall have fulfilled all the conditions prescribed by "The Adelaide University Act," and by the Statutes and Regulations of The University of Adelaide for any Degree, may be admitted to that Degree at a meeting of the Council and Senate of the said University.

Words importing masculine gender include feminine.

3. In "The Adelaide University Act," words importing the masculine gender shall be construed to include the feminine.

Title.

4. This Act may be cited as "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act."

AN ACT TO ENABLE THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE TO CONFER DEGREES IN SURGERY.

No. 441 *of* 1888.

Preamble.

Whereas a School of Medicine has recently been established in the University of Adelaide, and it is expedient to enable the said University to confer the degrees of Bachelor of Surgery and Master of Surgery—Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the Province of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of the said Province, in this present Parliament assembled, as follows:

University may confer degrees of Bachelor or Master of Surgery.

1. The University of Adelaide shall have power to confer, after examination, the degrees of Bachelor of Surgery and Master of Surgery, according to the statutes and regulations of the said University: Provided always that it shall be lawful for the said Univer-

sity to make such statutes as they may deem fit for the admission, without examination, to any such degree of Bachelor or Master of Surgery of persons who may have obtained a corresponding degree at any other University.

Masters of Surgery to be members of Senate.

2. Persons who shall be admitted by the University of Adelaide to the degree of Master of Surgery shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the said University.

Title of Act.

3. This act may be cited as "The Degrees in Surgery Act."

Incorporation

4. "The Adelaide University Act," "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act," and "The University of Adelaide Degrees Act," so far as their respective provisions are applicable to and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, are incorporated, and shall respectively be read with this Act.

AN ACT TO FURTHER AMEND "THE ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT."

No. 1058 *of* 1911.

Be it enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short Titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited alone as "The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1911."

(2) "The Adelaide University Act" (hereinafter called "the principal Act"),
"The University Site Act, 1876,"
"The Adelaide University Act Amendment Act,"
"The University of Adelaide Degrees Act,"
"The Degrees in Surgery Act," and
this Act,
may be cited together as "The Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1911."

Incorporation with other Acts.

2. This Act is incorporated with the other Acts mentioned in section 1 hereof, and those Acts and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Five additional members of the Council to be appointed by Parliament.

3. In addition to the members of the Council of the University elected as provided by the principal Act, there shall be five members of the said Council who shall be appointed from time to time by the Parliament of the said State; and from the time of the appointment of the first five members under this Act, the membership of the said Council shall be increased accordingly.

How the additional members to be appointed.

4 (1) Of the said five additional members two shall be appointed by the Legislative Council, and three by the House of Assembly.

(2) The said members shall be appointed by ballot.

(3) No person shall be eligible for appointment under this Act unless he is a member of the House of Parliament by which he is appointed.

Time of appointment and tenure of office.

5. (1) As soon as practicable after the passing of this Act the first five members shall be appointed under this Act, and at the beginning of each Parliament after the present Parliament five members shall be appointed in manner aforesaid.

(2) Upon the notification, in manner mentioned in section 8 of this Act, of any such appointment by either House of Parliament, the members appointed by such House and then in office shall retire: Provided that any member appointed under this Act shall be eligible for reappointment from time to time.

Vacancy to occur if councillor ceases to be member of Parliament.

6. In case any member appointed under this Act ceases to be a member of the House of Parliament which appointed him, otherwise than by the expiration or dissolution of Parliament, he shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Council of the University.

How vacancies filled.

7. When a vacancy in the office of a member appointed under this Act occurs through death, resignation, or otherwise, a member to fill the vacancy shall be appointed by the House of Parliament which appointed the member whose office has become vacant; and the member so appointed shall hold office for the remainder of the term of office of the person in whose place he is appointed.

President's or Speaker's notice of appointment to be conclusive evidence

8. A notice in writing addressed to the Chancellor of the University, and signed by the President or Deputy President of the Legislative Council, or by the Speaker or Deputy Speaker of the House of Asembly, as the case may be, certifying that the person or persons therein named has or have been appointed a member or members under this Act, shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein stated and of the validity of the appointment.

University may confer degrees of Bachelor and Master of Engineering.

9. (1) The University shall have power to confer, after examination, the degrees of Bachelor of Engineering and Master of Engineering, according to the statutes and regulations of the University: Provided that it shall be lawful for the University to make such statutes as they deem fit for the admission, without examination, to the said degrees of persons who have graduated at other Universities, and to admit such persons according to the statutes so made.

Masters to be members of Senate on admission.

(2) Persons admitted by the University to the degree of Master of Engineering shall, on admission thereto, become members of the Senate of the University.

Annual Grant increased by £4,000

10. In addition to any grants under section 15 of the principal Act, in every year a grant of Four Thousand Pounds shall be paid out of the General Revenue to the University, to be applied for the purposes mentioned in the said section.

ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1923.

No. 1555 *of* 1923.

Be it Enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Adelaide University Act Amendment Act, 1923."

(2) The Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1911, and this Act may be cited together as the "Adelaide University Acts, 1874 to 1923."

(3) The Adelaide University Act, 1874, is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act."

2. This Act is incorporated with the other Acts mentioned in section 1 of this Act, and those Acts and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Limit of annual grant based on endowments raised to £20,000.

3. Section 15 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word "Ten" in the last line thereof and substituting in lieu thereof the word "Twenty."

University to be exempt from Land Tax.

4. Notwithstanding anything contained to the contrary in any Act or rules or regulations made thereunder, all land in respect of which the University of Adelaide, or any person as trustee therefor, would, but for this section, be liable to pay tax to the State of South Australia, shall from and after the passing of this Act be exempt from taxation by the said State.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY ACT.

No. 986 *of* 1909.

6. (1) The Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, constituted by the "Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery Act, 1883-4," and the Acts amending the same, is hereby continued as the Board under this Act.

7. (1) From the beginning of the month of November, one thousand nine hundred and ten, the Board shall consist of fourteen members, of whom—

I. The Governor shall appoint five members:

II. The University of Adelaide shall elect two members:

III. The South Australian Society of Arts shall elect one member:

IV. The Royal Society of South Australia shall elect one member:

V. The Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (South Australian Branch) shall elect one member:

VI. The Adelaide Circulating Library shall elect one member, and

VII. The Association shall elect three members.

(2) No person shall be qualified to be elected a member of the Board by any of the societies or bodies mentioned in subsection (1) hereof (except the Association) unless he is at the time of his election a member of the society or body electing him.

9. The elected members of the Board shall be elected for one year, and in the month of October in every year the several societies and bodies mentioned in section 7 (except the Association) shall elect members of the Board as provided by the said section; and at the annual meeting of the Association, or an adjournment thereof, three members of the Board shall be elected; Provided that every elected member of the Board shall hold office until the election of his successor, and shall then retire, but may be re-elected.

10. Subject as in this section provided, the elections of members of the Board by the several societies and bodies mentioned in section 7 shall take place and be conducted in the manner provided by the Second Schedule to this Act: Provided that each of the said societies and bodies is hereby empowered to make all such statutes, regulations, and rules, not being inconsistent with this Act, as it deems necessary or proper, either in substitution for, in alteration of, or in addition to the provisions contained in the said schedule applicable to such society or body, for the following purposes, or any of them, namely, for prescribing:—

(*a*) The time and mode of nominating candidates for election as members of the Board:

(*b*) The convening and holding of meetings for such elections;

(*c*) Subject to section 9, the times and places for holding such meetings;

(*d*) The number of members or subscribers required to constitute a quorum at such meetings;

(*e*) The conduct of the business and proceedings of such meetings;

(*f*) Provisions for the election of members of the Board to fill vacancies arising otherwise than by effluxion of time; and

(*g*) Generally all such matters of every kind as the society or body deems it necessary or convenient to make for the purpose of electing members of the Board:

Provided also that as regards the Association the powers conferred by this section shall be exercised by the Council.

12. A casual vacancy in the office of a member of the Board shall occur in any of the following circumstances:—

(*a*) The death of the member:

(*b*) The resignation of the member by notice in writing, signed by the member, and received by the president or the secretary of the Board:

(*c*) When the member is not a member of the society or body which elected him to the Board; or, if so elected by the Association when he is not a member of any institute:

(*d*) When the member has been absent, for the period of three months or more, from all the meetings of the Board held during such period, without the permission of the Board granted by resolution of the Board passed before the expiration of such period:

(*e*) If the member was appointed by the Governor, the removal of the member by the Governor.

13. (2) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Board may be filled by the election of a member by the society or body which elected such member. Any member of the Board elected under this subsection shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member in whose place he is so elected.

(3) Every appointment or election under this section shall be notified by the Governor in the *Government Gazette*, and the *Gazette* containing such notification shall be *prima facie* evidence of the appointment or election so notified.

14. (1) If any of the electing bodies mentioned in section 7 fails or neglects to exercise the right of election given to it by this Act, the Governor may appoint a member or members of the Board,

who shall hold office for the same period and in all respects as if he or they had been elected by the electing body so making default.

(2) The provisions of this section shall also apply in the case of any casual vacancy which occurs in the office of any elected member of the Board.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Election by the University of Adelaide.

1. (*a*) In these regulations as to the University of Adelaide, "prescribed" means prescribed by the statutes and regulations for the time being in force as to the election of members of the Board by the University, whether such statutes and regulations were made under the "South Australian Institute Act Amendment Act, 1879," or are made under this Act, and "University" means the University of Adelaide.

(*b*) In statutes and regulations made under the "South Australian Institute Act Amendment Act, 1879," the expressions "Board" and "Board of Governors" shall be deemed to mean the Board.

2. The members of the Board to be elected by the University shall be elected in manner prescribed.

3. In the month of October in each year the Council of the University shall convene, in the prescribed manner, a meeting in Adelaide of the University, for the purpose of electing two members of the Board; and whenever the office held by any member elected by the University becomes vacant before the expiration of the year, or other period for which he was elected, the said Council shall, in the prescribed manner, convene a meeting of the University for the purpose of electing another member to hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member whose office has become vacant.

4. Whenever the prescribed number of members of the University is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for holding any such meeting, the Council shall, as soon as convenient thereafter, elect two members or a member (as the case may require) of the Board, in such manner as the Council thinks proper.

5. The result of every such election shall be certified to the Governor under the hand of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor of the University, whose certificate shall be conclusive as to the matters stated therein, and as to the validity of the election.

HOSPITALS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1921.

No. 1497 of 1921.

Advisory Committee to co-operate with University and Hospital.

Section 14 of this Act provides that—

1. There shall be an Advisory Committee for the purpose of advising and assisting the Council of the University of Adelaide and the Board with respect to any matter concerning the Medical Course and the Dental Course of the said University and the attendance and instruction at the Adelaide Hospital of students in the said Courses.

2. The Committee shall consist of seven members, who shall be appointed by the Governor after being respectively nominated as follows, namely :—

One shall be nominated by the Council of the University of Adelaide.

One shall be nominated by the Faculty of Medicine of the said University.

One shall be nominated by the Faculty of Dentistry of the said University.

Two shall be nominated by the Board.

Two shall be nominated by the members of the Honorary Medical Staff of the Adelaide Hospital.

3. When a vacancy occurs on the Committee, whether by the expiration of a member's term of office or otherwise, the Governor shall, after nomination as hereinafter mentioned, appoint a member to fill the vacancy. The nomination of the member so appointed to fill the vacancy shall be made by the body or persons who nominated the member in whose place such member is appointed.

4. Every nomination shall be made in manner prescribed.

5. The provisions of Sections 6 to 9 (both inclusive) of this Act shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to and in respect of the Committee. Provided that—

1. The Chairman shall be the member elected to that office by the Committee; and

2. Any four members shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Committee.

STANDING ORDERS OF THE SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE.

I. THE OFFICERS OF THE SENATE.

1. A member of the Senate shall be elected annually as Warden.

2. The Warden shall preside at all meetings at which he is present.

3. The Warden shall take the chair as soon after the hour of meeting as twenty members are present.

4. If the office of Warden be vacant, or if the Warden shall be absent, or shall desire to take part in a debate, the Senate shall elect a Chairman, who, while in the Chair, shall have all the powers of the Warden ; but if the Warden shall arrive after the Chair is taken, or shall cease to take part in a debate, the Chairman shall vacate the Chair.

5. A Clerk of the Senate shall be elected annually, and shall perform such duties as may be directed by the Warden.

6. The Clerk shall receive all notices of motion or of questions, and also all nominations of candidates for the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of the Council.

7. The Clerk shall prepare, under the direction of the Warden a Notice-paper of the business of every meeting, and issue it with the circular calling the meeting.

8. The Clerk shall, under the direction of the Warden, record in a book the Minutes of the Votes and Proceedings of the Senate.

9. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Clerk, or when he shall be unable to act, the Warden may appoint some suitable person to act until a Clerk shall have been appointed.

10. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, or when the Warden shall from any cause be unable to act, the Clerk shall perform the duties of Warden until the next meeting of the Senate.

II. MEETINGS OF THE SENATE.

11. The Senate shall meet at the University on the fourth Wednesday in the months of March, July, and November respectively ; but if the Warden is of opinion that there is not sufficient business to bring before the Senate, he may direct notice to be issued that the meeting shall for that time lapse.

12. The Warden may at any time convene a meeting of the Senate.

13. Upon a requisition signed by twenty members of the Senate, setting forth the objects for which they desire the meeting to be convened, the Warden shall convene a special meeting to be held within not less than seven nor more than fourteen days from the date of the receipt by him of such requisition.

14. If after the expiration of a quarter of an hour from the time appointed for the meeting there shall not be twenty members present the meeting shall lapse.

15. If it shall appear on notice being taken, or on the report of a division by the tellers, that twenty members are not present, the Warden shall declare the meeting at an end or adjourned to such time as he shall direct, and such division shall not be entered on the Minutes.

16. The Senate may adjourn any meeting or debate to a future day.

III. NOTICES.

17. Notice of every meeting shall be given by circular posted six clear days before such meeting to the last-known address of every member resident in the colony, and to such other members of the Senate as may request notices to be forwarded to them.

18. All notices of motion or of questions and all nominations must reach the Clerk at the University, before 1 p.m. on the eleventh day before the day of meeting.

IV. CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

A. AGENDA.

19. The business at any meeting shall be transacted in the following order, and not otherwise, except by direction of the Senate:

a. Reading, amendment, and confirmation of Minutes. Business arising out of the Minutes.

b. Election of Warden and Clerk.

c. Election of Members of the Council.

d. Questions.

e. Business from the Council.

f. Motions on the Notice-paper.

g. Other business.

20. Except by permission of two thirds of the members present, no member shall make any motion initiating for discussion a subject which has not been duly inserted on the Notice-paper for that meeting.

21. Except subject to the preceding Order, no business shall be entered on at an adjourned meeting which was not on the Notice Paper for the meeting of which it is an adjournment.

B. RULES OF DEBATE.

22. Whenever the Warden rises during a debate any member then speaking or offering to speak shall sit down and the Warden shall be heard without interruption.

23. If the Warden desires to take part in a debate, he shall vacate the chair for the time.

24. Every member desiring to speak shall rise in his place and address himself to the Warden.

25. When two or more members rise to speak the Warden shall call upon the member who first rose in his place.

26. A motion may be made that any member who has risen "be now heard," and such motion shall be proposed, seconded, and put without discussion or debate.

27. Any member may rise at any time to speak "to order."

28. A member may speak upon any question before the Senate or upon any amendment proposed thereto, or upon a motion or amendment to be proposed by himself, or upon a point of order, but not upon the motion that the question be now put, or that a member be now heard.

29. By the indulgence of the Senate a member may explain matters of a personal nature, although there be no question before the Senate, but such matters may not be debated.

30. No member may speak twice to a question before the Senate except in explanation or reply; but a member who has merely formally seconded a motion or amendment shall not be deemed to have spoken.

31. A member who has spoken to a question may again be heard to explain himself in regard to some material part of his speech, but shall not introduce any new matter.

32. A reply shall be allowed to a member who has made a substantive motion, but not to any member who has moved an amendment.

33. No member may speak to any question after it has been put by the Warden and the show of hands has been taken thereon.

34. No member shall reflect upon any vote of the Senate except for the purpose of moving that such vote be rescinded.

35. In the absence of a member who has given notice of a motion any member present may move such motion.

36. A motion may be amended by the mover with leave of the Senate.

37. Any member proposing an amendment may be required to deliver it in writing to the Warden.

38. Any motion or amendment not seconded shall not be further discussed, and no entry thereof shall be made on the Minutes.

39. A member who has made a motion or amendment may withdraw the same by leave of the Senate, granted without any negative voice.

40. No motion or amendment shall be proposed which is the same in substance as any question which during the same evening has been resolved in the affirmative or the negative.

41. The Senate may order a complicated question to be divided.

42. When amendments have been made the main question as amended shall be put.

43. When amendments have been proposed but not made, the question shall be put as originally proposed.

44. A question may be suspended—

(*a*) By a motion, "That the Senate proceed to the next business."

(*b*) By the motion "That the Senate do now adjourn."

45. A debate may be closed by the motion "That the question be now put," being proposed, seconded, and carried, and the question shall be put forthwith without further amendment or debate.

C. DIVISIONS.

46. So soon as a debate upon a question shall be concluded the Warden shall put the question to the Senate.

47. A question being put shall be decided in the first instance by a show of hands.

48. The Warden shall state whether in his opinion the "Ayes" or the "Noes" have it, but any member may call for a division.

49. When a division is called the Warden shall again put the question, and shall direct the "Ayes" to the right and the "Noes" to the left, and shall appoint a teller for each party.

50. The vote of the Warden shall be taken before the other votes, without his being required to leave the chair.

51. Every member present when a division is taken must vote except as hereinafter provided.

52. No member shall be entitled to vote in any division unless he be present when the question is put.

53. No member shall be entitled to vote upon any question in which he has a direct pecuniary interest, and the vote of any member so interested shall be disallowed if the Warden's attention be called to it at the time.

54. In case of an equality of votes the Warden shall give a casting vote, and any reasons stated by him shall be entered in the Minutes.

55. An entry of the lists of divisions shall be made by the Clerk in the Minutes.

56. In case of confusion or error concerning the numbers reported, unless the same can be otherwise corrected, the Senate shall proceed to another division.

57. While the Senate is dividing, members can speak only to a point of order.

D. ELECTIONS.

58. The annual election of Warden and of Clerk shall take place at the ordinary meeting in November.

*58A. Whenever an extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Warden, the Senate, at its next meeting and without previous nomination being required, shall elect one of its members as Warden, and the member so elected shall hold office till the next November meeting.

59. Members of the Council shall be elected at the first meeting held after the vacancy shall have become known to the Warden.

60. The members of the Senate shall be informed by circular when any vacancy occurs in the office of Warden, Clerk, or Member of Council, and such circular shall state the date up to which nominations will be received.

61. Every nomination shall be signed by at least two members of the Senate.

62. No person shall be proposed for election whose name has not appeared on the Notice-paper.

* *Passed by Senate, 28th March, 1894.*

63. Any person nominated as a candidate for any office may by letter request the Clerk to cancel his nomination, and the receipt of such letter shall be held to cancel such nomination.

64. In all elections if no more than the required number of persons be nominated, the Warden shall declare them elected.

*65. If more than the required number of persons be nominated voting papers shall be distributed and every member present shall vote for the required number of candidates.

66. When the voting papers have been distributed the doors shall be closed until such time as the papers shall have been collected.

67. The Warden shall appoint from the members present as many scrutineers as he shall think proper, and shall assign them their duties.

*68. The votes shall be counted by the scrutineers, and the number of votes given for each candidate shall be reported to the Warden, who shall then declare the result of the election.

*68A. The Warden shall, subject to the Standing Orders, determine finally on questions of detail concerning the election.

E. QUESTIONS.

69. Questions touching the affairs of the University may be put to the Warden or to the Representative of the Council in the Senate.

70. The Warden may disallow any question which he thinks ought not to be put, and may alter and amend any question which is not in accordance with the Standing Orders, or which is in his opinion injudiciously worded.

71. The Warden or Representative of the Council to whom a question is put, may without reason assigned decline to answer at all or until notice thereof has been duly given.

72. By permission of the Senate any member may put a question in the absence of the member who has given notice of it.

73. By permission of the Senate a member may amend in writing a question of which he has given notice and put it as amended.

74. In putting any question no argument or opinion shall be offered nor shall any facts be stated except so far as may be necessary to explain such question.

* *Passed by Senate, 26th July*, 1922.

75. In answering any question the matter to which it refers shall not be debated.

76. Replies to questions, of which notice has been given, shall be in writing, and having been read, shall be handed to the Clerk, and recorded in the Minutes.

77. Questions not on the Notice Paper shall not be recorded in the Minutes, nor shall the answers thereto.

F. COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE SENATE.

78. A Committee of the whole Senate is appointed by a resolution "That the Senate do now resolve itself into a Committee of the whole."

79. The Warden shall be Chairman of such Committee unless he be unwilling to act, in which case any other member may be voted to the chair.

80. When the matters referred to the Committee have been disposed of the Senate resumes, and the report of the Committee is at once proposed to the Senate for adoption.

81. When the matters so referred have not been disposed of, the Senate having resumed and having received a report of the Committee to the effect that the matters have not been fully disposed of, may appoint a future day for the Committee to sit again.

82. A member may speak more than once to each question.

83. A motion need not be seconded.

V. SELECT COMMITTEES.

84. Select Committees, unless it be otherwise ordered, shall consist of five members, who shall elect their own Chairman, and of whom three shall be a quorum.

85. The Chairman shall have both a deliberative and a casting vote.

86. At the time of the appointment of the Committee the Senate shall instruct the Committee as to the matters to be reported on by them, and their report shall be confined to such matters.

87. The Chairman shall present the report of the Committee to the Senate, and it shall be forthwith discussed or postponed for future consideration.

VI. SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

88. Any of these Standing Orders may be suspended for the time being on motion made with or without notice, provided that a quorum shall be present, and that such motion shall have the concurrence of at least two-thirds of the members present.

The above Standing Orders were adopted by the Senate at a meeting held on the 2nd day of December, 1885, the previous code having been rescinded.

FREDERIC CHAPPLE,

December 2nd, 1885. WARDEN.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

SYLLABUS OF SUBJECTS FOR DEGREES AND DIPLOMA COURSES FOR 1924.

Students are expected to procure the latest edition of all text-books prescribed.

NOTICE.

Applications for exemption from attendance at a course of Lectures or Practical Work, during any session or term, must be made within a fortnight after the commencement of the session or term.

GREEK AND LATIN.

1. Greek. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The series of lectures is begun every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses, with an examination at the end of each, but at present there are no lectures in the third course. Fee for each course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1924:

A. FIRST COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from English into Greek.

(*b*) Translation from Greek into English.

(*c*) Books specially set for 1924:

Aeschylus, *Prometheus Vinctus*. ed. by Sikes and Wilson (Macmillan).

Thucydides, *Book VI.* (Selections by P. N. Ure, John Murray, London).

(*d*) Questions on Grammar and the subject-matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

B. SECOND COURSE:

Same as first course, but in addition are prescribed:

Homer, *Odyssey, XXI., XXII., XXIII.*, ed. by W. W. Merry (Clarendon Press).

Greek Literature, Prof. Jebb (Literature Primers, Macmillan).

C. THIRD COURSE:

(a) Translation from Greek into English.

(b) Books specially set for 1924:

Plato, *Phaedo.*
Pindar, *Pythian Odes.*
Thucydides, VIII.
Sophocles, *Oedipus the King.*
Greek Antiquities, Prof. Mahaffy (History Primers, Macmillan).
'Short History of the Greeks from earliest times to B.C. 146,' by E. S. Shuckburgh (Cambridge University Press).

2. Latin. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The series of lectures is begun every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses, with an examination at the end of each, but at present there are no lectures in the third course. Fee for each course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1924:

A. FIRST COURSE:

(a) Translation from English into Latin.
(b) Translation from Latin into English.
(c) Books specially set for 1924:

Sallust, *Catiline*, ed. by W. A. Stone (Blackie).
Vergil, *Aeneid, Book IV.*, ed. by A. Sidgwick (Cambridge University Press).

(d) Questions on Grammar and the subject-matter of the books set, with special reference to the lectures given.

B. SECOND COURSE:

Same as first course, but in addition are prescribed:

Juvenal, *Satires*, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, ed. by J. D Duff (Cambridge University Press).
Roman Literature, Prof. Wilkins (Literature Primers, Macmillan).

C. THIRD COURSE:

(a) Translation from Latin into English:

(b) Books specially set for 1924:

Plautus, *Rudens.*
Lucretius, *Book V.*
Cicero, *Tusculan Disputations, Book I.*
The Second Philippic.
Roman Antiquities, Prof. Wilkins (History Primers, Macmillan).
'Short History of Rome to the death of Augustus,' by J. Wells (Methuen, London).

3. Elementary Comparative Philology.

The course will consist of 60 lectures, including 18 lectures on Elementary Greek. Fee for the course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Text-books:

J. M. Edmonds, *An introduction to Comparative Philology* (Cambridge University Press).
W. G. Rutherford, *First Greek Accidence* (Macmillan).

4. Greek and Latin. B.A. Honours Degree.

The course extends over four years. Candidates are strongly recommended to start Honours Lectures in Composition and Books at the very commencement of their course. As far as possible all the Honours Books will be dealt with in a four years' cycle, and candidates are advised to read by themselves other works of the authors mentioned in the list below.

The examination will comprise:

(*a*) Translation into Greek prose and verse.*

(*b*) Translation into Latin prose and verse.*

(*c*) Translation from Greek into English.

(*d*) Translation from Latin into English.

(*e*) Questions on Grammar, and the Elements of Comparative Philology as applied to the Greek and Latin languages.

(*f*) Questions on Greek and Roman History, and on the subject matter of such Greek and Latin books as may be specially chosen.

(*g*) Books specially set:

The Iliad, Books I. and XVIII.
The Odyssey, Books XXI., XXII., XXIII.
Aeschylus, *Prometheus Bound.*
Pindar. *Pythian Odes.*
Sophocles, *Oedipus the King.*
Aristophanes, *The Frogs.*
Herodotus, *Book I.*
Thucydides, *Books VI. and VIII.*
Plato, *Phaedo*; *Proem to the Republic* (T. G. Tucker).
Demosthenes, *Select Private Orations* (Paley and Sandys), *Vol. I., Nos.* 34, 35, 39, 56.
Plautus, *Rudens.*
Lucretius, *Book V.*
Vergil, *Aeneid, Books I. and VI.*
Horace, *Carmina, Book III.; Epistles, Book I.*
Juvenal, *The Satires in J. D. Duff's edition* (Omit No. VI.).
Cicero, *Letters to Atticus, Book I.; Tusculan Disputations, Book I.; The Second Philippic.*
Livy, *Books I. and XXI.*
Tacitus, *Annals, Book I.*

* *Translation into verse is optional.*

5. Greek and Latin. M.A. Honours Degree.

The Examination will be in the following subjects:

(*a*) Translation into English from Greek and Latin writers.

(*b*) Grammar, textual Criticism, and Comparative Philology as applied to the Greek and Latin Languages. *An Introduction to Comparative Philology* by J. M. Edmonds (Camb. Univ. Press, 1906) is recommended. Candidates are advised to read *An Introduction to the Natural History of Language*, by T. G. Tucker (Blackie & Son).

(*c*) A thesis on a subject approved by the Faculty of Arts may be accepted as the whole or part of the examination.

Students who propose to read Classics with a view to entering for the M.A. Examination are advised to take the earliest opportunity of consulting the Professor of Classics about their course of reading.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

7. English Language and Literature. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The series of lectures begins every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses, and there will be an examination at the end of each year. No student proceeding to a degree may take the second course before passing the first, or the third before passing in the first and second without special permission. The course comprises the history of the language, and study of selected authors and prescribed books. Fee for each course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1924:

A. FIRST COURSE:

Students will be examined on the professor's lectures and the following subjects:

I. History of the early English drama.

II. Shakespeare: *As You Like It* and *Macbeth*.

III. (*a*) Four of the greater English poets—the extracts from Milton, Pope, Wordsworth, and Keats contained in *A New Anthology of English Verse and Prose* (Wallace and Strong, Clarendon Press).

(*b*) English Prose—the extracts from Bacon, Milton, Swift, Steele, Addison, Johnson, Burke, Lamb, Hazlitt, and de Quincey contained in *A New Anthology*,

(*c*) Sonnets and Lyrics—the extracts from Wyatt, Sidney, Shakespeare, Dekker, Daniel, Drayton, Jonson, Beaumont, Fletcher, Campion, Herrick, Herbert, Vaughan, and Marvell, contained in *A New Anthology*.

(*d*) Any other extracts from the Anthology which may be prescribed in class.

IV. *English Grammar, descriptive and historical*, Wallace and Tucker, Part II.

The King's English, H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler (unabridged edition).

B. SECOND COURSE:

Students will be examined on the professor's lectures and the following books:

I. Shakespeare: *Julius Caesar, A Winter's Tale, Cymbeline, The Tempest*.

II. Milton: *Paradise Lost*, Books V. and VI.; *Samson Agonistes*: Select Prose (Scott Library Edition).

III. Pope: *The Rape of the Lock.*
Johnson: *The Vanity of Human Wishes.*
Goldsmith: *The Deserted Village.*
Gray; the *Odes* and *An Elegy in a Country Churchyard.*
Collins, Poems.

IV. Coleridge: *The Ancient Mariner: Christabel; Kubla Khan;* other poems as studied or prescribed in class; *Literary Criticism* (ed. Mackail: Clarendon Press).
Keats: *Lamia, Hyperion,* and other poems as studied or prescribed in class.
Shelley: *A Defence of Poetry.*
Hazlitt: *The Spirit of the Age.*

V. Jespersen: *Growth and Structure of the English Language.*
H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler: *The King's English* (unabridged edition).

N.B.—For reference, students are recommended to consult Strong's *Short History of English Literature.*

C. THIRD COURSE:

Students will be examined on the professor's lectures and the following books:

I. Shakespeare: *Othello, Hamlet, Coriolanus, Antony and Cleopatra.*

II. Pope: *The Rape of the Lock.*
Johnson: *The Vanity of Human Wishes.*
Goldsmith: *The Deserted Village.*
Gray: The *Odes,* and *An Elegy in a Country Churchyard.*
Collins, William: Poems.

III. Wordsworth, *The Prelude,* Books I.–IV. and VI. Shorter Poems from the Oxford Edition, as studied or prescribed in class.
Shelley: *Prometheus Unbound, Adonais,* and other poems as studied or prescribed in class.
Hazlitt: *The Spirit of the Age.*

IV. Matthew Arnold: *Essays in Criticism,* First and Second Series.
George Meredith: *An Essay on Comedy.*

V. Jespersen: *Growth and Structure of the English Language.*

N.B.—For reference, students are recommended to consult Strong's *Short History of English Literature.*

NOTE.—Students who completed their single year's course in English before the year 1922, and wish to take the third year course during or after 1924, are required to perform in addition the work prescribed for second year students during the current year, and to present themselves for examination in that work at the end of the year.

The John Howard Clark Prize is awarded on the results of the Examination in English Language and Literature. For particulars of the Prize see Statutes, Chapter XIV.

8. English Language and Literature. Honours Degree of B.A.

In addition to the work prescribed in Regulation IV., candidates will be required to pursue a special course of study under the direction of the professor.

NOTE. — Students who completed their single year's course in English before the year 1922 shall be required, if they wish to begin the English Honours Course during or after 1924, to perform all the work prescribed for Honours students from and including the first year.

9. French. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

Students in the first and second years are required to attend lectures in language and composition twice a week throughout the year, and to write the exercises to the satisfaction of the lecturer. Students entering for the second year must have passed the oral test prescribed for first year students. They are also required to attend the lectures on the history of French literature; the lectures will be in French. At present there are no lectures in the third course. Annual examinations are held in each course, but no student proceeding to a degree may take the second course before passing in the first, or the third before passing in the first and second, without special permission. Fee for the course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1924 :

A. FIRST COURSE :

(*a*) Translation from English into French.

(*b*) Translation from French into English.

(*c*) *Grammaire Historique.* Darmesteter, Pt. IV.

(*d*) Phonetics.

(*e*) Books specially set :

Corneille, *Le Cid* (Cambridge University Press).

Erckmann-Chatrian, *Waterloo* (Cambridge University Press).

Specimens of modern French prose. Ed. by H. E. Berthon (Macmillan & Co.).

(*f*) Selections to be committed to memory :
Spiers' *Senior French Reciter*, Nos. 2, 7, 10.

(*g*) Candidates must satisfy a reading and a conversation test.

B. SECOND COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from English into French.

(*b*) Translation from French into English.

(*c*) *Histoire de la Littérature Française, par René Doumic*, pp. 188-370 (Paul Delaplane). *Cours de Grammaire Historique*, Darmesteter, Part I., pp. 1-64, 91-143.

(*d*) Books specially set:

Les Poètes français du XIX^e Siècle, A. Auzas, pp. 1-52, 101-188 (Oxford, Imprimerie de l'Université).

Molière, *L'Avare* (Macmillan & Co.).

Gautier, *Le Voyage en Italie* (Cambridge University Press).

Balzac, *Le médecin de campagne* (Cambridge University Press).

(*e*) Selections to be committed to memory:
Le Lac . . . . Le Manteau impérial.

(*f*) Candidates must satisfy a reading and a conversation test.

C. THIRD COURSE:

(*a*) Outline of the history of France from 1589 to 1715.

(*b*) Books specially set:

Faguet, *XVII^e* siècle: Etudes et Portraits littéraires.

Molière, *Les Femmes Savantes* (Oxford Univ. Press).
Le Misanthrope (Camb. Univ. Press).

Corneille, *Horace* (Hachette, Paris).

Racine, *Andromaque* (Hachette, Paris).

La Fontaine, *Fables*, first book.

Bossuet *Oraisons funèbres* (Cambridge plain texts).

La Bruyère, *Caractères* (Cambridge plain texts).

Pascal, *Lettres écrites à un Provincial* (Cambridge plain texts).

In the examination at the end of the second and in that for the third course, candidates are required to answer in French all questions, except the translation from French into English.

10. German. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course extends over two years, and two annual examinations are held, of which the first must be passed at least a year before the candidates sit for the other. Tutorial classes are held, which candidates are required to attend. Fee for the course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination in 1924:

A. FIRST COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from English into German.

(*b*) Translation from German into English.

(*c*) Grammar.

(*d*) History of the German Language.

Behaghel, *A Short Historical Grammar of the German Language* (Macmillan).

NOTE.—Students will be expected to have a general knowledge of the broad principles, and to give some illustrations with reference to these, but an intimate knowledge of all the details mentioned in the book will not be required).

(*e*) Books specially set:

Schiller, *Die Piccolomini.* (In Part I., publ. Camb. Univ. Pr.)

Goethe, *Egmont* (Heath).

Riehl, *Kulturgeschichtliche Novellen (Der stumme Ratsherr etc.)* (Camb. Un. Pr.).

(*f*) Selections to be committed to memory:

Heine, *Lorelei.*

Uhland, *Das Schloss am Meer.*

Goethe, *Erlkönig.*

Schiller, *Das Mädchen aus der Fremde.*

(NOTE.—These poems may be found in *Poems for Recitation*, Blackie's Little German Classics)

(*g*) Candidates must satisfy a reading and conversation test.

B. SECOND COURSE:

(*a*) Translation from English into German.

(*b*) Translation from German into English.

(*c*) Grammar.

(*d*) History of German Literature.

Text-book: Alfred Lotze, *Geschichte der deutschen Literatur* (Rudolf Haupt, Leipzig), or other approved book.

(NOTE.—Candidates who in their first course passed in the "History of the German Literature," must in their second course pass in the "History of the German Language.")

(*e*) Books specially set;

As for first course.

(*f*) Selections to be committed to memory;

Körner, *Gebet während der Schlacht.*

Schiller, *Hoffnung.*

Uhland, *Die Kapelle.*

Kerner, *Der reichste Fürst.*

Goethe, (a) *Kennst du das Land,*
(b) *Wer nie sein Brot mit Tränen ass.*

(NOTE.—(1) These poems may be found in *The Oxford Book of German Verse* (Oxford Univ. Press, 6s.).

NOTE.—(2) Candidates who memorised these poems in their first course must, in their second course, memorise those prescribed above for the first course).

(*g*) Candidates must satisfy a reading and conversation test.

In the examination at the end of the second course, candidates are required to answer in German all questions, except the translation from German into English.

HISTORY.

12. Modern History.

B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The series of lectures begins every year, and is completed in three years. It is divided into three courses and there will be an examination at the end of each year. No student proceeding to a degree may take the second course before passing the first, or the third before passing in the first and second without special permission. Fee for each course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

A. FIRST COURSE. CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY:

Lectures will be delivered on the history of the English constitution.

Students will be examined on the professor's lectures and the following books:

1. *History of the British Constitution.* J. N. Masterman (Macmillan & Co.)
2. *Original Illustrations of English Constitutional History* D. J. Medley.
3. *The Governance of England.* Sidney Low (T. Fisher Unwin).

It is assumed that students have studied the ordinary text-books for the public examinations before entering upon their course at the University.

B. SECOND COURSE. BRITISH IMPERIAL HISTORY.

Lectures will be delivered on the history of the navy, builders of Empire in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries, British Imperial history in the 19th century, and on the constitutional history of Canada.

Students will be examined in the professor's lectures and the following books:

1. *The Navy and Sea Power.* W. Hannay (Home Univ. Lib.).
2. *The Expansion of the British Empire.* W. H. Woodward (Camb. Univ. Pr.).
3. *Selected speeches and documents on British Colonial policy*, Vol. I. A. B. Keith (Ox. Univ. Pr.).
4. *Federations and Unions in the British Empire*, by H. E. Egerton.

It is assumed that students who enter upon this course have studied general Imperial history for the local examinations.

Students who intend to read for honours, or compete for the Tinline Scholarship, must satisfy the professor that they are studying some of the books prescribed for the honours course in British Imperial and Colonial history.

C. THIRD COURSE. EUROPEAN HISTORY.

1. Lectures will be given on Political Science, including a survey of the main ideas from Plato to modern times.

Students will be examined on the lectures and on the following text-books:

History of the Science of Politics. Sir F. Pollock (Macmillan).

Elements of Political Science. Stephen Leacock (Houghton, Mifflin Co.).

Pollock's *History of the Science of Politics* should be studied before the beginning of the first term.

2. European History, 1789-1914.

Lectures will be given on the French Revolution, the growth of nations, the progress of democracy, and the history of international relations.

Students will be examined on the lectures and on the following books:

1. *The French Revolution.* Louis Madelin (Wm. Heinemann).
2. *European History*, 1815-1899. Alison Phillips (Rivingtons).
3. *The great European treaties of the XIX. century.* Oakes and Mowat (Clar. Pr.).

Recommended for additional reading:

Main Currents of European History, 1815–1915. Hearnshaw (Macmillan)

Students who are reading for honours must satisfy the lecturer that they are studying some of the books prescribed for the honours course in their subject. Note-books must be submitted and essays written at regular intervals.

13. History. B.A. Honours Degree.

In addition to the requirements of Regulation IV., candidates must select one of the two following Divisions (*a*) or (*b*):

(*a*) THE PURITAN REVOLUTION, 1642-1660.

1. GENERAL.

Gardiner, S. R.	*History of England*, 1603–1642.
	History of the great civil war, 1642–1649.
	History of the commonwealth and protectorate.
Firth, C. H.	*The last years of the protectorate*, 1656-1658.

2. ORIGINAL.

Gardiner, S. R.	*Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution.*
	Clark Papers. Ed. by Firth (Camden Society).
Ludlow.	*Memoirs.* Mrs. Hutchinson. *Memoirs.*
Milton.	*Il Penseroso, Comus, Lycidas. Areopagitica, Defensio Secunda, Samson Agonistes.*
Bunyan	*Life and Death of Mr. Badman.*
	Pilgrim's Progress.
Clarendon.	*History of the Rebellion.*

A thesis must be written on some subject elucidating the history of the period, and the examination will include a paper (or papers) on the History of the English Constitution from 1295 to 1603, and the history of the Church in England from 1066 to 1603.

(*b*) BRITISH IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL HISTORY.

1. There will be an examination in
   - (*a*) British Imperial History.
   - (*b*) History of Australasia.
   - (*c*) Constitutional History of Canada.
   - (*d*) Imperial Reconstruction since 1890.

Books recommended:

(*a*) Lucas: *The British Empire;* Woodward: *Expansion of the British Empire;* Egerton: *A Short History of British Colonial Policy;* Henderson: *Sir George Grey.*

(*b*) Jenks: *History of the Australian Colonies;* Cramp: *State and Federal Constitutions of Australia;* Rogers: *Historical Geography of Australasia; Report of the Interstate Commission of Australia on British and Australian Trade in the South Pacific.*

(*c*) Egerton and Grant: *Canadian Constitutional Development;* Lord Durham: *Report on the affairs of British North America.*

(*d*) Keith: *Imperial Unity and the Dominions;* Richard Jebb: *The Imperial Conference.*

2. Students must also present a thesis in a period of South Australian History which is based upon careful original research The thesis prescribed in accordance with the conditions of the Tinline Scholarship may also be presented for the degree. The documents and papers to be studied and consulted include :—

(*a*) Despatches and Enclosures. (Duplicate copies of these are now in the Public Library, and may be consulted with the permission of the Chancellor of the University.)
(*b*) Commissions of Inquiry.
(*c*) Departmental records.
(*d*) Scientific and general reports.
(*e*) Contemporary publications in pamphlet and book form.
(*f*) Gazettes and Calendars.
(*g*) Newspapers.

Arrangements have been made with the Heads of the Government Departments of South Australia, the authorities of the Adelaide Public Library and the South Australian Branch of the Royal Geographical Society for giving students engaged in this work access to the original material in the Public Library and the York Gate Collection. A large collection of original documents will soon be available for study in the Archives department of the Public Library.

14. History. M.A. Honours Degree.

THE FIRST THREE CRUSADES.

Two papers will be set on general European History up to the year 1275, for which no special books are prescribed, but the Professor may be consulted, Two or more papers will be set on the original authorities prescribed below, Questions may also be set on the subject matter of the thesis. No student will be permitted to enter upon this course of study unless he shall have previously passed in second year Latin and French in the course prescribed for the B.A. degree.

ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES.

Gesta Francorum
Raymond de Agiles.
Fulcher de Chartres.
Odo de Deuil
William of Tyre. *Books XVI., XVIII., ch.* 1–8.
Bohâ-ed-dîn.
Itinerarium Regis Ricardi. Ed. by W. Stubbs.

These Chronicles are to be found in the University Library under title of "*Receuil des historiens des Croisades, etc.*"

For modern works on the subject consult the Professor.

A thesis must be written on some subject elucidating the history of the period, with special reference to the Crusades. Some of the questions in the examination papers on the Crusading period will include extracts in mediaeval French and Latin.

If the candidate wishes to study some other period for the Honours Degree of M.A. he should consult the professor, but the subject must be submitted for the approval of the Council at least twelve months before the examination.

ECONOMICS.

15. Economics. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

There are two courses in Economics; the lectures in the first course are given annually, and are completed in one year: those in the second course are given every other year, and will be given in 1924. No student may take the second course unless he has passed the examination of the first course.

Fee for each course: £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

A. First Course.

The lectures will deal with the theory of value, the production, exchange, distribution, and consumption of wealth, currency, taxation, and the outlines of economic history.

Text-books:

Economics for the General Reader, Clay (Macmillan).
History of Commerce, C. Day (Longman); or, *Principles of Commercial History*, Stephenson (Pitman).
Evolution of Modern Capitalism, J. A. Hobson (Scott).
The Meaning of Money, H. Withers (Murray); or, *Money*, D. H. Robertson (Nisbet).

The following should also be consulted:

Science of Wealth, J. A. Hobson (Home University Library).
Introduction to the Study of Prices, W. T. Layton (Macmillan).
Political Economy, Gide, tr. Archibald (Harrap).

Students who have no previous knowledge of the subject are expected to read, before beginning the course, one of the following:

Economics of everyday life, part I., T. H. Penson (Camb. Univ. Pr.).
Outlines of Economics, R. E. Nelson (Bell).
Economics: Descriptive and Theoretical, McKillop and Atkinson (Allman).

B. Second Course.

Subjects dealt with in the first course will be studied in greater detail especially statistics, finance, the history of economic thought, wages, etc., and the chief aspects of State regulation of industry. During the year each student will be asked to choose some topic in which he is specially interested, and, if this topic is approved by the lecturer, the student will be expected to make an intensive study of it and write an essay on some part of it.

Text-books:

Political Economy, Gide, tr. Archibald (Harrap).
The Mechanism of Exchange, J. A. Todd (Milford).
History of Socialism, T. Kirkup (Black).
And special books bearing on the topic chosen by the student.

The following should also be consulted :

History of Economic Doctrines, Gide and Rist (Harrap).
Principles of Economics, Taussig (Macmillan).
Economics of Welfare, Pigou (Macmillan).
Industry and Trade, Marshall (Macmillan).
The Acquisitive Society, Tawney (Bell).

16. Economic History. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every other year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1925.

Fee for the course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Text-books :

Economic Organisation of England, Ashley (Longman).
English Economic History : Select Documents, Bland, Tawney, and Brown (Bell).
Evolution of Industry, MacGregor (Home University Library).
Modern Economic History, Heaton (Workers' Educational Association of S. A.).
Dawn of History, Myres (Home University Library).

The following may also be consulted :

Economic History of England, Lipson (Black).
Life and Labour in the Nineteenth Century, C. R. Fay (Cambridge).
Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain during the 19th Century, Knowles (Routledge).
Industrial Evolution, Bucher (Holt)
Economic Interpretation of History, Seligman.

Students who have no previous knowledge of the subject are recommended to read, before beginning the course, either—

English Industrial History, Meadows (Bell),
Or, *Trade, Tillage, and Invention*, Warner (Blackie).

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Courses of lectures on Psychology, Logic, and Philosophy will be given every year, and on Ethics every second year.

20. Psychology. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year. Fee for the course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination :

The professor's lectures, with the following text-books:

Outline of Psychology, McDougall.
Structure and Growth of the Mind, Mitchell.
Nervous System, Lickley (Longmans).

For private study:

Manual of Psychology, Stout.
Physiological Psychology, McDougall.

21. Logic. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year. Fee for the course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures, with

An Introductory Logic, Creighton.

For private study:

Essentials of Logic, Bosanquet.
Problem of Logic, Gibson.

The Roby Fletcher Prize is awarded on the results of the examinations in Psychology and Logic.

22. Ethics. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1924. Fee for the course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The professor's lectures on the History of Ethical Systems, with

Dewey and Tufts, *Ethics*.

The texts to be read in connection with the Lectures will include Plato's *Republic*, Aristotle's *Ethics*, and Mill's *Utilitarianism*.

23. Philosophy. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degrees.

There are two courses of lectures, called Part I. and Part II. Students may begin with either. Part I. is a systematic course. Lectures will not be delivered in this course in 1924. The details of the course in 1925 will be published in the Calendar for that year. Part II. is occupied with the History of Philosophy. The text-book is Thilly, *History of Philosophy* (Bell and Sons); and students will be expected to read Plato, *Republic;* Descartes, *Method and Meditations* (Everyman's Library); Spinoza, *Ethics* (Everyman's Library); Locke, *Essay Concerning Human Understanding*; Berkeley, *Principles of Human Knowledge* (Everyman's Library); and Hume, *Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding*.

Part II. is the course that will be given in 1924.

Fee for each course, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

24. Philosophy. B.A. Honours Degree.

The examination for the degree will include Psychology, Logic, and Ethics, as well as Philosophy. In addition to the books prescribed for the Ordinary Degree candidates will be expected to have read the following: Ward

Psychological Principles; McDougall, *Social Psychology*; Green, *Prolegomena to Ethics*; Burnet, *Greek Philosophy*, Part i.; Kemp Smith, *Commentary on Kant's Critique of Pure Reason*; Pringle-Pattison, *The Idea of God*; together with texts that will be prescribed in connection with lectures on the history of philosophy.

25. Philosophy. M.A. Honours Degree.

In proposing the subject for thesis and for examination candidates should present a list of the works on which they may be examined in accordance with Reg. IV. of the M.A. Degree. If the literature approved for the thesis is adequate the examination may be confined to it.

EDUCATION.

26. Education. B.A. and M.A. Ordinary Degree.

The course of lectures is given every year, and is completed in one year. Fee for the course, £3 3s, or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

The lectures on the History and the Theory of Education.

In the History, students are recommended to read Monroe, *A Brief Course in the History of Education* (Macmillan), and Quick, *Educational Reformers*.

In the Theory of Education they are recommended to read Raymont, *Principles of Education* (Longmans, Green, & Co.).

27. Principles and Practice of Education. Diplomas in Education.

DIPLOMA IN PRIMARY EDUCATION.

Course prescribed in accordance with Regulation II. (3).

Examinations will be held annually in Hygiene, Educational Psychology, and the Principles of Primary School Method. The examinations need not be taken in the same year, but candidates will not be admitted to the examination in Educational Psychology unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Psychology as prescribed for the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts, nor will they be admitted to the examination in the Principles of Primary School Method unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Education as prescribed for the same degree.

1. HYGIENE.

No course of lectures is provided at present.

Text-book:

Porter. *School Hygiene and the Laws of Health*. Longmans, Green & Co

2. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.

A seminar course of lectures, exercises, and discussions is provided annually. The following topics will be considered in 1923:—

(*a*) A brief review of psychological principles from an educational point of view, relation of stimulus, mind, consciousness, cortex; cognition, images, sensation, judgment, law of association, memory, imagination, reasoning, explanation; emotion; volition).

(*b*) General development of children and adolescents.

(*c*) Endowment; intelligence and aptitude (vocational) test.

(*d*) Memory'; economy and technique of learning; conditions favorable to mental work.

(*e*) Scientific measurement of classroom products.

(*f*) Self-activity and self-government of pupils.

(*g*) Association; emotions; the unconscious; psycho-analysis.

No text-books are prescribed, but the following are recommended for reading in connection with the above-mentioned topics:—

For (*b*): Slaughter: Adolescence (Allen & Unwin).

For (*c*): Terman: *Measurement of Intelligence* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.).
Yoakum & Yerkes: *American Army Tests* ( ).

For (*d*): Watt: *Economy and Training of Memory* (Arnold).

For (*e*): Monroe, de Voss, and Kelly: *Educational Tests and Measurements* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.).

For (*f*): Caldwell Cook, *The Play Way* (Heinemann).
Parkhurst: *The Dalton Plan* (Bell).
Wilson & Wilson: *Motivation of School Subjects* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co).
Branom: *The Project Method* (Badger, Boston).

For (*g*): Keatinge: *Suggestion in Education* (A. & C. Black).
Green: *Psycho-analysis in the Class room* (Hodder and Stoughton).

3. PRINCIPLES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL METHOD.

No course of lectures is provided at present.

No text books are prescribed. Candidates will be expected to show an advanced knowledge of the principles of method in teaching English, Arithmetic, Geography, and History in the Primary or Preparatory schools.

4. PRACTICAL TEACHING.

Candidates must have spent at least three years in teaching in a primary or preparatory school approved by the Council, and give such evidence of skill in teaching and power in control as the Council may require.

5 THESIS.

Candidates are also required to write a thesis on some aspect of primary of preparatory school organisation, management, or methods of teaching. The subject to be dealt with, the literature to be studied, and the probable length

of the thesis, must be intimated to the Council and approved at least six months before the work is presented, which may be at any time while the University is in session. The candidate may afterwards be examined on the literature of the subject of his thesis.

The thesis may not be presented until the conditions prescribed in paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 above have been fulfilled.

DIPLOMA IN SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Course prescribed in accordance with Regulation III (3 and 4).

Examinations will be held annually in Hygiene, Educational Psychology, and the Principles of Secondary School Method. The examinations need not be taken in the same year, but candidates will not be admitted to the examination in Educational Psychology unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Psychology as prescribed for the ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, nor will they be admitted to the examination in the Principles of Secondary School Method unless they have in a previous year passed the examination in Education as prescribed for the same degree.

1. HYGIENE.

As for Diploma in Primary Education.

2. EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.

As for Diploma in Primary Education.

3. PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.

(*a*) General organisation of Secondary Schools.

Text Books:

Norwood and Hope. *Higher education of boys in England.*
Burstall. *English high schools for girls.*

(*b*) Principles of teaching with regard to any three secondary school subjects approved by the Council.

4. PRACTICAL TEACHING.

Candidates must have spent at least three years in teaching, at least two of which must have been spent in a secondary school approved by the Council, and give such evidence of skill in teaching and of power in control as the Council may require.

5. THESIS.

Candidates are also required to write a thesis on some aspect of secondary school organisation, management, or methods of teaching. The subject to be dealt with, the literature to be studied, and the probable length of the thesis, must be intimated to the Council and approved at least six months before the work is presented, which may be at any time while the University is in session. The candidate may afterwards be examined on the literature of the subject of his thesis.

The thesis may not be presented until the conditions prescribed in paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 above have been fulfilled.

MATHEMATICS.

30. First Year Course in Pure Mathematics.

Compulsory Mathematics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Students who pass the Leaving Honours examination with credit in Pure Mathematics will be exempted from this course of lectures and from the examination, provided that they attend lectures and examination in the second year course in Pure Mathematics (31).

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

(*a*) The elements of algebra and trigonometry;
(*b*) The elements of geometry, plane and solid;
(*c*) The most elementary portions of the differential and integral calculus.

Text-books recommended:

Barnard & Child, *A new algebra*, vol. II.
Carslaw, *Plane trigonometry*.
Smith and Gale, *New analytic geometry*.
W. H. Jackson, *Solid geometry*.
J. W. Mercer, *The calculus for beginners*.

Students will also require a copy of Cargill G. Knott's (or other) *Four-figure mathematical tables*.

31. Second Year Course in Pure Mathematics.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Before commencing this course students must have passed in first year Pure Mathematics (30), or have received exemption therefrom.

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term:

Subjects of examination:

(*a*) The elements of the infinitesimal calculus.
(*b*) The elements of geometry.

Text-books recommended:

Smith and Gale, *New analytic geometry*.
G. W. Caunt, *Introduction to the infinitesimal calculus*.

32. Third Year Course in Pure Mathematics.

Fee for each part of the course, including the fee for examination, £2 2s., or 14s. per term.

Part I.—Elementary geometry.

A course of lectures (two hours a week) is given annually.

Text-books recommended:

R. J. T. Bell, *Analytical geometry of three dimensions* (chapters I–VII.).

Veblen and Young, *Projective geometry, Vol. I.*

Part II.—Elementary Theory of Equations.—A course of lectures (one hour a week) is given in alternate years. Lectures will *not* be given in 1924.

Text-book recommended:

Burnside and Panton, *Theory of equations.*

Part III.—Elementary Analysis.—A course of lectures (two hours a week) is given annually.

Text-books recommended:

H. S. Carslaw, *Fourier's series and integrals.*

H. T. H. Piaggio, *Differential equations.*

Part IV.—Spherical trigonometry and astronomy.—A course of lectures (one hour a week) is given in alternate years. Lectures will be given in 1924.

Candidates must provide themselves with the *Nautical Almanac* for the current year.

33. First Course in Applied Mathematics.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Before beginning this course students must have passed in the first year course in Pure Mathematics (30).

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination:

Elementary dynamics, statics, and hydrostatics.

Text-book recommended:

John Cox, *Mechanics.*

S. L. Loney, *Hydrostatics*

34 Second Course in Applied Mathematics.

A course of lectures is given annually.

Before commencing this course students must have passed in the first course in Applied Mathematics (33), and in the second year course in Pure Mathematics (31).

Fee for the course, including the fee for examination, £3 3s., or £1 1s. per term.

Subjects of examination:
Elementary dynamics, statics, and hydrostatics.

Text-books recommended:
Horace Lamb, *Dynamics.*
Horace Lamb, *Statics.*

35. Mathematics for the Honours Degree of B.A. and the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

[Each section (1, 2, 3, 4) is intended to represent a year's work in the subject.]

Candidates for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc. with honours in mathematics will be required:

1. To attend (or to obtain exemption from) the lectures of the first year course in Pure Mathematics (30).

   To attend the lectures of the first course in Applied Mathematics (33).

2. To attend the lectures of the second year course in Pure Mathematics (31), and one hour a week in addition.

   Additional subject: Algebra and trigonometry.

   Text-books recommended:
   W. P. Milne, *Higher algebra;*
   E. W. Hobson, *Plane trigonometry.*

   Students will also find useful Hardy's *Pure mathematics.*

   To attend the lectures of the second course in Applied Mathematics (34), and one hour a week in addition.

   Additional subject: Spherical trigonometry and astronomy.

   Candidates must provide themselves with the *Nautical Almanac* for the current year.

3. To attend the lectures of the third year course in Pure Mathematics (32), Parts I., II., and III., and two hours a week in addition.

   Additional subject:
   Analytical and differential geometry.

   Text-book recommended:
   R. J. T. Bell, *Analytical geometry of three dimensions.*

4. To attend courses of lectures in:—

Infinitesimal calculus, including the theory of function of a complex variable;

Higher mechanics.

Text-book recommended;
Lamb, *Higher mechanics*.

One other subject to be determined, subject to the consent of the professor, by the candidate.

The examination will be in two parts, which may be taken in the same year, but preferably in different years.

Part I., paper 1—Algebra, trigonometry, pure geometry;
2—Elementary applied mathematics;
3—Elementary analytical geometry and infinitesimal calculus.

Part II., paper 1—Infinitesimal calculus (including differential equations);
2—Analytical and differential geometry;
3—Applied mathematics;
4—Applied mathematics;
5—Theory of functions and special subject;
6—Essay paper.

It will be possible for a candidate to obtain honours, but not first class honours, without attempting paper 5 of Part II.

N.B.—Special provision will be made for candidates who matriculated in or before the year 1920. Such candidates should consult the professor as to their course.

Candidates who may desire to vary the course above outlined should consult the professor before lectures begin.

36. Mathematics for the Degree of M.A. with Honours in Mathematics.

Students who have obtained the degree of B.A. with honours in mathematics may proceed to the degree of M.A. with honours in mathematics. Such students may select either one or two from the following subjects, and they will be examined in the subject or subjects chosen. It is impossible to read the literature of the whole of any one of the subjects enumerated; students should therefore decide what portion of the subject selected they would prefer to study, and should consult the professor as to text-books and as to the extent of their reading. A considerably more extended knowledge of their subject will be expected from those candidates who select only one subject than from those who select two.

1. Algebra, including theory of equations and theory of invariants ;
2. Geometry ;
3. The theory of groups ;
4. The theory of functions ;
5. The theory of differential equations ;
6. Theoretical dynamics ;
7. Astronomy ;
8. Mathematical physics ;
9. The principles of mathematics ;
10. The history of mathematics.

Candidates for the degree may present a thesis in lieu of examination.

If a thesis is presented it may take the form of

(*a*) an original contribution to some mathematical subject ;
(*b*) a report on the present state of some branch of pure or applied mathematics ;
(*c*) an essay on the pedagogy (at any stage) of the subject ;
(*d*) an essay on the history of some branch of mathematics

The degree of M.A. with honours in mathematics will not be awarded on an essay which is a mere compilation of the work of previous writers. A candidate may be required to pass an examination in the subject matter of his thesis.

The thesis must be presented not later than the fifteenth day of September in any year.

PHYSICS.

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

37. First Year Course in Physics.

Compulsory Physics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures and of laboratory work is given annually, comprising three hours lectures and three hours practical work.

Subjects of examination :

The professor's lectures, of which printed outlines are obtainable at a cost of five shillings for the year's course of lectures.

The following books are recommended for additional reading and consultation :

Millikan and Gale, *A First Course in Physics.*
Watson, *A Text-book of Physics or Intermediate Physics.*
Duncan and Starling, *A Text-book of Physics.*

38. Second Year Course in Physics.

A course of lectures and of laboratory work is given annually, comprising three hours lectures and six hours practical work.

Before taking this course, students must have passed the examination in the first year's course in Pure Mathematics (No. 30).

Subjects of examination :

The lectures for the course and the following text-book :

Duncan and Starling, *A Text-book of Physics.*

Those set for the third year course are also suitable for consultation.

38a. Second Year Course in Physics for the Degree of B.E. and Diploma in Applied Science.

Students for the degree of B.E., who are not required or do not intend to take the third year course in Physics for the degree of B.Sc. or B.E., may take only selected portions of the second year course for the degree of B.Sc. comprising two hours lectures and three hours laboratory work weekly, including Heat Electricity and Magnetism and an abridged course in Mechanics.

39. Third Year Course in Physics for the B.Sc. Degree.

A course of lectures and of laboratory work is given annually. Before taking this course students must have attended lectures and passed the examination of the second year's course in Pure Mathematics (No. 31).

Subjects of examination :

The professor's lectures.

The following books are recommended for reading and reference :

Edser, *General Physics.*
Edser, *Heat.*
Edser, *Light.*
Starling, *Electricity and Magnetism.*
Watson, *A Text-book of Practical Physics.*

40. Third Year Course in Physics for the Degree of B.E. and Diploma in Applied Science.

Subjects of examination :

Those portions of the third year's course of lectures and of laboratory work (No. 39) which deal with Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism.

41. Physics for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Before taking the course for the Honours Degree in Physics candidates must first have attended and passed in all courses of lectures and laboratory work required for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. including second year's course

in Pure Mathematics (31); and must also have attended lectures in the third year's course in Mathematics for the B.Sc. degree (32), and such parts of the courses of lectures and of laboratory work in Chemistry, Part II., (46) and (48) as the professor may select.

They shall then give their full attendance for an entire academic year to a special course of lectures and laboratory work, and to the study of the hereunder prescribed text-books.

The fee for this special course of lectures and laboratory work is £18 18s.

Text-books recommended for the course in Honours Physics:

Edser, *General Physics.*
Barton, *A Text-book of Sound.*
Poynting and Thomson, *Heat.*
Wood, *Physical Optics.*
Pidduck, *A Treatise on Electricity.*
Sommerfeld (tr. Brose), *Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines.*
Planck, *Thermodynamics.*
Planck, *Radiation.*

CHEMISTRY.

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

45. Chemistry Part i. (Compulsory) B.Sc., Inorganic Chemistry M.B. and B.D.S., and B.A. and M.A. Courses, and Chemistry I. Course for Diploma in Applied Science.

A. LECTURES. This course is given annually and is completed in one year.

Subjects of examination:

Properties of gases. Thermometry. Latent heat and production of cold. Distinction between physical and chemical properties. Chemical action. The atomic theory. Laws of combination. Atomic and molecular weights. Valency. Periodic law. Law of Dulong and Petit.

Elementary Chemistry of the following substances:

Hydrogen, oxygen, ozone, water. Hydrogen peroxide. Nitrogen and its oxides. Nitrous acid. Nitric acid. The atmosphere. Ammonia and its compounds. Hydroxylamine, hydrazine, hydrazoic acid. Carbon and its oxides. Carbonic acid and carbonates. Methane, ethylene, acetylene, and allied hydrocarbons. Combustion and structure of flame. Chlorine, bromine, iodine, and their oxides and

derived acids. Fluorine and hydrofluoric acid. Sulphur, its oxides and derived acids, the thionic acids excepted. Sulphuretted hydrogen. Sulphur chlorides Carbon bisulphide. Phosphorus, its oxides and derived acids. Phosphoretted hydrogen. Phosphorus chlorides.

Arsenic and antimony, their oxides, hydrides, chlorides, sulphides, and derived acids.

Silicon and boron and their oxides, hydrides, chlorides, and derived acids.

Helium, argon and other similar gases.

The Elementary Chemistry of the following metals:

Sodium, potassium, lithium Copper, silver, gold. Calcium, strontium, barium, radium. Magnesium, zinc, cadmium, mercury. Aluminium, tin, lead Bismuth. Chromium, molybdenum. Manganese, iron, cobalt, nickel, platinum.

An elementary statement of the principal facts and theories of solution and electrolysis. The elements of spectrum analysis.

B. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. This course is given annually and is completed in one year.

The practical work will consist of the qualitative analysis of simple salts and simple mixtures of salts, excluding phosphates insoluble in water and silicates.

EXAMINATION. The examination in Compulsory Chemistry includes *both* theoretical and practical chemistry These cannot be taken separately in the first instance, but candidates who have passed in either theoretical or practical chemistry may apply to be exempted from further examination in that branch of the subject in which they have passed.

Students who propose to take Chemistry Part II., and who ask for exemption from Chemistry Part I, will only be granted such exemption if they attend lectures on Elementary Organic Chemistry (51) and do some more advanced Inorganic Practical Chemistry during the hours set apart for Compulsory Practical Chemistry.

Fees: For the course of lectures, £2 2s., or 1ls. per term.

For practical work, 1st and 2nd terms, £2 2s. per term.

Books recommended:

Introduction to the study of Chemistry, Remsen. Students proceeding to more advanced courses in Inorganic Chemistry should get Newth's Inorganic Chemistry, or Introduction to General Inorganic Chemistry by Alexander Smith, or General Chemistry, Harry N. Holmes (Macmillan, N.Y.). or Inorganic Chemistry, H. G. Denham. The last is specially recommended. Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Inorganic, Chapman Jones.

46. Theoretical Chemistry Part ii. B.Sc. and B.A. Courses, Chemistry II. Course for Diploma in Applied Science, and Inorganic and Physical Chemistry for Agricultural Course.

LECTURES. This course is given annually and is completed in one year.

(*a*) SYSTEMATIC CHEMISTRY.—A more detailed study of the subjects of Chemistry Part I and the Elementary Chemistry of rubidium, caesium, selenium, tellurium, titanium, zirconium, tungsten, molybdenum, vanadium, the platinum group of metals, and the radioactive elements.

Books recommended :

Inorganic Chemistry, H. G. Denham. Systematic Inorganic Chemistry, Caven and Lander.

For consultation :

Roscoe & Schorlemmer's Chemistry.
Inorganic Chemistry, T. Martin Lowry.

(*b*) PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.—The elementary study of the theory of gases the atomic theory, and the determination of atomic and molecular weights Valency. The periodic law. Solutions. Thermochemistry. Electrolysis Mass action. Dissociation. Chemical affinity.

Although this subject is placed under the general title of Theoretical Chemistry, it involves the "elementary physical determinations" referred to under Syllabus 48.

Books recommended :

Introduction to Physical Chemistry, Walker.
For consultation, A System of Physical Chemistry, W. C. McC. Lewis.

47. Theoretical Chemistry Part iii. B.Sc. Course.

This course is given when required and is completed in one year.

Elementary and advanced organic chemistry, including both the fatty and aromatic compounds.

A short course of physical chemistry.

Students will not be allowed to take this course unless they have previously taken the elementary course in organic chemistry (No. 51).

Fee, £4 4s.; or £1 8s. per term.

Books recommended :

Fundamental Principles of Organic Chemistry, Mouren.
Organic Chemistry, Wade.

For consultation, :

Roscoe & Schorlemmer's Chemistry.
Organic Chemistry, Bernthsen (revised by Sudborough), 1922.

48. Practical Chemistry Part ii. B.Sc. Course, and Practical Chemistry II. Course for Diploma in Applied Science.

This course is given annually and is completed in one year.

Students cannot take this course unless they have passed the examination in Compulsory Chemistry (No. 45).

Students who have obtained exemption from Chemistry Part I., Practical, will not be allowed to take this course unless they are prepared to conform to the full time-table as published in the Calendar.

The qualitative analysis of more complex mixtures, including phosphates, silicates, and cyanides; the qualitative analysis of alloys and substances containing carbon, silicon, selenium, tellurium, vanadium, tungsten, molybdenum, platinum, gold, titanium, and uranium.

The gravimetric estimation of aluminium, iron, calcium, magnesium, and sulphuric acid in pure salts.

Analysis of magnesian limestone.

Complete analysis of crystallized copper sulphate.

The volumetric determination of iron by bichromate solution, the use of iodine and thio-sulphate solutions, and the volumetric estimation of calcium by permanganate solution. Acidimetry. Alkalimetry.

Some elementary physical determinations.

These determinations must be preceded by the course of lectures under the title "(*b*) Physical Chemistry," in Syllabus 46.

Fee, £10 10s.; or £3 10s. per term.

Book recommended:

Supplementary Notes on Gravimetric Analysis, W. Lowson (2s. 6d.)

49. Practical Chemistry Part iii. B.Sc. Course.

This course is given when required and is completed in one year.

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of both inorganic and organic substances, preparations of pure substances

More advanced physical determinations.

Fee, £12 12s.; or £4 4s. per term.

50. Practical Chemistry for Agricultural Course.

This course extends over one year. Fee for the course, £12 12s.; per term, £4 4s. The practical work will consist of the qualitative analysis of mixtures containing phosphates and silicates, and also of acidimetry, alkalimetry, simple gravimetric and volumetric analysis, and the analysis of manures, soils, etc.

51. Elementary Organic Chemistry, M.B., B.A., M.A. and B.Sc. Degrees, including Agricultural and Forestry Courses.

This course is given annually and is completed in the first two terms of the year.

Separation and purification of organic compounds. Methods for determination of carbon, hydrogen and nitrogen. Calculation of formulae from results of analysis. Structural and graphic formulae.

Homologous Series. The methane series and its halogen derivatives. Also the derived alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, acids, acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, ethereal salts, ketones, mercaptans, thioethers, sulphonic acids.

Cyanogen, complex cyanides, hydrocyanic acid, alkyl cyanides, isocyanides, cyanates, isocyanates, thiocyanates, and isothiocyanates. Fulminates

Amines. Nitro and nitroso-compounds, oximes Phosphorus, arsenic and organo-metallic compounds. Glycol and glycerol, and their derivatives. Fats: Dibasic and tribasic acids. Hydroxyacids, especially glycollic, lactic, malic, tartaric, and citric acids.

The sugars, starches, cellulose, dextrine, glycogen, mannitol, sorbitol, and dulcitol.

The amino-acids and acid amides, especially glycine, leucine, tyrosine, cyanamide, guanidine, creatine, creatinine, sarcosine, urea, ureides, uric acid, purine, xanthine, theobromine, and caffeine.

The bile acids.

The olefine and acetylene series of hydrocarbons, and a few of their principal derivatives. Maleic and fumaric acids.

Elementary study of the polymethylenes.

The aromatic series. Benzene and its homologues. Their halogen substitution products, and structure. Aniline and the toluidines. Diazonium compounds. Nitro-compounds. Phenols. Picric acid. Benzaldehyde. Benzoic acid. Hippuric acid. Salicylic acid. Gallic acid and tannin.

Quinone. Elementary study of terpenes, camphor, eucalyptol, and menthol.

Brief study of naphthalene and anthracene.

Pyridine and quinoline.

General properties of the alkaloids.

Thiophene, furfural, pyrrole, indole, skatole.

Stereochemistry of carbon compounds, especially of those containing one or two asymmetric carbon atoms, with brief reference to the sugars.

Elementary study of the proteins, and their hydrolysis and synthesis.

Fermentation and enzyme action.

B.A. and M.A. students must, in addition, attend the lectures and take the examination in such parts of the course under No. 46 as the Professor of Chemistry may direct.

Text-book recommended:

Organic Chemistry: Remsen.

Fee: Lectures, first and second terms, £1 1s. per term.

52. Elementary Practical Organic Chemistry M.B. and Forestry Courses.

This course is given annually, and is completed in the first two terms of the year.

Qualitative analysis of mixtures containing not more than two acids and two bases, and not more than one organic acid and one organic base, the organic substances to be selected from the following list:—

Oxalates, acetates, benzoates, salicylates, succinates, tartrates, urates, meconates, gallates, tannates, cyanides, double cyanides, alcohol, starch, cane-sugar, glucose, urea, morphine, quinine, strychnine.

Simple exercises in the preparation, examination, purification of organic compounds.

Fee: first and second terms, £3 3s. per term.

53. Practical Chemistry, Second Year B.A. Course.

This course is given annually and is completed in one year. It includes Practical Organic Chemistry M.B. Course, No. 52. and a course on the same lines as Practical Chemistry, Part II., No. 48, but extending over the first and second terms only. Fee: £6 13s. per term for two terms.

54. Chemistry for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree in Chemistry are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subjects than is required for the pass degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures to work in the laboratory. They must also have attended such portions of the lectures on Mathematics and Physics as the Professor of Chemistry may deem necessary for the better understanding of Advanced Chemistry.

Students for the Honours Degree in Chemistry pay a fee of £18 18s. a year, or £6 6s. a term.

Text-books.—Those for the Pass Degree, and, in addition, others to which reference will be given by the Professor from time to time.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

55. Geology, Part I.

(For students in Arts, Science, Engineering, Agriculture, and Forestry).

LECTURES—A course of 54 lectures extending throughout the three terms, delivered twice per week.

Cosmical Geology—The Universe and its fabric. The Earth, its origin, superficial shape, and interior structure.

Geognosy—The atmosphere, the hydrosphere, the lithosphere.

Material Geology—Elementary mineralogy and petrology.

Dynamical Geology—The work of wind, water, ice, chemical agents, and organic life in denudation and aggradation. The movements of underground waters. Seismic phenomena and vulcanism.

Tectonic Geology—Rock structures, folds and faults, isostasy, mountain structure.

Physiographic Geology—The erosion cycle and the evolution of land forms.

Stratigraphical Geology—The elements of stratigraphy and fossil remains. A brief outline of geological chronology, with special reference to South Australian stratigraphy. The rise of the fauna and flora through geological time.

LABORATORY WORK—Twenty-six demonstrations of one hour each, distributed throughout the year, dealing with the construction and interpretation of geological maps and sections; the examination and determination of hand specimens of crystals, minerals, rocks, and fossils. In addition, students must reserve at least a further twenty-six hours for individual practice in examining the collections.

FIELD WORK—There will be six field excursions to places of geological interest near Adelaide. These will be held on Saturdays during session.

APPARATUS—Students need to provide themselves with a geological hammer, pocket lens, penknife, and magnet, to be approved by the Professor.

Books recommended for reference:

Text Book of Geology (2 vols.): Pirsson & Schuchert.
Text Book of Geology: Lake & Rastall.
College Physiography: Tarr & Martin.
Geology of South Australia: Howchin.
The Study of Geological Maps: Gertrude L. Elles.

56. Geology, Part II.

(For students in Arts and Science. That part of the course delivered in the first and second terms is taken also by students in Mining Engineering, Metallurgy, Agriculture, and Forestry).

LECTURES—This course consists of fifty-four lectures, divided into three parts as under, delivered respectively in the first, second, and third terms.

Crystallography and Mineralogy—Molecular arrangements and crystal structures; the geometrical and optical properties of crystals; symmetry and classification. The physical and chemical characters of minerals, their classification, and a description of the more important species, with special reference to modes of origin, distribution, and economic uses.

Petrology—Elementary petrogenesis, including the principles that control the solidification of rocks from a molten state; deposition from solution at normal temperatures; and metamorphism, both thermal and dynamic. The megascopic and the microscopic characters of rocks. The classification of the igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks.

Stratigraphy and Palaeontology—Stratigraphical geology with special reference to the Commonwealth of Australia; elementary palaeontology, covering an appropriate range of index fossils.

LABORATORY WORK—Fifty-four demonstrations of one hour each divided into three parts as detailed below, and delivered respectively in the first, second, and third terms.

Crystallography and Mineralogy—Crystallography A study of minerals in the hand-specimen. Blowpipe analysis and determinative mineralogy.

Petrology—The use of the petrological microscope; the optical properties of the chief rock forming minerals; the textures and structures of the igneous rocks both by the use of microscope slides and hand-specimens; the study of sedimentary and metamorphic rocks in hand-specimens.

Stratigraphy and Palaeontology—Invertebrate palaeontology and further instruction in geological mapping.

In addition to the 54 hours occupied by the course of demonstrations, students must reserve a further 20 hours each term for individual practice.

FIELD WORK—A minimum of six days will be spent in the field during the year, including excursions to localities of special interest that are beyond the scope of a single day's outing from Adelaide. When possible a camp or camps will be arranged during vacation time.

APPARATUS—In addition to the apparatus required for the Part I. course, students need to provide themselves with the following:—

(a) A blowpipe, six inches of platinum wire, etc., as apparatus for the blowpipe course, costing in all about £1.

(b) A petrological microscope of approved pattern. Microscopes can be hired from the department, at a fee of 20/- for the course.

Text-books:

Elements of Mineralogy (21st ed.): F. Rutley, revised by H. H. Read.
The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks (7th ed., rev.): F. H. Hatch.
Palaeontology: H. Woods (5th ed.).

For reference:

The Geology of the Commonwealth: by David and others. Federal Handbook on Australia, 1914.
Minerals and the Microscope: H. G. Smith.
Petrology for Students (5th ed., rev.): A. Harker (Cambridge Press).
Mineralogy, Crystallography, and Blow-pipe Analysis: Moses & Parsons.
Australian Fossils: F. Chapman.

57. Geology and Mineralogy, Part III.

(For Third Year students in Science.)

LECTURES: This course will consist of seventy-five lectures delivered regularly throughout the three terms, covering the following range:

Crystallography— Weiss's zone law and its application: stereographic and gnomonic projection; a survey of the thirty-two systems; crystalline structure and chemical constitution.

Optical Mineralogy—The construction and theory of the microscope; the transmission of light through crystals; optical indicatrix; birefringence; optic axial angle, dispersion.

Petrology—The fundamental principles of petrology; the classification of rocks; the more important types in a detailed survey of igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. A discussion of some of the more intricate problems in the origin and descent of rocks.

Stratigraphy—The geology of Australasia in considerable detail.

LABORATORY WORK: Seventy-five demonstrations of one hour each distributed throughout the year. Students must spend a further 300 hours in the laboratory occupied with individual work.

Crystallography—The projection and drawing of crystals; the measurement and plotting of crystals by the use of various forms of the reflecting theodolite goniometer; the calculation of face indices and crystal elements.

Optical Mineralogy—The determination of refractive index, birefringence, optic orientation, optic sign, dispersion, and optic axial angle.

Petrology—Petrographic methods. A course of microscopic petrology covering the principal rock types. Quantative determination of the mineral composition of rocks by means of the microscope. The quantative chemical analysis of rocks. Micro-chemical tests.

FIELD WORK—Students must occupy themselves in the field for at least ten full days in the year.

Books for reference:

Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurements (vols. 1 and 2): A. E. H. Tutton.
Graphical and Tabular Methods in Crystallography: T. V. Barker.
The Petrology of the Igneous Rocks (7th ed., rev.): F. H. Hatch.
Rock Minerals: J. P. Iddings.
Igneous Rocks (2 vols.): J. P. Iddings.
Igneous Rocks and their Origin: R. A. Daly.
Text-book of Petrology, Vol. II. (Sedimentary Rocks): Hatch and Rastall.
Die Crystalin Schiefer: Grubenman.
A Manual of Petrographic Methods: Johannsen.
The Principles of Stratigraphy: A. W. Grabau.
Manual of Rock Analysis: Washington.
Geology of South Australia: Howchin.
Geology of Victoria: Gregory.
Geology of New South Wales: Süssmilch.
Geology of Queensland: Jack & Etheridge.
A summary of the Geology of Western Australia, by A. Gibb Maitland. In the Mining Handbook, Geol. Sur. Mem., No. 1, Ch. 1, 1919.
Geology of New Zealand: Marshall.

PALAEONTOLOGY.

Arrangements will be made, when required, for the delivery of a course of lectures and laboratory work in systematic palaeontology of an advanced grade. This will rank as a section of the Part III. course, and may be substituted for the crystallography section.

58. Geology and Mineralogy for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours Degree are required to pass a more stringent examination in the Part III. course, including an extension of the stratigraphical sections beyond the Australasian area and embracing the broader geological features contributing to the structure of the earth's crust. They are further required to attend lectures and pass the examinations in the three special courses (Geology 59, 60, and 61). Evidence is required of having spent at least twenty-one days in field work. Also a piece of approved original work must be submitted.

59. Mining Geology.

This course, the course in Part I. (55), and the first two terms' lectures and laboratory work of Part II. (56), complete the requirements in geology and mineralogy for students in Mining Engineering. Lectures will be delivered in 1924, and theresfter in alternate years.

LECTURES—Sixteen lectures to be delivered in the third term of the year dealing with underground waters and their composition. Genetic classification and systematic description of mineral deposits. The localization of ore shoots. Secondary processes and their results. Metallogenetic provinces and metallogenetic epochs. The significance of deleterious impurities and the standards specified for various ores of the metals for marketable non-metallic mineral substances. Prospecting operations.

LABORATORY WORK—Sixteen demonstrations covering a more extended course of microscopic petrology and dealing particularly with ore deposits and associated country rocks. Students must reserve a further 20 hours for individual practice.

FIELD WORK—Several days will be occupied in geological instruction underground, so far as possible, in conjunction with the regular mining excursion.

Text-book:

Mineral Deposits (revised ed.): Lindgren.

For reference:

Economic Geology: Ries.
The Principles of Economic Geology: Emmons.
Microscopical Examination of Ore Minerals: Davey & Farnham.

60. Engineering Geology.

This course, and the course in Geology Part I. (55), complete the requirements in geology for students in Civil Engineering. Lectures will be delivered in 1924, and thereafter in alternate years.

A course of sixteen lectures to be delivered in the first term of the year dealing with the geological questions affecting water supply and drainage ; also harbour, canal and railway construction. Fuels and refractories ; building and decorative stones ; road metals for highway construction ; clays, sands, limes, cements, and plasters ; mineral pigments, abrasives, lubricants, and insulators.

Text-book :

Engineering Geology : Ries & Watson. (Wiley).

61. Agricultural and Forest Geology.

This course, the course in Part I. (55), and the first two terms' lectures and laboratory work of Part II. (56), complete the requirements in geology and mineralogy for students in Agriculture and Forestry.

The course, which consists of 16 lectures, will be delivered in the third term of the year, and will cover the following range of subjects :—Soil-making minerals. Mineral fertilizers. Ground-water. Soil formation. Rocks and residual soils therefrom. Alluvial and colluvial soils. Lacustrine and cumulose soils. Eolian soils. Glacial soils. Soil regions, with special reference to the Commonwealth. Climatic control. Physiographic control.

For reference ;

Agricultural Geology : Emerson.
Forest Physiography : Bowman.
Soils : Hilgard.
The Soil : Hall.

BOTANY.

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

EXAMINATIONS.—All examinations in Botany include *both* theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

Before entering upon any course in Botany students must have attended the lectures and practical work and have passed the examination in Biology (No. 65) for the degree of B.Sc., or satisfy the professor that they have sufficient knowledge of Botany to profit by the course proposed.

The course in Botany for the ordinary degree of B Sc. extends over two years after passing in Compulsory Biology (65). The course is divided into two parts. There is an examination at the end of the first year of the course, but at the final examination candidates will be examined in the subject-matter of the whole syllabus.

62a. Botany Part I. for students of Arts and Science.

A course of three lectures per week throughout the year dealing with the anatomy and morphology of the spermophyta. The physiology of plants. Genetics and evolution. Plant ecology, with special reference to South Australia. The principles of classification and geographical distribution of the spermophyta. The general features of the algae, fungi, bryophyta, and pteridophyta found in Australia.

II. PRACTICAL WORK extending over nine hours per week throughout the course will be arranged in connection with the lectures. Students will make and examine preparations of the plants dealt with in the lectures. In connection with the lectures dealing with vegetable physiology and ecology simple experiments will be performed and excursions arranged to study the subject in the field.

Text-book :

A Text-book of Botany. Strasburger, trans. Lang, 1921.

Reference :

Physiological Plant Anatomy. Haberlandt.
Plant Physiology. Duggar.
Manual and Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns. Willis.

62b. Botany Part II. for students of Science.

A course of lectures will be given from time to time on the anatomy, morphology and phylogeny of the algae, bryophyta, and pteridophyta (recent and fossil). The biology and reproduction of the fungi, parasitism, and saprophytism. Plant pathology. The morphology and phylogeny of the spermophyta (recent and fossil).

Books for reference :

Origin of a Land Flora. Bower.
Fungus Diseases of Plants. Duggar.

Fees—Lectures, second year, £1 1s. per term; third year, £1 8s. per term. Practical work, second year, £3 3s. per term; third year, £3 3s. per term.

63. Botany for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours degree in Botany are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subjects than is required for the Pass degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in the laboratory. They will be expected to attend such lectures and pass such examinations in other subjects as the Professor of Botany shall deem necessary. It will ordinarily be necessary that the additional subjects be taken before the final year's work in Botany.

Books recommended for reference :

Those set out under 62 and the following :—

Pfeffer's Plant Physiology. Ewart.
Jost's Plant Physiology. Gibson.
Plant Biochemistry. Onslow.
Soil Conditions and Plant Growth. Russell.
Œcology of Plants. Warming.
Studies in Fossil Botany. Scott.
Organography of Plants. Goebel.
Algae. West.
Mosses and Ferns. Campbell.
Morphology of Gymnosperms. Coulter & Chamberlain.
Morphology of Angiosperms. Coulter & Chamberlain.
Fungi. Gwynne-Vaughan.

Before presenting themselves for the final examination, students will be required to submit a representative herbarium of South Australian plants collected by themselves.

Intending honours students should consult the Professor of Botany as to the type of collection to be made at the beginning of their work in Botany Part II., i.e., a full year before entering on their honours course.

Further reading will be prescribed during the course. Intending Honours candidates are expected to read during the long vacation before they begin their final year, and should consult the Professor of Botany, who will advise a suitable course.

Students for the Honours degree in Botany pay a fee of £18 18s. a year, or £6 6s. a term.

64a. Plant Pathology and Mycology. Compulsory for students in Agriculture.

A course of lectures and practical work during the third term will be given from time to time for students taking Agriculture for the B.Sc. degree. There will be two lectures and six hours practical work per week. The course will not be given in 1924.

The course will deal with :– The more important diseases of plants cultivated in South Australia and their treatment. Outlines of the classification of fungi. The laboratory work will comprise an examination of specimens dealt with in the lectures, and elementary instruction in the preparation of media and growth of fungus organisms.

Text-books :

Fungus Diseases of Plants. B. M. Duggar (Ginn & Co., N.Y.)

For reference :

Rusts of Australia.
Smuts of Australia.
Fungus Diseases of Potato in Australia.
} D. MacAlpine (Government Printer, Melbourne).

Fee for the course : Lectures, £1 1s ; Practical, £2 2s.

64b. Plant Physiology. Compulsory for students in Agriculture and Forestry.

A course of lectures and practical work during the second term will be given from time to time for students taking Agriculture and Forestry for the B.Sc. Degree. There will be three lectures and six hours practical per week.

The course will be given in 1924.

The lectures will deal specially with the nutrition of plants and plant breeding. In connection with the lectures a course of experimental work in the laboratory will be arranged.

Text-books :

Plant Physiology. B. M. Duggar (The Macmillan Co.)
Soil Conditions and Plant Growth. Russell (Longmans & Co.).

Fee for the course : Lectures, £1 1s. ; Practical, £2 2s.

64c. Forest Botany. Compulsory for students in Forestry.

A course of lectures and practical work during the third term will be given from time to time for those students taking the Forestry course. There will be two lectures and six hours practical work per week. The course will deal with the morphology and anatomy of the spermophyta, with reference to those families of importance in the forests of South Australia.

The course will be given in 1924.

Fee for the course : Lectures, £1 1s. ; Practical, £2 2s.

BIOLOGY.

Students are directed to refer to the Laboratory Rules, which appear immediately after the Regulations.

65. Elementary Biology. Compulsory for students taking Botany, Physiology, or Zoology as a final subject for B.Sc. (Ordinary), Agriculture, or Forestry. Elementary Biology for B.A. and M.A. course.

This course is intended to provide a general introduction to the elementary facts concerning the structure, life processes, and reproduction of living organisms.

It is divided into two parts, Botany and Zoology, which must be taken together.

Candidates must present themselves for both parts at the same examination, and pass in both parts.

Fees: For Lectures, £2 2s., or 14s. per term.
Practical work, £4 4s., or £1 8s. per term.

PART I.—BOTANY.

I. A course of one lecture a week during the first and second terms and two lectures a week during the third term will be given annually, dealing with the following:

(I.) Elementary structure and physiology of the typical green plant (autotrophic vegetation), with special reference to the spermophyta.

(II.) Reproduction in plants (asexual and sexual) including selected types from the algae, bryophyta, pteridophyta, and spermophyta.

(III.) Heterotrophic plants as instanced by selected fungus types and the common examples among the local seed plants.

(IV.) An introduction to the classification of plants, with special reference to the spermophyta of the district.

(V.) Elements of floral biology and ecology as displayed in the local flora.

II. PRACTICAL WORK for the above course will be one period of two hours per week in the first and second terms and two periods during the third term.

The lectures will take place on Wednesdays, and in the third term also on Thursdays, at 12 noon.

The laboratory work will take place on Wednesdays, from 2 to 4 p.m.

Text-book:

Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy. Fritsch & Salisbury (G. Bell & Sons, 10/6 net).

For reference:

Text-book of Botany. Strasburger tr. Lang, 1921.

Students must also possess and learn to use the

Flora of South Australia. J. M. Black (Govt. Printer, Adelaide).

PART II.—ANIMALS.

This course will include:

(*a*) The general physiology of animals; the processes of nutrition, respiration, secretion, growth, reproduction, locomotion, and sensory perception being discussed and illustrated by selected types.

(*b*) A brief survey of the chief classes of invertebrata.

(*c*) The fundamental facts of vertebrate embryology and morphology.

(*d*) The histological characters of the blood, epidermal and connecti ve tissues, cartilages, bone, muscle, and nerve in vertebrates.

This part of the course is intended to serve as an introduction to the histology of the human body.

The lectures will take place during the first and second terms, on Mondays and Thursdays from 12 to 1 p.m.; practical class from 2 to 4 p.m on Mondays and Thursdays in the first term, and in the second term on Thursdays only.

Text-books :

A Manual of Elementary Zoology : Borradaile.

The Elementary Principles of General Biology J. F. Abbott.
or, *The Elements of Animal Biology :* S J. Holmes.

The Frog—an Introduction to Anatomy and Histology : Milnes Marshall (ed. by F. W. Gamble).

(In each case the latest edition).

ZOOLOGY.

EXAMINATIONS: All examinations in zoology include both theoretical and practical papers. These cannot be taken separately.

Before entering upon any course in zoology students must have attended the lectures and practical work and have passed the examination in biology for the Degree of B.Sc., or satisfy the professor that they have sufficient knowledge of zoology to profit by the course proposed.

66a. Final Zoology for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc. (2nd and 3rd year courses).

This course during 1924 will consist of lectures and practical work on the morphology and embryology of the Vertebrata.

Text books :

A Text-book on Zoology, Vol. II : Parker and Haswell.

Heredity : J. A. Thomson.

Evolution : Thomson and Geddes.

66b. Zoology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the Honours degree in zoology are required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subject than is required for the Pass degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They will be expected to spend all the time not necessarily devoted to lectures in the laboratory, and to attend

such lectures and pass such examinations in other subjects as the Professor shall deem necessary. It will ordinarily be necessary that the additional subjects be taken before the final year's work in zoology.

66c. Zoology for the Degree of M.B.

A course of medical zoology (including parasitology) to be taken during the third term of the first year.

66d. Zoology for the Degree of B.Sc. in Agriculture.

This course will not be given in 1924.

PHYSIOLOGY and BIOCHEMISTRY.

67. Physiology (for the Degree of M.B.)

For particulars refer to the Syllabus of the Medical Course.

68. Physiology (for the Degree of B.A.).

This course of Physiology will extend over three terms, as follows :—

1. A course of lectures and practical work in Histology, consisting of three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the first term and one period of laboratory work per week during the second term.

2. A course of lectures and practical work *either* (a) on physiology of the blood, circulation, respiration, mechanisms of digestion and secretion, *or* (b) on the physiology of the neuro-muscular system, brain and special senses. In either case the course will consist of three lectures and one period of laboratory work per week during the second term. Students who are also taking Psychology are recommended to choose the lectures in part b, but whichever course of lectures and practical work may be taken, students will be expected to acquire a knowledge of the subject matter of both courses so far as they are dealt with in Bainbridge and Menzies' "Essentials of Physiology."

3. A course of lectures on the elements of nutrition, consisting of two lectures per week in the third term.

Fee for the whole course—

Lectures (three terms), £4 14s. 6d., or £1 11s. 6d. per term.
Practical work (two terms), £6 6s., or £3 3s. per term.

Text-books :

The latest editions of

Essentials of Physiology : Bainbridge and Menzies.
Essentials of Histology : Schäfer.

69a. Physiology and Biochemistry (for the Ordinary Degree of B.Sc.).

This course will extend over six terms.

It will comprise the course set forth under **139**, and, in addition, candidates will be required to undertake an extended course of reading and laboratory work, which will be prescribed by the Professor.

Before being credited with a pass in this subject, candidates must have attended a course of lectures on, and have passed an examination in, physical and organic chemistry.

Fees: First year—Lectures (three terms), £4 14s. 6d., or £1 11s. 6d. per term.

Practical work (three terms), £9 9s., or £3 3s. per term.

Second year—Lectures (two terms), £4 4s., or £2 2s. per term.

Practical work (three terms), £9 9s., or £3 3s. per term

Text-books.—Those recommended under 139.

69b. Physiology and Biochemistry (for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.).

This course will extend over six terms.

It will comprise the courses set forth under 139, and, in addition, candidates will be required to show a more detailed knowledge of the subject than is required for the Pass Degree, and to pass a more stringent examination. They are required to attend lectures and pass examinations in physical and organic chemistry. It is expected that students will devote all their time not necessarily occupied in lectures, to work in the physiological and biochemical laboratories; and they will be required to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the Professor.

Students for the Honours Degree in Physiology and Biochemistry pay a fee of £18 18s. a year, or £6 6s. a term. These fees include the fee for the pass work set out under 69a.

Text-books:

Those recommended under 139 on p. 71*, and, in addition,

Principles of Human Physiology: Starling.
The Science of Nutrition: Lusk.
Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine: Macleod.
The Physical Chemistry of the Proteins: Robertson.
Quantitative Laws in Biological Chemistry: Arrhenius.
Forced Movements, Tropisms, and Animal Conduct: Loeb.
The Chemical Basis of Growth and Senescence: Robertson.
Practical Organic and Biochemistry: Plimmer.

ANATOMY.

70. Vertebrate Anatomy and Morphology for the Honours Degree of B.Sc.

Candidates for the examination must have passed their anatomy and physiology for the M.B. Degree.

Candidates will be admitted to examination two years after beginning the course.

The subjects of the examination will be as follows :—

1. VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY.—The candidate will be required (a) to write an essay upon some subject of general embryological bearing, (b) to be examined in vertebrate embryology in general, and (c) to display special knowledge of the development of some type or group to which he elects to give special attention and upon which he has conducted some original work.
2. VERTEBRATE ANATOMY.—The candidate must have conducted dissections of five vertebrate animals of which not less than three shall be mammals and one shall be a member of the order Primates. The candidate will be required to submit to the examiners the note books and drawings of his dissections. In no case will the types dissected during the anatomy or zoology course for medical degrees, be accepted as one of the five types required for this examination.
3. The candidate may elect either (*a*) physical anthropology, including practical craniometry, or (*b*) neurology.

AGRICULTURE.

71. Special Course in Agriculture, Viticulture, and Œnology.

This Course will extend over two years. Fee, for tuition with board an residence, £30 per annum, payable pro rata at the beginning of each session.

SCHEDULE.

Students are required to attend at Roseworthy Agricultural College for two complete years, and take the ordinary College Course in the following subjects as outlined in the published prospectus of the College :—

(*a*) The principles and practice of agriculture
(*b*) The principles and practice of fruit culture
(*c*) The principles and practice of dairying
(*d*) Elementary veterinary science
(*e*) Agricultural chemistry (for one year only)
(*f*) Surveying and levelling
(*g*) Wool-classing
(*h*) Principles and practice of viticulture
(*i*) Principles and practice of wine-making.

FORESTRY COURSE.

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS—Note: Candidates for the degree of B.Sc. in Forestry must fulfil the conditions in Regulation II. of the B.Sc. degree.

72a. Chemistry.

Physical Chemistry, first term only. Part of course set out under 46. Fee for the course, £1 1s.

Organic Chemistry, theoretical and practical, as set out under 51 and 52. Fee for the course, £8 8s.

Geology.

The course as set out under No. 61 Agricultural and Forest Geology.

Forest Botany.

The courses are set out under No. 64b Plant Physiology, and No. 64c Forest Botany.

72c. Forest Entomology.

The course will be completed in one term; fee, £3 3s.

General insect structure. The detailed anatomy of a typical insect. Development and metamorphosis of insects. Classification of insects with the chief characters of each order. The general principles which tend to increase or to discourage insect attack. Insectivorous birds and mammals, parasitic insects, fungi parasitic on insects; fumigation of nursery stock, insecticides. The general relation of insects to plants.

Forest insects studied in detail under the following heads:—

(*a*) Life history of insects and their recognition in various stages.

(*b*) Nature and extent of damage, with recognition of the pest by its mode of damage where possible.

(*c*) Method of prevention of attack.

(*d*) Remedies in cases of attack.

(*e*) Measures for extermination.

(*f*) Methods of planting, cultivation, and felling of forest crops, pure and mixed, in relation to insect life.

(*g*) Insects, as harmful physiologically to growing crops and technically to felled and stored timber.

72d. Surveying and Drawing.

This course will be taken at the S.A. School of Mines. Fee for the course, £2 2s.

Location of points, measurement of distances, errors in chaining, use of ranging poles, field notes, chain surveying offsets. Measuring angles, theodolite, transit and Y. Use and adjustment Bearing. Cross staff, optical square. Closing survey, adjustment of error, co-ordinates, traverse tables, permissible error. Area by double longitudes. Compass, variation, dip, prismatic compass, traversing, local attraction. Levelling,

dumpy and Y levels, use and adjustment, levelling rods, target rods, field notes, bench marks, cross sections, contour lines. Abney level, clinometer, Brunton transit, barometer, plane table. Plotting survey, McBride square, protractor method, offset scales. Conventional signs, areas, Simpson's rule, volumes, prismoidal formula, plotting sections. Miscellaneous problems. Tacheometry, measuring constants, inclined sights, field book. Sextant, use and adjustment, box sextant.

Field work — Complete survey of a small estate, levelling and contouring. Forestry students will also attend the field camp for surveyors held in the Forest of Kuitpo in connection with course No. 107, Surveying II.

Office work — Plotting survey, and contours, calculation of area, use of planimeter.

72e. Forestry.

This course will extend over two years, and is divided into sections A and B, each section being treated in alternate years. Section B will be given in 1924. An examination will be held in both sections at the end of each year if necessary. The lecturer has power to invite students who propose to take Forestry for the B.Sc. degree to attend the forestry class during their first year.

Fee for the whole course, £15 15s., or £2 12s. 6d. per term.

SECTION A.

(*a*) *Sylviculture.* Locality in relation to forests, vegetation, soils. Composition of woods, formation of woods. Nursery work. Natural and artificial regeneration. Sylvicultural systems, tending of woods, Sylvicultural notes on forest trees. Management of woods.

(*b* *Forest management.* Use of hypsometer, callipers, and Pressler's increment borer, slide rule. Financial aspect of forestry. Preparation of yield tables. Regulation of the yield of forests. Rotation. Working plan. Office procedure.

SECTION B.

(*c*) *History of the development of forestry.*

The Woods and Forests Act, 1882, of South Australia, comparison with similar Acts in the other States and elsewhere.

(*d*) *Forest policy.* Utility of forests. The State in relation to forests. Forest policy in Australia and other countries.

(*e*) *Forest transportation and engineering.* The setting out and formation of roads for temporary and permanent use. The construction of bridges over streams and gullies, of culverts, of gates, sheds. Sawmills. Sawmill machinery. Wire rope bridges and tramways.

(*f*) *Forest protection.* The pathology of trees. Damage done by animals, plants, frosts, sun, wind, shifting sands, and fire. The Bush Fires Act, 1913, of South Australia. Fungi and insects as harmful physiologically to growing crops, and technically to felled and stored timber.

(*g*) *Forest utilisation.* Felling and conversion of timber. Industrial uses of wood. Subsidiary industries springing from forestry: Forest fauna. The structure of the more important timbers. Preservation of timber.

(*h*) *Administration.*

During the vacations students will work in the Forest, and will there undergo a course of training in practical forestry. The practical course in forestry will rank equally in importance with the theoretical course, and will consist of the routine of a working forester, *i.e.*, nursery work, planting, tending, felling, conversion, and general work about the forest. Each student will also be expected to submit a diary and special reports when requested.

The advanced students will engage in work in connection with cultural experiments, general observation and enquiry, more delicate scientific investigation, working plans and other matters as may from time to time be considered advisable.

In addition to written examinations there will be a practical examination in the field, which may involve a knowledge of any of the subjects in this syllabus.

The following instruments will be required: 10-inch slide rule. Hypsometer, drawing instruments; others will be supplied.

Each student must provide himself with graph paper in sheets not less than 12 in. by 18 in., graduated into inch squares with ten divisions per inch.

Books:—

J. E. Brown's *Tree Culture in South Australia.*

A. D. Hall, *Chemistry of the Farm.*

A. D. Hall, *Soils.*

Gordon, *Pinetum.* Henry G. Böhn.

Baron von Mueller, *Eucalyptographia.*

Baron von Mueller *Select Extra-Tropical Plants.*

J. H. Maiden, *Useful Native Plants of Australia.*

Sir William Schlich, *Manual of Forestry.* Bradbury, Agnew & Co., Ltd.

H. S. Graves, *Forest Mensuration.*

Howard Weiss, *Preservation of Structural Timber.* McGraw, Hill Coy., N.Y.

L. H. Bailey, *The Nursery Book.* MacMillan, London.

D. E. Hutchins, *A Discussion of Australian Forestry.* Western Australian Government.

Books, journals, and papers for general reading, which is essential, may be obtained from the library of the University Department of Forestry.

APPLIED SCIENCE.

73. Applied Mechanics (ii).

Constrained motion. Higher and lower pairing. Relative motion, instantaneous motion. Virtual centres. Centrodes. Kinematic chains. Diagrams of displacement, velocity, and acceleration. Diagrams for simple harmonic motion.

Quadric crank chain. Special forms. Straight line motions. Slider crank chain. Displacement, velocity and acceleration of crosshead. Analytical and graphical methods. Inversion of the chain.

Double slider crank chains Inversions.

Determination of velocity and acceleration from virtual centres, from point paths, from polar diagrams.

Alterations of mechanisms, change and dead points.

Wheel gearing, simple and compound. Epicyclic gearing.

Cams. Forms for various purposes. Velocity ratio.

Lobed wheels. Roots' blower.

Spheric motion. Hooke's joint.

REFERENCE BOOK.—"Kinematics of Machines"—Durley.

74. Strength of Materials.

The lectures will deal with the following subjects. In addition, students will be required to do a course of experimental work on the testing of materials in the Engineering Laboratory. At the end of the year they must submit for examination an original design, together with all necessary computations, of some approved structure of simple type.

The testing of materials used in engineering structures, and the study of their behaviour under stress. Iron, steel, and other metals. Australian timbers. Bricks and building stones. Cement and concrete.

The strength and stiffness of beams. Bending moment and shearing force diagrams. Moments of resistance. Distribution of shearing stresses. Deflection of beams. Beams with fixed ends. Continuous beams. Beams of reinforced concrete. Strength of hooks.

Riveted joints.

The strength of struts and columns. Forms of built-up columns, with calculation and design. Eccentric loading.

The design of plate girders.

Calculations regarding the stresses on framed structures, as iron roofs and bridges. The application of graphic statics to such cases. Examples of design.

The strength of cylinders and pipes, both with thick and thin walls, against internal and external pressure. Reinforced concrete tanks.

The torsion of shafts. Combined twisting and bending. Helical springs.

The stability of structures under the action of wind, earth, or water pressure. Dams and retaining walls.

Text-book:

Goodman, *Mechanics Applied to Engineering.*

75. Assaying (i).

Estimation of coke and volatile matter in coal. Estimation in the dry way of lead and silver in litharge and red lead, argentiferous ores, including cerrusite, galena, kaolin, and furnace products as mattes and slags. Estimation of gold and silver in auriferous and argentiferous ironstone, quartz, pyrites, arsenical and antimonial and metallurgical products by both dry and mixed wet and dry methods. Estimation of tin in the dry way in tin ores. Effect of different metals and furnace conditions on cupellation and scorification. Dry assay of bullion. Check assaying.

Text-book—E. A. Wraight, *Assaying in theory and practice.*

76. Assaying (ii).

METALLURGY COURSE.

The course will consist of the following estimations:—Copper, iron, lime, manganese, and zinc in ores, slags, etc. Assay of gold and silver bullion by dry methods. Gold and silver bullion by Gay Lussac's sodium chloride method and Volhard's thiocyanate method. Arsenic in various materials. Phosphorus in manures, phosphate rock, and basic slag. Antimony and chromium in ores and alloys. Tin, by Pierce Low method. Determination of aluminium, nickel, and cobalt. Complete analysis of zinciferous galena and chalcopyrite, involving separations and the use of volumetric and gravimetric estimation of the constituents. Complete analysis of various metallurgical products. Analysis of typical commercial metals and alloys.

77. Assaying (ii).

MINING COURSE.

Determination of iron, lead, copper, zinc, manganese, lime, phosphates, sulphur.

Assay of working solutions resulting from the cyanide process of extracting gold. Assay of silver bullion by Volhard's method. Assay of gold bullion.

79. Assaying (iii).

METALLURGY COURSE.

Analyses of iron and steel works' materials and products.

Analyses of furnace gases.

Technical analysis of boiler water.

More difficult analyses of materials named in Assaying II., and those containing tin, bismuth, cadmium, mercury, and other less common elements.

Complete analyses of commercial metals and alloys.

80. Building Construction (i).

A descriptive course in elementary building construction. The lecture include the consideration of foundations in various conditions. The mixing and use of concrete. Wall and arch construction in brick and stone. Ventilation and prevention of damp. Simple iron and steel work. Joints in carpentry. Construction of floors, partitions, roofs. Joinery, frames, doors, windows. Roof coverings.

TEXT BOOK.—Mitchell's *Elementary building construction.*

80a. Building Construction (ii).

A more detailed study of the subjects of Building Construction.

The nature and properties of building materials, their decay, preservation, and quality.

Construction in reinforced concrete. Framed structures.

Students are required to design and make working drawings in connection with a prescribed building problem, as far as possible without the aid of the instructor.

80b. Drawings, Specifications, and Quantities.

81. Drawing (i).

GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, including all that is usually taught in this subject up to the construction of the conic sections, the cycloids, volutes, and spiral. Before taking this subject the student should have taken Plane Geometry of the First Grade.

FREEHAND SKETCHING OF PARTS OF MACHINERY.—These sketches have to be made showing plan, elevation, and sections where necessary, so as to give all the information, including dimensions, required to enable a finished drawing of the object to be made from the sketch. Students are expected to have done First Grade Freehand in their primary education.

A course in Solid Descriptive Geometry, including the projection of points, lines, planes, and simple solids. the principles of perspective drawing and isometric projection. Before taking this subject the student should have taken Elementary (Intermediate) Solid Geometry.

TEXT BOOKS.—"Practical Plane Geometry," "Freehand Design," "Elementary Projection."—Harry P. Gill.

81a. Model Drawing and Modelling.

82. Drawing (ii).

A practical course in Mechanical Draughtsmanship, and in the preparation of working drawings of separate parts of machinery.

Sketching and measuring parts of machinery and making complete drawings therefrom.

Tracing drawings and blue printing.

83. Drawing (iii).

A course in Advanced Mechanical Drawing. Taken at the School of Mines.

84. Descriptive Geometry (i).

This course includes problems in envelopes, shades and shadows, interpenetration of solids and oblique projection. Taken at the School of Art.

84a. Descriptive Geometry (ii).

More advanced work in the syllabus of No. 84.

84b. Building Drawing.

Students study and draw to scale details of importance in buildings commencing with simple examples and progressing to more difficult one requiring knowledge of building construction.

84c. Measured Drawing and Sketching.

84d. Drawing from Antique.

85. Electrical Engineering (ii).

Fuller consideration will in this course be given to the details of the more theoretical work, especially in its application to the design and use of electrical machinery and apparatus. The work covered in previous year will be revised in much greater detail, and at the same time extended.

Text-books :

Principles of Electrical Engineering, Vol. II.—G. Kapp.
Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors—C. F. Smith.
Alternating Current Electrical Engineering—P. Kemp.
Practical Alternating Currents, and Alternating Current Testing—C. F. Smith.

Reference books :

Alternating Currents—Lamb.
Alternating Current Motors—McAllister.
Dynamo Electric Machinery—
I. Continuous Current } S. P. Thompson.
II. Alternating Current }
Journals, such as, Proceedings of Institute of Electrical Engineers, Electrician ; General Electric Review, etc.

LECTURES.

The lectures will be mainly devoted to the following :

The general principles of direct current work and their embodiment in designs of D.C. electrical machinery.

A more detailed consideration of the characteristics and behaviour of dynamos and motors under different conditions of loading and coupling. The supply and distribution of power, dealing in detail with the two and three wire systems, station equipment, balancing devices, batteries, boosters, etc., accumulators, arc and incandescent lighting, tramways, motor control, etc., description of modern generators, switchboards, and power stations.

A.C. work, fundamental laws and principles of single phase currents, laws of combination of resistances capacities and inductances treated algebraically and graphically, the theory and design of A.C. apparatus

such as choking coils, transformers, and auto-transformers, polyphase currents, fundamental principles and application to generators, rotary converters, frequency converters, synchronous and induction motors, etc., arrangements and grouping of transformers star and mesh, description of modern polyphase machinery, transmission and distribution of power, long-distance transmissions and line characteristics, special switch board arrangements, etc., industrial applications, cost of electric power.

PRACTICAL WORK.

Characteristics of D.C. dynamos and motors, separately excited, series, shunt, and compound.

Efficiency of motors, brake tests, etc.

Characteristics of alternators, single and polyphase, point to point determination of waves of E.M.F. and current, power factor, measurement of power, combinations of resistance, capacity, and inductance. Choking coils, transformer characteristics and determination of losses and efficiency by different methods, testing of synchronous and induction motors and rotary converters, synchronising, and the running of machines in parallel.

85a. Electrical Engineering (i).

An introductory set of lectures to the Electrical Engineering Course II., taken also by students in Mining, Mechanical, and Civil Engineering Courses.

The lectures and demonstrations in this course will be of a general and descriptive character outlining the theory and practice of direct and alternating current work. They will be of such a nature as to enable students who do not proceed to Course II. to gain a general knowledge of the subject; while students who intend to take the advanced course will be enabled to take proper advantage of what practical experience they may be able to gain in the intermediate vacation.

Text-books:

Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors—C. F. Smith; and
Principles of Electrical Engineering Vol. II.—G. Kapp; or
Electrical Engineering—Rosenberg.

Reference books:

Practical Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Testing.—C. F. Smith.
Electrical Engineering in Theory and Practice.—Parr.

LECTURES.

Units. Potentiometer. Instrument calibration. Lamps—Accumulators. Distribution of electricity.
D.C. dynamos and motors. Theory. Description. Operation. General behaviour.
A.C. phenomena. Reactance. Impedance. Power factor. Polyphase systems.
Simple theory and behaviour of alternators. Transformers. Induction motors. Synchronous motors. Rotary converters.

PRACTICAL WORK.

Electrical measurements, including potentiometer methods. Calibration of instruments. Testing of lamps and photometry. Characteristic curves of dynamos and motors. Brake test of D.C. motor. Tracing A.C. curves by point to point method. Test of transformer and rotary converter. Brake test of induction motor. Alternators in parallel.

86. Fitting and Turning (i).

Description of various hand tools, with practical work on the filing of flat surfaces to straight-edge and calipers.

Description of various chisels used, with practice on the chipping of surfaces, cutting key-ways, fitting keys, etc.

Centreing work for the lathe, grinding lathe tools, turning with hand tools, turning with slide rest.

Various chucks and devices for chucking.

Boring in the lathe, other means of boring drills and drilling machines.

Machining surfaces in the shaping, planing, and milling machines, etc.

Each student should provide himself with the following tools:—One steel rule, 1 x 12; one steel square; one pair calipers, outside; one pair calipers, inside; one centre punch; one pair spring dividers.

The above set may be obtained at the School of Mines on order.

87. Fitting and Turning (ii).

Description and use of the compound slide-rest lathe, for surfacing and screw-cutting.

Methods of calculating change-wheels for screw-cutting, etc., with practice on the cutting of various forms of screw-thread.

Turning and fitting to exact gauge, scraping surfaces.

The principles of gearing and the cutting of simple gears in the milling machine.

88. Fitting and Turning (iii).

More advanced lathe work.

The cutting of metric-pitch screws, multiple-pitch screws, diametral-pitch worms, etc.

Milling machine practice, cutting worm-wheels, bevel-wheels, spiral gearing, etc.

Detailed construction of some machine parts, with a consideration of the methods used in machine-shop practice, and the erection of machinery generally.

89. Design of Structures.

The design of typical framed structures in wood, mild steel, and reinforced concrete.

Timber pile bridges. Girders and trusses of various forms. Plate web girders. Continuous girders and cantilever bridges. Stresses in braced piers. Suspension bridges and metal arches. Strength and stability of arches in masonry and concrete. Structures of reinforced concrete—beams, columns, arches, retaining walls. The design of reinforced concrete bridges. Dams of masonry and concrete.

Students will undertake the complete design, with estimates and specifications, of some selected engineering structure.

Fee for the course—£5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

Text-books:

Engineering Construction in Steel and Timber, Vol. I. and II.—W. H. Warren.

Reinforced Concrete Construction, Vol. III.—G. A. Hool.

The Theory of Structures—A. Morley.

90. Machine Design (i).

The design of machine parts.

Shafting, cranks, couplings, clutches, keys. Riveted joints, boiler details. Bolts, nuts, studs, screws. Efficiency of screws.

Pipes, flanges, expansion joints. Cotters. Pitch chains. Bearings, thrust blocks. Roller and ball bearings Wheel teeth.

Helical, screw, worm, and friction gearing. Belts and ropes. Pulleys, rope wheels. Wire ropes, chains, crane hooks. Post and band brakes. Tanks. Engine details, pistons, piston-rods, crossheads, guides, connecting rods, eccentrics, stuffing boxes, crank shafts. Springs. Combined stresses, bending and twisting. Thick cylinders. Principle of similarity.

Text-book: "Machine Design." Spooner.

91. Machine Design (ii).

The design of an engine, of which complete working drawings are to be made.

92. Engineering Finance.

A course of twenty lectures dealing with business principles and their application to engineering.

Text-book:

Gartrell—*An Introduction to Mining Finance.*

93. Mechanical Engineering (i).

The transformations of energy in furnace, boiler, and steam engine Properties of steam.

THE PRODUCTION OF STEAM.—The plain cylindrical, multitubular. Cornish and Lancashire boilers Boiler setting. Boiler fittings. Priming. Heating surface and grate area. Combustion. Smoke, and its prevention. Anthracite and bituminous coals. Oil and gaseous fuels. Pulverized fuel. Evaporative capacity. Efficiency of furnace and boiler. The formation of boiler scale, its prevention and removal. Corrosion. Water-tube boilers. Babcock and Willcox, Stirling, Thornycroft, and Yarrow boilers Fire-tube boilers. Vertical locomotive, and marine type, boilers. Comparison of water-tube and fire-tube boilers.

THE STEAM ENGINE.—Indicated and brake-horse power. Mechanical efficiency. Description of parts of a reciprocating engine. Clearance. Functions of fly-wheel and governor. The slide valve. Valve setting. The Meyer valve gear. Relief frames. Double ported valve. Piston valve. The Corliss engine. High speed engines. Reversing gears. Centrifugal governors.

Jet, surface, and ejector condensers. Cooling towers Feed water heaters. Feed pumps and injectors. Steam separators and super-heaters. Oil filters. Reducing valves. The Crosby, Simplex, optical, and continuous indicators. Comparison of ideal and actual indicator diagrams. Interpretation of indicator diagrams.

THE STEAM TURBINE.—Impulse and reaction. De Laval, Rateau, Curtis, Parsons and Ljungstrom turbines. Comparison of the steam turbine and reciprocating engine.

GAS AND OIL ENGINES.—Two and four stroke cycle. Description of some modern engines. Diesel and semi-Diesel oil engines. Petrol engines. Carburettors. Motor car engines Aeroplane engines. Suction gas producers.

NOTE.—The above course is essentially descriptive and explanatory, and is fully illustrated by lantern slides.

Text-book : "Steam and other Engines." Duncan

94. Mechanical Engineering (ii).

THEORETICAL.

Elementary thermo-dynamics. Isothermal and adiabatic expansion of gases. Carnot cycle. Reversibility. The Regenerator Properties of steam. Theory of the steam engine. Carnot and Rankine cycle. The entropy temperature diagram. Refrigerating machines. Gas engines.

The testing of engines, measurement of power, indicator diagrams. Dynamometers and Torsion Meters.

Transmission of power by compressed air.

Compound expansion Valves and valve gears. Valve diagrams. Governor. Fly-wheels. Crank effort diagrams. Balancing, primary and secondary.

Reference book : "The Steam Engine"—Ewing.

PRACTICAL.

An experimental course on the boiler, steam engine, De Laval steam turbine, suction gas engine, oil engine, petrol engine and air compressor.

Gas, oil and petrol engine—Measurement of fuel, indicated and brake horse-power. Measurement of calorific value of fuel.

Boiler, steam engine, and steam turbine—Measurement of coal, fuel, water, indicated horse-power, brake horse-power, condensed water, condensing water. Calibration of instruments. Analysis of flue gases.

Air compressor—Measurement of power, analysis of diagrams, driving steam engine by compressed air. Measurement of refrigerating effect.

95. Mechanical Engineering (iii).

Flow through orifices and over weirs. Friction in pipes. Loss due to bends, sudden enlargement, and contraction.

Hydraulic machines. Jet pump. Hydraulic pressure engine, separation of water, effective head.

Reciprocating pumps. Separation. Air vessels. Worthington pump. Air lift pump.

Pelton wheel. Turbines (impulse and reaction). Geometrical and analytical relations. Regulators.

Centrifugal pumps. Concentric, volute, and whirlpool chambers. Turbine pumps.

Flow of steam through orifices. Impulse turbines, single and many stage. Critical speed, form of disc for uniform stress. Reaction turbines. Practical details of modern steam turbines.

Gas engines. Theory. Four stroke and two-stroke cycle. Modern large gas engines.

Humphrey internal combustion pump.

Refrigerating machinery. Cold air machine. Vapour impression machines.

96. Mechanical Engineering (iv).

A combined experimental and lecture course on some branch of mechanical engineering.

97. Metallurgy (i), Theoretical.

SLAGS AND FLUXES—REFRACTORY MATERIALS—FURNACES.

FUEL.—Compressed and dried fuels. Charcoal burning. Preparation of coke. Coke ovens.

IRON AND STEEL.—Chemical reactions of reduction of iron from its ores. Construction of modern blast furnaces. Hot blast stoves. Working of a blast furnace. Classification of pig iron. The modern "pig-boiling" process for production of wrought iron. Production of "puddled bar." Merchant iron, rolls used. Re-heating furnace. Hardening, tempering, and annealing. Cementation process. Blister steel and shear steel. Crucible cast steel. The Bessemer Process.—Acid and basic process. The Open-hearth Process.—Furnaces, acid and basic linings. Special steels.

GOLD.—Stamp Milling. Amalgamation. The chlorination process. The Cyanide process. Treatment of sands and slimes. Filter-pressing. Precipitation. Refining and parting gold bullion.

SILVER.—Principles and chief reactions on which the processes for the extraction of silver from its ores are based. Pan amalgamation Outlines of the Ziervogel and Augustin processes.

LEAD.—Reactions of lead smelting. Flintshire process. Smelting in blast furnaces. Roasting lead ores. Extraction of silver from lead. Pattinson's process. Parke's process. Cupellation. Alloys of lead.

COPPER.—"Dry," "tough" and "overpoled" copper. The chemistry of copper smelting and refining. Calcination in heaps, stalls, and simple furnaces. Smelting in reverberatory furnaces. The Welsh process. Slags and their treatment. Smelting in blast furnaces. Copper refining. Copper alloys.

ZINC.—Methods of extracting zinc. Furnaces, retorts, and condensers used. Preparation of ores. Belgian process. Silesian process. Zinc alloys.

TIN.—Principles of tin smelting. Cornish method of smelting. Products. Refining tin. Liquation. Boiling. "Tossing." Alloys of tin.

MERCURY.—Old Almaden Aludel furnace. Amalgams.

98. Metallurgy (i).—Practical.

Determination of coke, volatile matter, ash, moisture, and sulphur in coal. Calorific power of fuels Testing of refractory materials. Treatment of gold ores by amalgamation, etc. Treatment of gold ores by the cyanide process. Determination of the soluble acidity of an ore and the latent acidity of an ore. The consumption of cyanide during treatment and the total extraction of the gold. Assay of the cyanide solution resulting from the treatment of the ore for gold.

The treatment of pyritic gold ores by the chlorination process.

Preparation of pure silver. Preparation of pure gold. Assay of gold and silver bullion.

99. Metallurgy (ii).

INTRODUCTORY.—Thermo-chemistry as applied to metallurgy. Calorimetry. Preparation of coke. Gaseous fuels. Gas producers. Pyrometry.

COPPER.—Impurities in copper and their effects on its physical properties. Roasting copper ores. Modern reverboratory practice. Blast furnace smelting. Modern water-jacketted furnaces—working and products. Pyritic smelting. Bessemerising of copper mattes. Copper refining. Electrolytic refining and the recovery of the precious metals. Alloys of copper.

LEAD.—Comparison of the chief methods of smelting. Blast furnace smelting. Calculation of charges. Typical slags. Collection and treatment of flue-dust. Desilverisation of base bullion. Cupellation. Treatment of Doré bullion.

GOLD.—The cyanide process. Chemistry of the process. Cyaniding practice. Vacuum filtration. Continuous counter-current decantation. Precipitation Treatment of the precipitate. The Merrill process. Treatment of tellurides. The Diehl process. Refining and parting of gold bullion.

SILVER.—Roasting silver ores. Lixiviation processes. Smelting processes. Treatment of argentiferous mattes.

IRON AND STEEL.—Constitution of steels. Ferro-alloys and alloy-steels. High speed steels. Harvey and Krupp processes. Malleable cast iron.

OTHER METALS.—Outlines of the metallurgy of the following metals:—Zinc, Mercury, Aluminium, Nickel, Cobalt, Platinum, Antimony, Arsenic, Bismuth, Tin.

100. Metallurgy (iii).

The subjects of Metallurgy II. treated in greater detail. Modern theories of alloys and molecular structure of metals. Design of plant.

The present state of metallurgical practice.

Recent metallurgical researches.

101. Mining (ia).

Prospecting. Exploitation. Mining methods. Hoisting. Drainage. Ventilation and lighting. Plans. Sampling, valuation, book-keeping, and finance. Head-frames and shaft sinking.

Text-books :

Young—*Elements of Mining.*
Cartrell—*An Introduction to Mining Finance.*

100a. Mining Trip.

102. Mining (iia).

Coal Mining. Methods of mining, and the theory and practice of ventilation Mining law. Mining methods. Mine structures. Thesis.

Questions may be set requiring a broader knowledge of the subjects treated in 101 Mining (ia) and 103 Mining (ib).

Text-books :

Hoover—*Principles of Mining.*
Peele—*Mining Engineer's Handbook.*

103. Mining (ib).

One lecture a week during the first and third terms, two lectures a week during the second term.

Crushing, screening, bins, elevators and lay-out of plant. Boring, drilling, blasting. Compressed air and compressors. Stripping, excavating, and quarrying Trucking, mechanical haulage and aerial ropeways. Tunnels, timber, timbering and masonry supports. Mine surveying.

Text-books:

Young—*Elements of Mining.*
Durham—*Mine Surveying.*

103a. Mining (iib).

The principles and practice of ore dressing, including stamp milling and amalgamation. Sorting, sizing, and classifying. Concentration. Flotation. Mill design.

Text-books:

Truscott—*A Text-book of Ore Dressing.*
MacFarren—*Practical Stamp Milling and Amalgamation.*

104. Civil Engineering (i).

RAILWAY ENGINEERING.—Preliminary surveys and location of a line of railway. The setting out of circular and transition curves. Limiting grades and curvature. The design and methods of construction of cuttings and embankments. The setting out and measurement of earthworks. Drainage. Earthwork slips. Size of waterways Design of culverts and minor bridges, Design and construction of tunnels. The permanent way. Ballast. Sleepers. Rails and rail fastenings. Specifications Switches and crossings. Signals. Types of locomotive and rolling stock. Train resistance. Railway economics.

ROADS.—Location of roads. Earth and gravelled roads. Construction of macadam roads. Bituminous road surfaces. Paved roads. Footways. Provisions for drainage. Maintenance.

FOUNDATIONS.—Supporting capacity of soils. Wall and column footings. Pile foundations Foundations under water. Coffer dams. Bridge piers and abutments. Methods employed for difficult foundations.

THEORIES OF EARTH PRESSURE.

One afternoon a week will be required for visits to engineering works of interest and for practical work in the laboratory.

Students taking this course must have previously passed in Strength of Materials (74).

Fee for the course—£5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

During the course students will be expected to read various papers from the Transactions of Engineering Societies to which they will be referred, but they are advised to obtain the following text-books:—

Coane: *Australasian Roads.*
Howe: *Foundations.*
Webb: *Railway Construction.*

104a. Railway Engineering.

The course of lectures on this subject forms a part of course 104, Civil Engineering (i.), and may be taken separately.

Fee for the course—£2 2s., or 14s. per term.

105. Civil Engineering (ii).

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. — The laws governing the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, along pipes and open channels.

The principles governing the design of water wheels, turbines, and centrifugal pumps.

Sources of water supply. Stream gauging. The collection and storage of water. The construction of reservoirs and dams. The design and construction of the various outlet and distribution works required for the water supply of towns. The purification of water.

SANITARY ENGINEERING.—Systems of sewerage and sewage disposal.

IRRIGATION WORKS.—The supply and distribution of water for irrigation.

HARBOUR ENGINEERING.—The requirements for harbours. Effects of waves and tides. Construction of breakwaters, jetties, and wharves. Lighthouses. Dredging.

Students will be expected to conduct a prescribed investigation in the Engineering Laboratory.

Text books:

Lea: *Elementary Hydraulics.*
Kershaw: *Sewerage Purification and Disposal.*
Cunningham: *Harbour Engineering.*

Reference books:

Parker: *Control of Water.*
Kershaw: *Modern Methods of Sewage Purification.*

Fee for the course—£5 5s., or £1 15s per term.

105a. Hydraulics.

The laws governing the flow of water through orifices, over weirs, along pipes and open channels.

The principles governing the design of water wheels, turbines, and centrifugal pumps.

These subjects are covered by a set of about twenty lectures that form part of 105 Civil Engineering (ii.), but these lectures alone may be taken. Mathematical Courses 30, 31, and 33 in the Syllabus must have been previously studied.

Text-book:

Lea: *Elementary Hydraulics.*

Fee for the course—£1 1s., or 10s. 6d. per term for two terms.

106. Surveying (i).

Measurement of distance. Field notes. Compass surveying. The theodolite. Adjustments of instruments. Elimination of instrumental errors. Traversing. Setting out curves. Calculation of latitudes, departures, and areas. Closing and plotting the survey. Levelling and contouring. Calculation of earthworks. Stadia measurements. Astronomical observations. Calculations for latitude, meridian, longitude, and time.

106a. Surveying.

This course is part of 106, and is completed in the first term. Fee, £1.

106b. Survey Camp.

A field camp extending over a fortnight will be held during the summer. A camp fee of £1 1s. will be charged, in consideration of which free transportation will be provided from Meadows to Kuitpo, free quarters and the use of cooking utensils, but students will be required to provide their own food and bedding.

107. Surveying (ii).

This course will cover the more advanced parts of the subject required for examination for a licensed surveyor's certificate, and will include tacheometry, barometrical levelling, hydrographic surveying, alignment of tunnels, field astronomy, and geodetic surveying.

Text-books:

Higgins—*Field Manual.*
Chapman—*Astronomy for Surveyors.*
Merriman—*Precise Surveying and Geodesy.*
Vega—*Logarithms.*
The Handbooks for Surveyors issued by the Western Australian and South Australian Survey Departments.

Students will undertake a course of practical surveying and astronomical observation throughout the year, and the final examination will include a practical test in instrumental work.

Fee for the course—£5 5s., or £1 15s. per term.

108. Woodworking.

A course in practical carpentry intended to make the student familiar with the use of woodworking tools and to give him a knowledge of the elementary principles of carpentry.

109. Achitectural History (i).

A course of lectures on the development of Architecture.

Ancient Greek, Roman, and Byzantine.

Text-book: *History of Architecture*—Banister Fletcher.

Fee for the course—£2 5s., or 15s per term.

109a. Architectural History (ii).

A continuation of the course of lectures on architectural development.

Mediaeval, The Renaissance in Italy, France, and England.

Text-book: *History of Architecture*—Banister Fletcher.

Reference books: *The Orders*, Spiers—Mauch; *The Architecture of Greece and Rome*, Anderson & Spiers; *History of Architectural Development*, Simpson; *The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy*, Anderson; *A Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England*, Blomfield; *Renaissance in France*, Ward.

Fee for the course—£2 5s., or 15s. per term.

Testimonies of Study.—As exercises in connection with the above course, students must prepare and submit to the examiners testimonies of study as required by the Royal Institute of British Architects, as follows:—

109. Architectural History, i.—1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 in. high on the paper, and details to three times the scale of the columns.

3. One sheet of Classic Ornament from the round.

109A. Architectural History, ii.—4 and 5. Two sheets, containing examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the periods here named—the Early English, the Decorated, or the Perpendicular—such as a door, a window, or an arcade, in plan, elevation, and section, with details of mouldings and ornaments relating to such examples.

6. One sheet of Mediaeval Ornament—freehand drawing from the round.

A concise description, giving such particulars as may be accessible of the building or buildings from which the several subjects are taken, with the dates of erection and other details, illustrated by sketches of plan, general elevation, etc., and written on foolscap paper, on one side only—the whole to be the work

of the student's own hand. It is desirable that some of the drawings submitted should be from actual measurement by the student. The sheets of drawings are to be each 27 in. by 20 in., and to be delivered flat in a portfolio 30 in. by 22 in.

109b. Architectural Design (i).

A course of lectures on Architectural Composition. Students are required to make studies in design and composition.

Reference books: *Architectural Composition*—J. B. Robinson; *A Discussion of Composition*—Van Pelt; *The Relation of Sculpture to Architecture*—T. P. Bennett.

109c. Architectural Design (ii).

109d. Architectural Thesis.

109e. Architectural Hygiene and Lighting.

THE FACULTY OF LAW.

ORDINARY SUBJECTS.

I. LAW OF PROPERTY (Part I.)—(**110**).

(*a*) Principles of the Law of Real and Personal Property (excluding the subjects specified in No. 111 below).

(*b*) Statutes: Nos. 8 of 1841 (Registration of Deeds); 15 of 1843; 25 of 1852; 5 of 1853, sections 163-165, 184-185; 6 of 1860; Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7 (the sections relating to property); Settled Estates Acts, 1880 and 1889; Partition Act, 1881; Estates Tail Act, 1881; Real Property Acts, 1886 and 1919.

(*c*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:

Edwards' Law of Property in Land and Conveyancing (omitting Part II., Chaps. 2 and 4; Part III., Chaps. 5, 6, 7, and 9; Part IV., Chaps. 2 3, 4, and 5; and Part V.).

Williams' Personal Property (omitting Part I., Chap. 4; Part II. with the exception of Chap. 7; Part III., Chap. 5; and Part IV.).

*Book of reference:

Goodeve's Law of Real Property.

2. LAW OF PROPERTY (Part II.)—(**111**).

(*a*) Six of the following special subjects to be chosen by the Professor: Terms of years; The modern Conveyance; The fundamental principles of Equity and Equitable Estates and Interests; Trusts; Mortgage; Bills of Sale; Administration of Deceased Persons' Estates; Married Women's Property; Insolvency; Companies.

(*b*) The following Statutes, so far as they relate to the special subjects taken:—

Distress for Rent Act, 1888.
Landlord and Tenant Act, 1893 (No. 580).
Trustee Acts, 1893 and 1907.
Administration and Probate Act, 1919.
Real Property Acts, 1886 and 1919.
Bills of Sale Act, 1886, and No. 4 of 1855-6.
Married Women's Property Acts, 1883-4, 1898, and 1902, so far as they relate to property.
Insolvent Act, 1886.
Act No. 7 of 1862, Part II.
Act No. 8 of 1841 (Registration of Deeds).
Companies Acts, 1892, 1893.
Policies Protection Act, 1887.

(*c*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

---

*The Text-books, etc., in the subjects of the Faculty of Law are indicated only as an approximate guide to students; further recommendations and directions will be given in each class.

Text-books:

Williams' Real Property
Goodeve's Personal Property
Strahan and Kenrick, Digest of Equity
} The parts relating to the special subjects.

Other books on particular subjects suggested in class.

Books of reference:

As suggested in class.

3. LAW OF CONTRACTS—(**112**).

(*a*) General Principles.

(*b*) Special subjects: Agency; Sale of Goods; Negotiable Instruments; and one of the following to be chosen by the Professor: Partnership; Suretyship; Bills of Lading; Insurance.

(*c*) The following Statutes so far as they relate to the subjects taken:—

Married Women's Property Acts, 1883-4, 1898, and 1902 (so far as they relate to Contracts).
Bills of Exchange Acts, 1909 and 1912 (Fed.).
Sea Carriage of Goods Act, 1904 (Fed.)
Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7 (so far as it relates to Contracts).
Mercantile Law Amendment Act, 1861.
Sale of Goods Act, 1895.
Partnership Act, 1891.
Marine Insurance Act, 1909 (Fed.).

(*d*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:

Anson's Law of Contract.
Books on special subjects to be suggested in class.

4. LAW OF WRONGS—(**113**).

(*a*) Law of Torts.

(*b*) The following Statutes:—

Employers' Liability Acts, 1884 and 1889
Lord Campbell's Act, 1865, and No. 17 of 1874
Companies Act, 1892, Section 221
Law of Libel Amendment Act, 1895
Act to Amend the Law of Slander, 1865
Limitation of Suits and Actions Act, 1866-7, Sections 36, 37, 38, 47
Act, No. 6 of 1867, Sections 19, 20, and 24
Noisy Trades Act, 1898
The Impounding Act, 1920.

(*c*) Criminal Law, so far as it relates to the following indictable offences:—Treason, Treason-felony, Rioting, Forcible entry, Sedition, Piracy, Perjury, Nuisance, Homicide, Assault, Bigamy, Libel, Larceny, Embezzlement, False pretences, Burglary, Conspiracy, Misappropriation, Forgery.

(*d*) Outlines of Criminal Procedure in indictable offences.

(*e*) Reports of cases specially prescribed in lectures.

Text-books:
Pollock's Law of Torts.
Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law.

Books of reference:
Salmond's Law of Torts.
Clerk & Lindsell's Law of Torts.
Russell on Crimes.

5. LAW OF EVIDENCE AND PROCEDURE—(**114**).

(*a*) Principles of the Law of Evidence.

Statutes: No. 2 of 1852; 24 of 1855, sections 12-21, and 35-42 inclusive; 13 of 1866; 10 of 1869; 162 of 1879; 245 of 1882; 435 of 1888.
State Laws and Records Recognition Act, 1901 (Fed.).

(*b*) Procedure of the Supreme Court.

Supreme Court Acts, No. 5 of 1853; No. 24 of 1855-6; No. 3 of 1862; No. 8 of 1867; and No. 116 of 1878; with Rules of Court, 1913.
Administration of Justice Act, 1921.
Service and Execution of Process Acts (Fed.)

Text-books:
Powell on Evidence (10th edition).
Cockle's Cases and Statutes on Evidence (Sweet and Maxwell).
Odgers' Principles of Pleading.

For reference:
Phipson on Evidence (6th ed.).

(*c*) Procedure of the Local Court.
Local Courts Act, 1886.

NOTE.—Students will be expected to have read Odgers' Principles of Pleading before the commencement of lectures.

6. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—(**115**).

(*a*) Elements of English Constitutional Law.

(*b*) The Constitution of South Australia

(*c*) The Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth

(*d*) The Statutes and Cases specially prescribed in the course of lectures.

Text-book:
Dicey's Constitutional Law.

SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

1. LATIN—(**2**).

The same as prescribed for the first year of the B.A. Degree.

2. Two courses in one of the subjects required for the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, exclusive of Latin and Theory of Law and Legislation.

3. ROMAN LAW—(**116**).

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1925.

(*a*) The historical development of Roman Law
(*b*) The Roman Law under Justinian
(*c*) The Law of Obligations.

Text-books:

Hunter's Introduction to Roman Law.
Moyle's Imperatoris Justiniani Institutiones, Liber III., 13-29; Liber IV. 1-5.
Sohm's Institutes of Roman Law, omitting Book II., 2 (Law of Procedure) and Book III. (Family Law and the Law of Inheritance).

Books of reference:

Hunter's Roman Law.

4. JURISPRUDENCE—(**117**).

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1925, and will comprise the principles of Jurisprudence and the early history of Legal Institutions.

Text-book:

Holland's Jurisprudence.

Books of reference:

Brown's Austinian Theory of Law.
Salmond's Jurisprudence.
On early history of Legal Institutions, books of reference to be suggested in class.

5. PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW—(**118**).

The course of lectures is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1924.

Text-book:

Dicey's Conflict of Laws.

Book of reference:—

Westlake's Private International Law.

NOTE.—The following course of study is suggested to candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws:—

FIRST YEAR.

Latin.
Law of Contracts.
One subject included in the B.A. Course

SECOND YEAR.

Law of Property (Part I.).
Constitutional Law.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

Law of Property (Part II.).
Law of Wrongs.
Roman Law.
Private International Law.
Theory of Law and Legislation.
Law of Evidence and Procedure.

It is recommended that candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws should not enter into Articles until after the completion of their first year's course at the University.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Students are expected to procure the latest edition of all text-books recommended.

120. Anatomy.

I. Descriptive Anatomy.

A systematic course of lectures, extending over two years, illustrated by osteological specimens and recent dissections.

Text-books :

Elements of Anatomy : Quain ; or
Text-Book of Anatomy : Cunningham ; or
Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical : Gray ; or
Buchanan's Anatomy (in old terminology).
The Principles of Anatomy : Wood Jones } Optional for Senior
Arboreal Man: Wood Jones } Students.

II. Practical Anatomy.

Daily attendance in the Dissecting Room from 9 to 5, except at lecture hours and on Saturday afternoons.

Text-book :

Manual of Practical Anatomy : D. J. Cunningham.

121. Anatomy, Regional and Surgical.

The mechanics of the commoner fractures and dislocations of the upper limb. Peripheral nerve lesions. The hand and tendon sheaths.

The abdominal wall. Surgical incisions. The inguinal canal and hernia. Topography of the viscera, and their individual anatomical features.

The pleural sacs. Anatomy of operations on the breast.

Fractures and dislocations of the lower limb and the principles of extension appliances.

The foot : its architecture ; its deformities.

Lymphatic glands of the neck. Tracheotomy. Thyroidectomy.

Cranio-cerebral topography.

Text-books :

Surgical Applied Anatomy : Treves & Keith ; or
Manual of Surgical Anatomy : Beesley & Johnston.
Land Marks and Surface Markings of the Human Body : L. B. Rawling. 5th ed. Lewis, 1912.

Book of Reference :

Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical : H. Gray. 21st ed., 1920.

122. Botany.

The course of lectures and practical work will extend over the first and second terms. It will deal with the following:

(*a*) The general structure, physiology, and life story of—
Haematococcus, spirogyra, saccharomyces, and bacteria.
The outlines of the reproduction and life cycle of the fern and the pine.

(*b*) The structural botany of the dicotyledonous plant, as illustrated by a herbaceous and a woody type.
The flower of ranunculus, lathyrus, and lilium. Vegetative and sexual reproduction of flowering plants. Pollination, fertilisation, and development of the seed and fruit. Germination of the wheat and bean.

(*c*) General outlines of the physiology of nutrition, respiration, secretion, growth, and irritability. Reproduction, heredity, variation, and evolution.

(*d*) The phenomena of saprophytism as illustrated by saccharomyces, mucor, and bacteria; parasitism, illustrated by puccinia. Pathology of the organism.

Students taking this course will attend the lectures and practical work as prescribed for Biology Part I. (Botany) first and second terms only.

Text-book:

Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy: Pritsch & Salisbury (London: Bell & Sons).

123. Chemistry, Inorganic.

Same course as Compulsory Chemistry (Part I.) for the B.Sc. Degree, No. 45, p. 25*.

124. Chemistry, Organic.

Subjects Nos. 51 and 52—vide pages 28* and 29* of the Appendix.

125. Chemistry, Physical.

Elementary Physical Chemistry: Special Elementary Course third term only.

Text-book:

Introduction to Physical Chemistry: Walker.

126. Children's Diseases.

A course of clinical lectures in medical, and a course in surgical diseases of children at the Adelaide Children's Hospital.

Text-books:

Surgical Diseases of Children: E. Kirmission (tr. J. Keogh Murphy).
Lectures on Diseases of Children: Hutchison.

127. Forensic Medicine.

The Coroner's Court, Magistrate's Court, Local Court, and Supreme Court.

Medical Evidence in general, and as bearing upon cases that may form the subject of a Coroner's inquest, civil action, or criminal trial.

Dying declarations. Medico-legal inspections and post-mortem examinations.

Age in its medico-legal aspects

The signs of death. Mummification and formation of adipocere.

Identification of the living and of the dead subject and of human remains.

Modes of dying and sudden death.

Bloodstains, their examination and identification.

The medico legal aspects of sex and sexual relationships. Offences against females. Signs of pregnancy. Criminal abortion. Infanticide. Concealment of birth. Legitimacy.

Asphyxia, including death from hanging, strangulation, suffocation and drowning.

Wounds and personal injuries. The law concerning wounds. Distinguishing features of wounds inflicted during life. Homicidal, suicidal, and accidental wounds.

Burns and scalds. Injuries from lightning. Starvation. Heat-stroke.

Professional responsibilites and obligations.

TOXICOLOGY.—The law with regard to poisons. Mode of action. Conditions modifying the action of poisons. General evidence of poisoning. General treatment.

Text-books:

Forensic Medicine and Toxicology: Buchanan or

Manual of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology: W. G. Aitchison Robertson.

Books of Reference:

Forensic Medicine: Dixon Mann. 1922.

Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology: Glaister. 1921.

128. Gynaecology.

Anatomy. Physiology and development of the female pelvic organs. Examination of the patient. Introductory terms in Gynaecology. Inflammations. Tumours Lacerations. Malformations and displacements. Other gynaecological conditions. Use of gynaecological instruments and appliances. Operations.

Text-books:

Gynaecology: Horne.

Diseases of Women: Dudley.

129. Materia Medica.

General and Special.

Text-books:

Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology and Therapeutics: Hale-White. 17th Edition, J. & A. Churchill, 1920.

Reference :—

A Manual of Pharmacology, Sollmann, W. B. Saunders Co., 1917.

A Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, A. R. Cushny, 7th Edition, J & A Churchill, 1918.

130. Medicine.

A course of lectures, extending over two years, in the Principles and Practice of Medicine in general and special diseases.

Text-book :

Principles and Practice of Medicine : W. Osler and J. McCrae (last edition).

131. Medical Ethics.

A short course of lectures on the ethics of the profession.

The relationship of practitioners to one another, to patients, nurses, chemists, friendly societies, the public, advertising, hospitals, the law courts, and the government.

132. Obstetrics.

Text-book :

Manual of Midwifery : Eden.

133. Operative Surgery.

A course of demonstrations on operations upon arteries—

Ligation of arteries- General considerations.

Surgical anatomy and ligation of arteries of head and neck ; of upper extremity and thorax ; of trunk ; and of lower extremity.

Temporary ligation—Arteriorrhaphy.

Operations upon veins, lymphatic glands, nerves, bones, joints, and tendons ; the head, neck, thorax, abdomino-pelvic region, male genital organs, female genital organs, and herniae.

Amputations and disarticulations, excisions of joints.

Text-books :

The Operations of Surgery : Steward & Rowlands.

Ligatures and Amputations : Broca.

Manual of Surgical Anatomy ; Beesly & Johnston.

134. Ophthalmology.

(Diseases of the Eye.)

Examination of the eyes. Refraction. Diseases and injuries of the eyelids, conjunctiva, and lachrymal apparatus. Diseases and injuries of the eyeball, including glaucoma, amblyopia, and functional disorders of form and colour vision. Affections of the ocular muscles. Operations upon the eye and its appendages.

Text-book :

Ophthalmic Surgery and Medicine : Walter H. Jessop. Second edition.

135. Otology, &c.

(Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat.)

Sketch of special anatomy and physiology of organ of hearing from otological standpoint and relations to general sensorium. Functional tests for hearing and equilibrium.

Diseases of external ear, injuries of ear, foreign bodies.

Diseases of middle ear—acute and chronic.

Diseases of internal ear and intracranial complications of ear disease.

Diseases of oro and nasopharynx, their relation to ear diseases and their treatment.

Nasal obstruction and deformities of the nose in relation to hearing.

Sinus disease, etiology, symptoms, and treatment.

Various diseases of nose and upper air passages, including ozaena, syphilis, and tuberculosis.

Text-book:

Diseases of the Ear and Naso-Pharynx: Hunter Tod.

Books of reference:

Text-book of Diseases of the Ear: Politzer.

136. Pathology and Bacteriology.

The courses extend over two years and include instruction and practical work in—

I. BACTERIOLOGY.

General morphology and biology. Examination and cultivation of bacteria. Bacteria in relation to disease. General bacteriological diagnosis. Special methods of diagnosis. Bacteriology of suppuration and allied conditions, tuberculosis, diphtheria, typhoid fever, plague, anthrax, actinomycosis, etc. Immunology.

II. GENERAL PATHOLOGY.

The general tissue reactions and retrograde tissue changes. Neoplasms. General circulatory changes, etc.

III. SPECIAL PATHOLOGY.

The naked eye and histological features of pathological condition. considered as affecting particular organs and tissues.

This course is completed during the fifth year.

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS.

These will be held at the Hospital Mortuary daily whenever material is available.

All fourth and fifth year students are to attend. A roll will be kept. The student whose case the subject was is expected to read the clinical notes and assist when possible at the autopsy. Each student must attend at least forty autopsies per annum during the fourth and fifth years.

Text-books :

Manual of Bacteriology : Muir and Ritchie.
A Text-book of General Pathology : Beattie and Dickson ; and
A Text-book of Special Pathology : Beattie and Dickson, or
A Manual of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy : Green, or
A Text-book of Pathology : Delafield and Prudden.
The Essentials of Morbid Histology : Grünbaum.
Clinical Methods : Hutchison and Rainy.

Book of reference :

A Text-book of Pathology : MacCallum. 2nd edition, 1921.

137. Physics.

Same course as Compulsory Physics for the B.Sc. Degree, No. 37, p. 25*.

138. Psychological Medicine.

The course includes :

I. Lectures on Psychological Medicine.

1. The essentials of normal psychology.
2. The psychology of the unconscious, including the theory of complexes, and its relation to the psychology of the insane.
3. The definition, causes, and general symptomatology of insanity and feeble-mindedness.
4. Clinical Insanity : its aetiology, varieties, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment.
5. The certification of mental defectives :
   (*a*) Provisions of The Mental Defectives Act, 1913-1922.
   (*b*) Methods of certification.

II. Clinical Demonstrations at the Mental Hospital.

Text-books recommended :

Mind and its Disorders : Stoddart.
Psychological Medicine : Maurice Craig.

139. Physiology and Biochemistry.

This course in Physiology and Biochemistry will extend over five terms, viz. :—The three terms constituting a first year, and the first and second terms of a second year. It will comprise the subject-matter of the most recent editions of Schäfer's *Essentials of Histology*, Stewart's *Manual of Physiology*, and Robertson's *Principles of Biochemistry*, and the Professor's Lectures.

Students are required to attend the following courses of lectures and practical work:—

1. Histology.

Three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the first term of the first year. One period of laboratory work per week during the second term of the first year and the second term of the second year.

Subject matter of the course :—

Histology of the blood, epithelium, connective tissues, bone, cartilage, striated, smooth, and cardiac muscle, nerve fibres, nerve cells, and nerve endings, blood vessels, lymphatics, lymph glands, tonsil, thymus, spleen, adrenals, thyroid, parathyroids, pituitary, skin, hair, heart, trachea and lungs, teeth, tongue, pharynx and oesophagus, salivary glands, stomach, intestine, liver, pancreas, kidney, ureter, bladder, male and female generative organs, spinal cord, medulla, midbrain and cerebellum, cerebral cortex, eye and auxiliary structures, ear.

2. PHYSIOLOGY OF THE BLOOD, CIRCULATION, RESPIRATION, DIGESTION, AND SECRETION.

Three lectures and one period of laboratory work per week during the second term of the first year.

Subject matter of the course :—

Starting with a brief review of the properties and constitution of the chief organic constituents of living tissue, namely, carbohydrates, fats, and proteins the course proceeds to the consideration of the properties, composition, and coagulation of the blood. The mechanism of the heart beat is then considered, and the circulation of the blood, with especial emphasis on the interpretation of pulse-records and heart-sounds and the factors which determine blood-pressure. The respiratory movements are then discussed, and their nervous regulation; the chemistry of respiration being deferred until the course in biochemistry. The mechanical factors in digestion and their relation to the nervous system are then considered, the chemistry of digestion being deferred until the course in biochemistry. The course concludes with a discussion of the mechanism and nervous control of secretion and excretion, the consideration of internal secretions being deferred until the course in biochemistry; the regulation of bodily temperature is discussed in relation to the secretions from and circulation in the skin.

3. BIOCHEMISTRY.

One lecture and two periods of laboratory work per week during the third term of the first year and three lectures and two periods of laboratory work per week during the first term of the second year.

In this course the foodstuffs are followed up from the moment that they are ingested to the moment at which, having been assimilated and become constituents of living tissue and participated in its activities, they are excreted in the form of waste products. The course is accordingly divided into seven parts, corresponding to the several phases of the cycle of changes through which the foodstuffs pass. Of these parts 1 to 3 inclusive form the work of the third term of the first year and parts 4 to 7 inclusive form the work of the first term of the second year.

PART 1. The foods, a comprehensive review of the various items of the dietary, water, inorganic foodstuffs, carbohydrates, fats and proteins.

PART 2. The digestion of the foodstuffs, their hydrolysis by digestive enzymes and the absorption of the products of digestion.

PART 3. A discussion of the properties, physical and chemical, of protoplasm and the way in which these are determined by the constituents which have been built up into it.

PART 4. The chemical correlation of the tissues. The blood as the circulating agent, the chemistry of haemoglobin, carbohydrates, fats and proteins and their products in the blood. Adrenalin and the chemical regulation of blood pressure; carbon dioxide and the chemical regulation of respiratory rhythm, secretin and the chemical regulation of digestion; the thyroid and the chemical regulation of metabolism. The chemical correlation of the generative organs.

PART 5. The chemical processes which underlie and accompany life-phenomena. Intermediate metabolism of carbohydrates, exercise and fatigue; intermediate metabolism of fats, diabetes; intermediate metabolism of proteins. Oxidising enzymes. Influence of temperature and light upon life processes. Chemistry of fertilization and development. Growth. Chemistry of nerve and nerve centres.

PART 6. The products of tissue activity. Detailed consideration of the waste products of the body in urine, sweat, expired air, etc.

PART 7. The energy-balance of the organism. The input and output of heat values; fundamental principles of animal calorimetry and of dietetics in adults and in children.

PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SENSES, CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM, AND NEURO-MUSCULAR SYSTEM.

Three lectures and one period of laboratory work per week during the second term of the second year.

After a brief review of the evolution of the nervous system the general physiology of the nervous system is discussed with particular reference to tropisms, instincts, reflexes and the association of sense impressions with reflexes. This is followed by a detailed consideration of the special senses and auxiliary mechanisms, in the order sight, hearing, smell, taste, and tactile sense and equilibrium. The central nervous system is then discussed, with especial reference to the distribution of sensory and motor paths in the spinal cord and cerebral localization. The general facts concerning the autonomic system which have been incidentally dealt with elsewhere are reviewed and systematised. The course concludes with a consideration of the motor apparatus, with especial reference to antagonistic innervation and a brief review of electro-physiology.

Every student must provide himself with a suitable microscope, which shall be subject to the approval of the Professor.

Practical Examination.

Each candidate must be prepared (1) to make, examine, and describe microscopical specimens of animal tissues and organs. (2) To prove a practical acquaintance with essential experimental methods employed

in studying the physiology of muscular and nervous tissues, and the circulatory and respiratory systems. (3) To prove a practical acquaintance with the essential chemical properties of the carbohydrates, fats, and proteins. (4) To conduct a qualitative and quantitative analysis of urine, and to interpret the results which he obtains.

Text-books recommended:

The latest editions of

Manual of Physiology: Stewart.

Principles of Biochemistry: Robertson.

Essentials of Histology: Schäfer.

The Adelaide University Manual of Practical Biochemistry: The Harvey Book Company, Adelaide.

Book of Reference:

Physiology and Biochemistry in Modern Medicine: Macleod.

Students who desire to become candidates for the combined degree of B.Sc., with honours in Physiology, and M.B and B.S., will be required to devote the whole of their time for an additional three terms, with such exceptions as the Professor may approve, to work in the Physiological and Biochemical laboratories, and they will be required to participate in experimental work of a research character under the direction and supervision of the Professor.

140. Public Health and Preventive Medicine.

Definitions. General methods of study.

The use of vital statistics.

The problems of prevention. Exanthemata. Diphtheria group. Septic group. The meningitis group Tuberculosis. Venereal diseases Other diseases spread by personal contact and human carriers. The water-borne group—typhoid fever, etc. The insect-borne group—malaria, plague, etc. Maternal and infantile mortality Blindness and mental diseases. School diseases. Occupational diseases. Institutional diseases. Nutritional diseases.

Disinfectants. The disinfection of water, air, soil, etc. The disposal of sewage and garbage.

Administration. Quarantine. Hospitals.

The Public Health Act of S.A. and elements of Quarantine Act.

Text-book:

Practical Preventive Medicine: M. F. Boyd. (W. B. Saunders & Co.).

Books of reference:

Preventive Medicine and Hygiene: Rosenau. (Butterworth).

Text-book of Public Health: E. W. Hope. (Livingstone).

141. Surgery.

A course of lectures, extending over two years, in the Principles and Practice of Surgery in general and special diseases and injuries.

Text-book :

A Manual of Surgery : Rose and Carless. (Latest edition).

Book of reference :

Keen's *System of Surgery*.

The instructions in practical surgery will include—

The application of splints, bandages, &c.

Text-book :

A Surgical Handbook : Caird & Cathcart.

142. Therapeutics.

General principles. Diet in health and disease. Composition of foods. Alcohol. Rest. Massage. Hydrotherapy. Therapeutics in relation to the circulatory, respiratory, digestive, renal and nervous systems. Organo-therapy. Vaccines. Sera.

Text-books :

Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Hale-White. 17th Edition, J. & A. Churchill, 1920.

Books of reference :

A Manual of Pharmacology, Sollmann, W. B. Saunders Co., 1917.

A Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, A. R. Cushny, 7th Edition, J. & A. Churchill, 1918.

143. Zoology.

Same course as for Compulsory Biology 65 (Part II. Zoology), and in addition a special course prescribed for medical students. See No. 66c.

FACULTY OF DENTISTRY.

Students are expected to procure the latest editions of all text-books prescribed.

FIRST YEAR.

I. *Anatomy.* Fee for the Course, £8 8s.

A course of instruction in the principles of Anatomy, especially designed for dental students. Practical work in the dissecting room, including dissection of the head and neck and thorax and abdomen, during the first two years.

II. *Chemistry.* Fee for the Course, £6 6s.

I. Compulsory Chemistry, as prescribed for the B.Sc. Course. See Syllabus, No. 45.

II. Elementary Organic Chemistry, 51a. (Third term only.)

An elementary knowledge of the principal groups of organic substances, hydrocarbons, alcohols, ethers, ethereal salts, acids, aldehydes, ketones, amines, and nitro compounds.

A more detailed knowledge of methyl and ethyl alcohols; ethyl chloride; chloroform; iodoform; formaldehyde; acetone; glycerol; fats; carbohydrates; urea; uric, lactic, tartaric, citric, benzoic, and salicylic acids; benzene; phenols; picric acid; naphthalene.

An elementary study of the alkaloids and proteins, and of fermentation and enzyme action.

Text-book for II.:
The Elements of Organic Chemistry: Lewis (Univ. Tutorial Press).

III. *Physics.* Fee for the Course, £4 4s.

General Physics. Heat, sound, and light. Electricity and magnetism. Compulsory Physics, as prescribed for the B.Sc. Course. See Syllabus, No. 37.

IV. *Dental Prosthesis.*

(*a*) Consideration of the materials, appliances, and instruments used in a prosthetic laboratory, and the elementary principles of mechanics as applied to dental prosthesis.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work in dental prosthesis at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book :
Prosthetic Dentistry : Turner.

V. Dental Metallurgy. Fee for the course, £3 3s.

Physical properties of metals ; refractory materials ; furnaces ; pyrometry ; outlines of methods of extraction of metals from their ores ; properties and applications of alloys and metals commonly used in dentistry ; amalgams ; solders. Laboratory work.

Text-book :
Practical Dental Metallurgy : Hodgen.

VI. Tooth Morphology.

A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital. Drawing, carving, and section cutting.

SECOND YEAR.

I. Anatomy. Fee for the course, £8 8s.

A course of lectures in which especial attention is paid to the anatomy of the Head and Neck. Practical work in the dissecting room.

II. Dental Anatomy—Human and Comparative. Fee for the course, £2 2s.

A course of special lectures in human and comparative dental anatomy.

Text-book :
Dental Anatomy and Physiology : Tomes & Black.

III. Physiology (Histology, Physiology, and Biochemistry). Fee for the course, £8 8s.

A course of lectures and practical work on the histology of the tissues, fluids, glands, vessels, and organs of the body, during the First term.

Text-book :
Essentials of Histology : Schafer.

A course of lectures and practical work on the physiology of the Blood, Circulation, Respiration, Digestion, and Secretion, during the Second term ; and on the Biochemistry of the Foods and Digestion during the Third term.

Text-books :

Manual of Physiology : Stewart.

The Adelaide University Manual of Practical Biochemistry : The Harvey Book Company, Adelaide.

IV. Dental Histology. Fee for the course, £2 2s.

A course of lectures and practical work on the histology of the teeth, during the second and third terms.

Text-books :

Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth.

Dental Histology, Vol. I. : A. Hopewell Smith.

V. Dental Prosthesis. Fee for the Course of Lectures, £4 4s.

(*a*) Clinical prosthesis, examination and preparation of mouth, applied anatomy and physiology of mastication, speech, facial expression and deglutition, vulcanite and metal-plate work.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

VI. Operative Dentistry.

A course of demonstrations and practical work in Operative Technique, as follows :—

Sections shall be shown of all the natural teeth, so as to demonstrate outline forms, cusps, ridges, sulci, gingival line, longitudinal sections and transverse sections at various points of roots, distribution of enamel (dentine and cementum), pulp chamber and contact points Preparatory operative technique methods—mounting of natural teeth, explanation of instruments used. Opening of pulp chambers, use of broaches (barbed and smooth), placing of dressing in canals, sealing the same with G.P. and cements, filling root canals. General principles of cavity preparation—excavation of cavities by classes, *i.e.*, beginning in pits and fissures, proximal surface in bicuspids, and molars, cavities in proximal surfaces of cuspids and incisors not involving incisal also involving incisal, cavities in the gingival third. Cavities shall be prepared for inlays, proximo-occlusal, molar or bicuspids, anterior tooth involving angle.

The use of filling materials—(*a*) gold and tinfoil, method of manipulating gold to form rolls, pellets, and ribbon in the operation of filling teeth method of inserting and condensing in various cavities in regard to the relative force and power required for the various sized plugger points ; (*b*) amalgams, mixing, relative quantities of alloy and mercury ; (*c*) cements, mixing for filling purposes and lining cavities, etc. ; (*d*) gutta-percha, temporary and permanent. Finishing fillings. Selection of filling material for each case, and insertion of same.

THIRD YEAR.

I. General Surgery. Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A course of lectures and clinical instruction in surgery giving an outline of surgical principles; the causes, signs, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of injuries and surgical diseases, especially those affecting the mouth and surrounding parts.

Text-book:
Aids to Surgery: Cuming & Joll.

II. General Pathology and Bacteriology. Fee for the course, £5 5s.

A course of instruction on the general principles of Pathology and Bacteriology, inflammation, repair of injuries, tumours, bacteriological technique, bacteria and their effects, pyogenic organisms, syphilis, tuberculosis, and actinomycosis, with special reference to diseases associated with the mouth and adjacent parts.

Text-books:
A Text-book of General Pathology: Beattie and Dickson; or
A Manual of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy: Green: or
A Text-book of Pathology: Delafield and Prudden.
The Essentials of Morbid Histology: Grünbaum.
Manual of Bacteriology: Muir and Ritchie.
Clinical Methods: Hutchison and Rainy.

Book of reference:
A Text-book of Pathology: MacCallum. (Second edition, 1921.)
(The latest edition of all text-books must be obtained.)

III. Dental Patho-histology. Fee for the course, £2 2s.

Microscopic examination of dental and surrounding tissues in disease of the teeth.

Text-books:
Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth, Vol. II.—Pathological Histology: Hopewell-Smith.
Dental Surgery and Pathology: Colyer.

IV. Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Fee for the course, £3 3s.

A course of lectures on the names, sources, physical character, chemical properties, preparation, doses and application of the important drugs relating to the practice of dentistry, prescription writing, local anaesthesia.

Text-book:
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics (Fifth edition): Prinz.

Book of reference:
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry (1923 ed.): Fischer.

V. *Dental Prosthesis.* Fee for the course of Lectures, £4 4s.

(*a*) Inlays, crowns, bridges, continuous gum work, and dental ceramics.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

Text-book:
The American Text-book of Prosthetic Dentistry: Turner.

VI. *Operative Dentistry.* Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work on the operative treatment of diseased teeth; deciduous and permanent; caries; affections of the tooth pulp and periodontal membrane; abscesses, acute and chronic, etc.; preparation and filling of cavities; instruments and materials used; temporary and permanent fillings; inlays; extractions, etc.

Text-book:
American Text-book of Operative Dentistry: Ward.

VII. *Orthodontics.*

A course of demonstrations and practical work during one term.

FOURTH YEAR.

I. *General Medicine.* Fee for the course, £4 4s.

A short special course of lectures and clinical instruction in the principles of medicine and on the diseases of different organs and systems of the body, with particular reference to the relationships between general and dental disorders.

Text-book:
Principles and Practice of Medicine: Osler.

II. *Dental Surgery and Dental Pathology.* Fee for the course £4 4s.

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical work on disorders associated with teething; injuries and diseases of the teeth and gums; consequent affection of adjacent parts; induction of symptoms of apparent disease elsewhere; simulation by disease of distant parts; appropriate local and general treatment.

Text-books :
Dental Surgery : Tomes & Nowell.
Dental Surgery and Pathology ; J. F. Colyer.

III. Dental Prosthesis.

(*a*) Splints, obturators, and special appliances.

(*b*) A course of demonstrations and practical work at the Department of Dentistry of the Adelaide Hospital.

IV. Orthodontics. Fee for the course, £3 3s.

A course of lectures and demonstrations and practical word on abnormalities in the development of the teeth, deciduous and permanent, of the jaws and adjacent parts ; their causes, consequences, recognition, and treatment by mechanical and surgical means.

Text-book :
Orthodontia : Angle.

V. Anaesthetics. Fee for the course, £2 2s.

A course of demonstrations and practical work on Anaesthetics, local and general.

Text-books;
Anaesthetics and their Administration : Hewitt.
Local Anaesthesia in Dentistry (1923 ed.) : Fischer.

Minimum Practical Requirements.

NOTE.—All work is to be completed in the Hospital, wholly by the student himself, under the supervision of the appointed instructor.

FIRST YEAR.

TOOTH MORPHOLOGY.

Attend the classes in practical tooth morphology, and complete the following to the satisfaction of the demonstrator :—

1. Drawing from specimen teeth.
2. Cusp modelling.
3. Section cutting and printing.

PROSTHETIC.

1. One cast from modelling compound impression.
2. One upper and one lower cast from plaster impressions, trimmed for vulcanite dentures.
3. One upper and one lower model from plaster impressions, trimmed for metal dentures, marking the plate outline and indicating the location of the hard and soft areas.
4. Vulcanize two cubes of rubber at specified temperatures.
5. Vulcanize a full upper base plate.
6. Construct a partial vulcanite denture with two incisors, two molars, and one metal clasp.
7. Break and repair No. 6.
8. Prepare a bite-plate and construct a full upper vulcanite denture occluding with lower cast.
9. Make dies and counter-dies for No. 3.
10. Construct vulcanite dentures for an edentulous mouth.
11. Construct two special trays (*a*) cast-tin, (*b*) swaged nickel-silver.
12. Six practical repairs.

SECOND YEAR.

OPERATIVE TECHNIQUE.

(*a*) Attend demonstrations in:—

1. Application of silver nitrate to decalcified surfaces and root canals.
2. Use of desensitizers.
3. Sterilization.
4. Separation of teeth.
5. Elimination of saliva.

(*b*) Complete the following:—

1. Treat and fill twenty root canals.
2. Ten amalgam, eight porcelain, and three tin fillings.
3. Two gold fillings: one approximo-incisal, one occlusal in molar.
4. Prepare cavities and make wax impressions for five inlays.

PROSTHETIC.

Complete the following:—

1. A partial upper metal base plate.
2. A partial lower soldered metal base plate with two clasps.
3. A full upper metal denture with soldered vacuum chamber and gum section teeth with vulcanite attachment occluding with a full lower swaged metal denture with plain teeth.
4. A partial upper metal denture with four teeth and two clasps soldered.
5. Vulcanite dentures for ten patients.

THIRD YEAR.

OPERATIVE.

Each student must attend, on days allotted to him, for instruction in Extractions, Anaesthetics, and Examinations.

And must complete the following:—

1. Fifty plastic fillings.
2. Twenty gold fillings.
3. Five metal inlays.
4. Ten scaling cases.
5. Fifty root canal treatments, credit for one treatment to be given for (*a*) extirpation of the pulp, (*b*) treatment of a putrescent pulp, (*c*) insertion of a root filling.

PROSTHETIC.

Construct artificial dentures for patient as follows:—

1. One full upper and lower denture.
2. One full upper or lower denture.
3. Two partial dentures.

Also construct full dentures with metal base plates occluding with one another as under—

1. One upper swaged base plate with anterior teeth soldered and posterior teeth vulcanite attachment.
2. One lower cast base plate with vulcanite attachment.

CROWN AND BRIDGE TECHNIQUE.

1. Band making and contouring.
2. Preparation of roots for and construction on an articulator of one hollow metal molar crown.
3. Two incisor crowns, one banded, one half-banded.
4. One porcelain-faced bicuspid crown.
5. One Davis crown on cast base.
6. One telescopic molar crown and one removable incisor crown.
7. Three metal inlay attachments for removable bridges—
   (*a*) Carmichael with Gilmore. (*b*) Carmichael with Roach.
   (*c*) Cast clasp.

ORTHODONTIC TECHNIQUE.

1. Four plain soldered bands.
2. Two plain spurred bands.
3. Appliance for maintaining expansion.
4. Retaining appliances class II. and III.
5. Retainer for use after rotation.

DENTAL CERAMICS.

1. Make one porcelain inlay.

FOURTH YEAR.

OPERATIVE.

Each student shall attend on days allotted to him for instruction in Extractions, Anaesthetics, and Examinations. And shall complete the following for patients:—

1. Twenty general anaesthetics.
2. Thirty gold fillings (15 to be approximal in anterior teeth).
3. Fifty plastic fillings.
4. Fifty root treatments.

ORTHODONTICS.

Treat one simple and one complicated case of mal-occlusion.

Cast of teeth to be made before and after treatment and lodged in case. Students to carry on the treatment as long as time will permit.

PROSTHETIC.

1. Make artificial dentures for six patients.
2. Treat one cleft palate case.
3. Make four bridges for patients.
4. Make a two-piece interdental cap splint.
5. Make five artificial crowns.
6. Make ten inlays.

Where no patients are available technique pieces to be constructed by direction of the Dental Superintendent.

FACULTY OF MUSIC.

FIRST YEAR'S COURSE.

150. HARMONY.

All details of usual notation—Ear tests—All harmonic combinations usual in part writing of not more than four parts.

The addition of not more than three parts to a figured bass. The harmonization of melodies in not more than four parts, i.e., by the addition of not more than three other parts.

151. COUNTERPOINT.

Simple counterpoint. All species not more than four parts.

Text-books recommended:
Evolution of Harmony (Kitson).
Unfigured Harmony (Percy Buck).
The Art of Counterpoint (Kitson).
Counterpoint (Rockstro).

152. HISTORY OF MUSIC.

A general knowledge of the character of the various forms of music composed between the years 1600 and 1850.

Text-books recommended:
Parry's "Summary of Musical History" (Novello).
Parry's "The Evolution of the Art of Music."

153. PIANOFORTE PLAYING.

List of pieces to be played by first year students.

(*a*) Scales. Any major, minor or chromatic scale with each hand separately and both hands together an octave apart

(*b*) Arpeggios The arpeggios of all major and minor common chords and their inversions, with each hand separately and both hands an octave apart

(*c*) Bach. Three-part Inventions, No. 12, in A.
French Suites. No. 6, E major, Allemande only.

(*d*) Mozart. Sonata in D major, No. 6, first movement.

(*e*) Beethoven. Sonata, Op. 7, third movement only.

(*f*) Reading at sight.

To qualify in ear tests:

Candidates will be required to state the name or names of an interval or intervals within the limits of a major ninth played on the pianoforte, and in each case the name of one of the two notes forming the interval being supplied to the candidate, he will be required to state the name of the other.

In each case the two notes forming the interval will be sounded simultaneously and also immediately after one another.

Candidates will also be required to identify the following chords when played upon the pianoforte or organ:—Major and minor common chords and their inversions, the chord of the dominant seventh and its inversions, the chord of the diminished seventh.

154. ORGAN PLAYING.

List of pieces to be played by first year students.

(*a*) Scales. Any major, minor or chromatic scale with hands alone or with feet alone and with hands and feet together.

(*b*) Arpeggios. The arpeggios of all major and minor common chords in all positions with hands alone or feet alone and with hands and feet together.

(*c*) Albrechtsberger. Any two trios.

(*d*) J. S. Bach. Andante, Sonata 4.
Fugue in G minor (Novello, Vol. III.)

(*e*) Mendelssohn. Prelude and Fugue in G major.

(*f*) Playing at sight.

To qualify in ear tests:

Candidates will be required to state the name or names of an interval or intervals within the limits of a major ninth played on the organ, and in each case the name of one of the two notes forming the interval being supplied to the candidate, he will be required to state the name of the other.

In each case the two notes forming the interval will be sounded simultaneously and also immediately after one another.

Candidates will also be required to identify the following chords when played upon the pianoforte or organ:—Major and minor common chords and their inversions, the chord of the dominant seventh and its inversions, the chord of the diminished seventh.

SECOND YEAR'S COURSE.

155. HARMONY.

Part writing in not more than five parts:
Harmonization of basses (figured and unfigured) and of melodies.

156. COUNTERPOINT.

Simple and Combined. All species in not more than four parts, and 1st species only in not more than five parts.

157. { DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT at the octave, tenth and twelfth.
CANON for two voices, with a free part.
FUGUE in not more than four parts (exposition only).

Note.—In the examination candidates may be required to write original composition of an elementary character.

158. HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF MUSIC, FORM AND ANALYSIS.

History of the scale, of counterpoint, harmony, and of form in composition.

Text-books recommended:

Prout's "Harmony."
Kitson's "The Art of Counterpoint."
Prout's "Double Counterpoint and Canon."
Higgs' "Fugue"

Works of reference recommended:

Ellis's translation of Helmholtz's "Die Lehre von den Tonempfindungen"; Prout's "Musical Form"; Parry's Articles:—"Harmony" and "Form" in Grove's Dictionary of Music.

159. ACOUSTICS AND MUSICAL THEORY.

Mode of production and of transmission of sounds. Motion of vibration. Period, amplitude and phase of a vibration: law of isochronism; factors determining period; phase relations of two vibrations (*a*) with equal, (*b*) with unequal periods; simple and compound vibration.

Wave motion. Nature and characteristics of wave motion; nature and properties of sound waves. Musical and unmusical sounds; pitch, loudness and quality of musical sounds; methods of determining pitch or frequency of note; the siren; limits of audibility. Musical interval of two notes; consonance and dissonance; musical scales; major and minor scales; scale of equal temperament.

Free and forced vibrations; theory of resonance; illustrations of resonance in sound; beats; determination of difference of frequency by means of beats. Helmholtz's theory of discord.

Theory of musical instruments. Vibration of stretched string or wire, stringed instruments; vibration of air-column, wind instruments; vibration of rods, the tuning-fork; vibration of plates and membranes.

Text-books recommended:

T. F. Harris: Handbook of Acoustics.
Broadhouse- Student's Helmholtz.

THIRD YEAR'S COURSE.

165. PRACTICAL HARMONY AND COUNTERPOINT, each in not more than five parts.

166. { DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT.
CANON for two voices, with two free parts.
FUGUE in not more than five parts.

167. MUSICAL HISTORY AND FORM.
The various forms employed in musical composition and the history of their development.
INSTRUMENTATION.

A knowledge of the compass, capabilities and characteristics of the various instruments employed in a modern orchestra, singly and in combination with one another.

Arranging for full orchestra.

Note.—Candidates may be required to write original composition in the examination in working papers in the above-named subjects.

168. MUSICAL LITERATURE.

Candidates may be required to illustrate their answers in the foregoing subjects by reference to the standard classical compositions and to show a critical knowledge of the full scores of the following classical works:—

Haydn: "Creation."
Mendelssohn: A minor Symphony (Scotch).

Books of reference recommended:

Prout's "Fugue" and "Fugal Analysis".
Prout's "Applied Forms."
Prout's "The Orchestra."
Berlioz's "Instrumentation."

The articles on "Opera," "Oratorio," "Sonata," "Suite," "Symphony," "Working out," and "Variations" in Grove's Dictionary of Music.

Final Examination for Executants.

PIANOFORTE.

Each candidate will be required to play six works selected by himself, which must include a Prelude and Fugue of Bach, a Sonata of Beethoven, a Study either by Clementi or Chopin, and a Chamber Music work for Pianoforte and Strings. The works selected by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

Further: Each candidate will be required to show an intimate knowledge of Classical and Modern Pianoforte Music, extending over a wide range, details of which may be obtained from the Registrar. Any selection made by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

SINGING.

Each candidate will be required to sing six works selected by himself, which must include two Oratorio Solos, each with a recitative, and two Operatic Solos; the candidate must show his ability to sing intelligently in two foreign languages. The works selected by the candidate must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

Further: Each candidate will be required to show a general knowledge of standard solo vocal music (including that of oratorios and operas) irrespective of the character of his voice, but a special knowledge will be required of a selection made by the candidate from the works written for his own voice; such selection must be submitted to the Elder Professor of Music for his approval two months before the examination.

DIPLOMA IN COMMERCE.

COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

1. Economics and Commercial History.

Lecturers—Mr. H. Heaton, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D., and Mr. A. L. G. Mackay, B.A., B.Ec., Dip.Ed.

The course consists of about 60 lectures. It begins each year, and is completed in two years. Students must begin with Part I., and should pass in it before taking Part II.; but if they have failed to pass in Part I. they may be permitted by the lecturer to proceed with Part II. Both parts will be given in 1924.

Fee, 10s. 6d. per term.

The first year will be spent in the study of the theory of value, production, exchange, and money. The second year will be occupied with distribution, consumption, and taxation.

Text-books for Part I.:

Clive Day, *History of Commerce;* or—Stephenson, *Principles of Commercial History* (Pitman).

Clay, *Economics for the General Reader*, chaps. i.-xv.

Hobson, *The Evolution of Modern Capitalism* (new edition).

Heaton, *Modern Economic History* (Workers' Educational Association of S.A.), chaps. 1-12.

The following should also be consulted:

Hobson, *Science of Wealth* (H.U.L.)

Layton, *Introduction to the Study of Prices* (Macmillan).

Gide, *Political Economy*, tr. Archibald (Harrap).

Robertson, *Money* (Nisbet).

Before beginning the course students who have no previous knowledge of the subject are recommended to read one of the following books:—T. H. Penson, *Economics of Everyday Life*, Part I. (Camb. Un. Press); R. E. Nelson, *Outline of Economics* (Bell); McKillop and Atkinson, *Economics Descriptive and Theoretical* (Allman).

FOR PART II.:

Clay, *Economics for the General Reader*, chaps. xvi.-xxv.
Macgregor, *The Evolution of Industry*.
Heaton, *Modern Economic History*, chaps. 13-27.
Robinson, *Public Finance* (Nisbet).

The following should also be consulted:

Bastable, *Commerce of Nations* (ed. Gregory).
Taussig, *Principles of Economics*, Vol. 2 (Macmillan).

2. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY I.

Lecturer—MR. R. J. M. CLUCAS, B.A.

Economic Geography is divided into two parts. The first must be taken by all candidates for the Diploma in Commerce; for those who wish to continue the study of the subject, a second part is provided as one of the optional subjects of the course.

The course for Part I., consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1925.

Fee, 14s. per term.

GENERAL.

Influence of physical, biological, social and political controls upon the production, distribution, and exchange of commodities.

REGIONAL.

Australia and New Zealand.

MATERIALS OF COMMERCE.

Principal raw and manufactured materials. Detailed consideration of certain leading manufacturing industries.

TEXT-BOOKS:

Salisbury, Barrows, & Towers. *Modern geography for high schools. Holt.* $1.25 *net.*

Cunningham, J. C. *Products of the Empire.* Milford. 5s. 6d. net.

3. INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL LAW.

Lecturer—MR. R. N. FINLAYSON, LL.B.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every year, and is completed in one year. The lectures last about an hour and a quarter. The course will be given in 1924.

Fee, 14s. per term.

The lectures will deal with the general principles of the law of contracts, as well as with the following :

Negotiable Instruments. Sale of goods. Insurance. Sea carriage of goods. Commercial agency. Insolvency. Partnership. Companies. Securities. Trustees. Employers' liability. Workmen's compensation. The Factories Acts.

No text-book is prescribed, but the following Acts of Parliament should be obtained : Bill of Exchange Act (Federal) ; Sale of Goods Act, 1895 ; Partnership Act, 1891 : Companies Act, 1892 ; Bills of Sale Act, 1886 ; Insolvent Act, 1886.

4. Accountancy and Auditing.

Before taking Accountancy, every candidate must satisfy the Board of Commercial Studies of his fitness to enter upon the course.

Lecturer—Mr. S. Russell Booth, M.A.

The course, consisting of about 60 lectures, begins every alternate year, and is completed in two years. Each lecture lasts for two hours. The course will begin in 1924.

Fee, 14s. per term, and a charge of 1s. 6d. per term is made for examples.

Synopsis of topics :

Brief historical and general introduction to the subject of Accountancy ; development of its methods from simple bookkeeping to advanced accounting records traced. Various forms of books of account in use shown and illustrated by entries, including the correct employment of the journal in modern accountancy. The system of separate balancing of ledgers explained and exemplified. Instruction given in the various forms of account suited to different businesses, including single traders, partnerships, executorship, assigned and insolvent estates, insurance companies, banks, companies of various classes (mining, trading, financial, etc.) from opening to liquidation, manufacturers' and contractors' cost accounts explained.

Theoretical instruction on the above with full notes on principles and methods is alternated with practical work by means of numerous exercises and examples.

No text-books are prescribed, but reference to some of the following is recommended :

Pitman's : *Dictionary of Bookkeeping.*
L. Dicksee : *Bookkeeping for Accountancy Students.*
L. Dicksee : *Advanced Accountancy.*
Dawson : *Accountant's Companion.*
W. N. Jenkinson : *Bookkeeping.*
A. E. Barton : *Australasian Advanced Accountancy.*
Hemingway : *The Business Man's Compendium.*

The second year of the course includes the subject of Auditing, in which the instruction includes notes on the duties, responsibilities, and qualifications of auditors, programmes of audit of various classes of businesses, the treatment of general and special points arising in different audits, definitions of auditing, etc., and the auditing criticism of defective or erroneous balance sheets on examples.

TEXT-BOOKS recommended :

Spicer & Pegler : *Practical Auditing*, or one of the following :—
L. Dicksee : *Auditing*.
Cutfords : *Audits*.
Evans, W. E. : *Student's Auditing*.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

5. INDUSTRIAL PRACTICE.

Lecturer—MR. H. HEATON, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1925.

Fee, 10s. 6d. per term.

SYNOPSIS OF COURSE.

Development of modern industry. Types of industrial units.
Large-scale production. Combination and integration.
The financing of new businesses and of extensions. Location and laying-out of works.
Organization of control and responsibility. Departmental organization.
Industrial efficiency. Factors affecting productivity.
Price and cost. Use of cost accounts. Labour records and classification.
Subsidiary industries and bye-products.
Problems of distribution and sale.
Methods of remuneration. Hours of labour. State regulation.
Questions of policy and finance. Depreciation. Reserve Fluctuations.

TEXT-BOOKS :

L. R. Dicksee : *Business Organization* (Longman).
An Encyclopaedia of Industrialism (Nelson).
E. D. Jones : *Administration of Industrial Enterprises*.
H. Heaton : *Welfare Work* (Institute of Science and Industry).

2. Commercial Practice.

Lecturer—Mr. R. M. Steele, A.C.U.A.

The Course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year; it will be given in 1924.

Fee. 10s. 6d. per term.

It deals with :

Office and staff organization.

Method of conducting different meetings and the procedure followed at same.

The functions of Chambers of Commerce, Chambers of Manufacture, and certain Government Departments, their use and assistance to the commercial community.

The principles and practices of different businesses; methods of sale.

Combination and amalgamation.

Definitions and use of mercantile documents, forms, terms and phrases. Explanations of customary clauses in various contracts.

Insurance, arbitration, taxation.

Duties and responsibilities of Directors, Managers, Secretaries, and Executors.

Procedure under the Local Courts Act.

Text-books recommended :

J. William Schulze : *The American Office* (1913 ed.).

B. Olney Hough : *Practical Exporting* (1918 ed.).

3. Banking and Exchange.

Lecturer—Mr. John Sutton.

This course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1924. Fee, 10s. 6d. per term. It will deal with the following, *inter alia* :

Money and credit as the media of exchange. Functions and attributes of money. Conditions which justify paper money. The single standard of value. The coinage. Forms and requisites of cheques, bills of exchange, and other instruments of credit and the rights and liabilities of all parties thereto. The foreign exchanges. Origin and development of banking. Constitution of present-day banks. The Bank of England. English banking and gold reserves. Distinctive features of Scottish, United States, Canadian, South African, and Australian banking systems. Laws affecting bankers and their customers. Financial crises.

TEXT-BOOKS:

Sykes: *Banking and Currency.*
Barker: *Cash and Credit* (Camb. Univ. Manuals).
Barker: *The Theory of Money* (Camb. Univ. Manuals).
The Commonwealth *Coinage Act* (No. 6 of 1909).
The Commonwealth *Bills of Exchange Act* (1909-1912).
The Commonwealth Bank Act (No. 43 of 1920).

4. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE.

Lecturer—MR. A. L. G. MACKAY, B.A., B.EC., DIP. ED.

This course will deal with the theories of the State and different types of the executive. It will consider the relation of politics and administration, the question of organization, recruiting, and training, arbitration, civil and political rights. In all cases general principles will receive special application to the Australian Federal and State systems. In finance a study will be made of the chief revenue systems and types of taxes: war taxation and expenditure, and the workings of the War Loan machinery will be examined and criticised. A number of Budget Speeches and Budgets will receive critical attention. Throughout the course comparisons will be made with the administrative and financial systems of U.S.A., Germany, France.

The course will be given in 1925.

TEXT-BOOKS:

Bland: *Shadows and Realities of Government* (W.E.A. Series).
Leacock: *Elements of Political Science* (Houghton Mifflin).
Robinson: *Public Finance* (Nisbet).
Machinery of Government Report, 1918 (G.B.), Cd. 9230.

The following should also be consulted:

Goodnow: *Politics and Administration.*
Lowell: *Government of England.*
Bryce: *American Commonwealth.*
Wilson: *The State.*
Ogg: *The Government of Europe*
The Fourth Report on the British Civil Service (1914).
Plehn: *Public Finance.*

5. TRANSPORT AND MARKETING.

This course will deal with the organisation and procedure of marketing, imports and exports, distribution, customs and harbour dues, transport by land and sea. It will also treat of the chief markets to which Australian produce is sent.

The course will not be given before 1925.

6. Australian Industries.

Lecturer—Mr. William Ham.

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year and is completed in one year. It will not be given in 1924.

Fee, 10s. 6d. per term.

Scope of Course.

The growth, extent, distribution, and organisation of the chief Australian industries.

1. *Agriculture and Pastoral Industries.* The growth of rural settlement. Geographical and climatic factors. Wool and Meat. Dairying. Agriculture. Orcharding, etc. Dry farming, irrigation. Agricultural education and co-operation. Markets and marketing. Land tenure.
2. *Mining.* Distribution of minerals, and history of chief centres. General character of processes. Markets.
3. *Manufactures.* Growth of manufacturing industries, and present extent. Tariff. Distribution of industries. Organisation. Technology of chief manufactures.
4. *Transport.* Railway system. Procedure in handling goods. Shipping.
5. *State and Industries.* Chief Government departments concerned with industries. Experiments, investigations, and scientific research.

Text-books :

Commonwealth Year Book (last issue).
Australia, Economic and Political Studies, ed. by Meredith Atkinson (Macmillan).

7. Statistics.

Lecturer—

The course, consisting of about 30 lectures, is given every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1925.

Fee, 10s. 6d. per term.

Scope of Course.

The course will deal generally with the interpretation and use of statistics, their methods of compilation, and the most important statistical publications, especially Australian.

Nature and use of statistics. Accuracy and approximation. Averages and other arithmetical processes. Diagrams and curves. Tabulation. Sampling. Index numbers. Exercises in interpretation of State and Commonwealth publications.

TEXT-BOOKS :

A. L. Bowley : *Elementary Manual of Statistics* (Macdonald and Evans).

Knibbs : *Private Wealth of Australia*, 1915.

Knibbs : *Prices, Price Indexes, and Cost of Living in Australia* (Labour and Industrial Branch Report, No. 1).

Commonwealth Year Book (latest).

8. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY II.

Lecturer—MR. R. J. M. CLUCAS, B.A.

This course, consisting of about 30 lectures, begins every alternate year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1924.

The lectures will deal with certain materials of commerce omitted from Part I., and with the regional geography of the principal industrial countries of importance to Australia.

Fee, 10s. 6d. per term.

TEXT-BOOKS :

As for Pt. I. and, in addition, MacMunn and Coster's *Europe : a regional geography*. Clar. Pr. 4s. 6d.

PROVISIONAL

TIME-TABLE OF LECTURES FOR 1924.

First Term begins 11th March and Lectures on 17th March.

1.	Economics and Commercial History (First Year)	Tuesdays: 6.40 p.m.
	(Second Year)	Thursdays: 6.15 p.m.
2.	Industrial and Commercial Law ...	Tuesdays: 7.50 p.m.
3.	Accountancy and Auditing (First Year)	Thursdays: 7.15 p.m.
4.	Economic Geography, Part II. ...	Wednesdays: 6.45 p.m
5.	Commercial Practice	Wednesdays: 8 p.m.
6.	Banking and Exchange ...	Wednesdays: 8 p.m.

SPECIAL NOTE.

Students who are taking their final subjects for the Diploma are requested to give notice when entering for examinations in October.

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

SYLLABUS.

I. ECONOMICS AND COMMERCIAL HISTORY.

This subject consists of the lectures and examinations in Economics (first course) and Economic History, for the B.A. and M.A. Ordinary degrees. (For details see numbers 15A and 16.) Fee for lectures: 10/6 per term for each course.

If the two courses are not taken in the same year, Economic History must be taken first

II. ADVANCED ECONOMICS.

This subject consists of the lectures and examinations in Economics (second course) for the B.A. and M.A. Ordinary degrees. (For details, see number 15B.) Students must pass the examination in Economics and Commercial History (15A and 16) before taking this course.

Fee for lectures: 10/6 per term.

III. BRITISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.

The course of study consists of the lectures and examination in Modern History for the B.A. and M.A. ordinary degrees. (For details see course No. 12 A).

Students who have taken one or more of these parts in the course for the B.A. degree must consult the professor who will prescribe a thesis and such other work as may be deemed necessary.

IV. POLITICAL SCIENCE:

This course is given every second year, and is completed in one year. It will be given in 1925.

Text-books:

Leacock, S.—*Elements of Political Science* (Constable).
Pollock, F.—*History of the Science of Politics* (Macmillan).
Barker, E.—*Political Thought from Spencer to To-day* (Home University Library).
MacIver, R. M.—*Elements of Social Science* (Methuen).

The following books may also be consulted:—

MacIver—*Community* (Macmillan).
Macdougall—*Social Psychology* (Methuen).
Wallas—*Human Nature in Politics* (Constable).
Dicey—*Law and Opinion in the 19th Century* (Macmillan).
Farrell—*Introduction to Political Philosophy* (Longman).

NOTE: Students are recommended to consult the lecturer in Economics before commencing the course for the Diploma. There is no restriction regarding the number of subjects that may be taken at one time, except that no student may take Advanced Economics until he has passed in Economics and Commercial History. All lectures are given in the evening, commencing in March and concluding in October. There is no entrance examination, but proficiency in the writing of English will be taken into account in granting the Diploma.

TIME-TABLES FOR 1924.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
1	Greek I and II.	3	12	—	12	—
1	Greek III. (no lectures)					
2	Latin I. and II. ...	4.10	4.10	—	4.10	4.10
2	Latin III. (no lectures) ...					
3	Comparative Philology...	5.10	—	—	5.10	—
4	Classics—Honours ...		Times to be arranged.			
7	English Language and Literature { I	11	—	—	11	—
	{ II.	—	3	—	—	3
	{ III.	—	4.10	—	—	4.10
8	English Language and Literature { Honours		Times to be arranged.			
9	French I.	5	—	—	—	9.15 Sat.
	II.	—	—	5.10	—	10.15 Sat
10	German I.	—	—	4.15	—	9.10 Sat.
	German II.	—	—	4.15	—	9.10 Sat.
12	History I. ...	—	11	—	—	11
	Tutorial Class (1st year)	—	—	—	10 or	10
	History II.	3	—	—	3	—
	History III. ...	—	4	—	4	—
13	Honours	—	—	—	—	10 to 12
15	Economics I	—	6.15	—	6.15	—
	Economics II.	—	7.15	—	5.15	—
16	Economic History ...	—	—	6.15	—	6.15
21	Psychology	—	5.10	—	5.10	—
22	Logic	—	4.10	—	4.10	—
23	Ethics	5.10	—	—	—	5.10
26	Philosophy II.	2	—	—	—	2
27	Education .. .	—	2	—	2	—

For Science subjects see time-table of Faculty of Science.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE. 1st Year B.Sc.

31	Pure Mathematics (Comp.)	10	—	10	—	10
37	Physics (Comp.)—Lectures	9	9	—	9	—
	Practical	—	11	—	10 12	—
45	Chemistry (Comp.) –Lectures	—	—	9	-	9
	1st and 2nd Terms—					
	Practical ...	—	2-5	—	—	2-5
	Evening ...	—	—	6.15-10	—	6.15-10
65	Biology, Botany—Lectures	—	10	—	12 (3rd T. only)	
	Practical	—	—	2-4	—	—
	1st and 2nd Terms—					
	Zoology—Lectures ...	12	—	—	12	—
	Practical ..	2-4 (1st T. only)		—	2-4	—
55	Geology I.— Lectures ...	—	—	11	—	11
	Practical ...	12	—	—	—	—

TIME-TABLES FOR 1924.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
65	Botany, 1st Year—See under Biology	—	—	—	—	—
62a	Botany, 2nd Year—Lectures	9	—	9	—	9
	Practical	—	2-5	—	—	2-5
62a	" 3rd Year—Lectures	11	—	11	11	—
	Practical	—	9-5	—	—	—
64b	" Plant Physiology (2nd Term (Forestry Crse.))	9	—	9	—	9
64c	" Forestry, 3rd Term	—	2 5	—	—	2-5
65	Biology: Botany—Lectures	—	10	—	12 (3rd T.)	
	Practical	—	—	2-4	—	—
	Zoology—Lectures	12	—	—	12	—
	Practical	2-4 (1st T. only)			2-4	—
45	Chemistry, 1st Year—					
	Lectures	—	—	9	—	9
	1st and 2nd Terms—					2-5
	Practical	—	2-5	—	—	
	Evening	—	—	6.15–10	—	6 15–10
46	2nd Year—Lectures	—	9	—	9	—
48	Practical	11 5	2-5	—	2-5	—
47	3rd Year—Lectures	—	11	—	11	—
49	Practical	—	9-5	—	9-5	—
46	2nd Year—Forestry (3rd Term) Elementary Physical Chem.	12	—	—	4	—
52	Organic—Practical (1st and 2nd Terms) Forestry Students	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
			Evening only. To be arranged		—	—
72c	Forest Entomology					
72e	Forestry	10	9	12 (1st and 2nd T.) 2-5 11 (3rd T.)	10	10
55	Geology, 1st Year—Lectures	—	—	11	—	11
	Practical	12	—	—	—	—
56	2nd Year—Lectures	—	10	—	10	—
	Practical	—	11	—	—	9
57	3rd Year—Lectures	10 and 2	—	2	—	10 and
	Practical	3-5	—	3-5	—	3 5
61	Forestry, Sp. Course—3rd Term ..	—	—	12	—	12

TIME-TABLES FOR 1924.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
	Mathematics, Pure—					
30	1st Year	10	—	10	—	10
31	2nd Year	9	—	9	—	9
32	3rd Year, Part I. ..	—	12	—	12	—
	Part II. ...	—	5	—	5	—
33	Applied, 1st Year ..	10	—	10	—	10
34	2nd Year ...	9	—	9	—	9
35	Honours		Times to be arranged.			
	Physics—					
37	1st Year—Lectures ...	9	9	—	9	—
	Practical ...	—	11	—	10-12	—
	Evening .	—	6.15-8.15	—	6.15-8.15	—
38a	2nd Year—Lectures— B.Sc., B.A., and B.E. (Elect.) ...	12	—	12	—	11
38	Short Course (B.E. except Elect.) ..	12	—	12	—	—
	Practical	—	2-5	—	—	2-5
39	3rd Year—Lectures ...	4 (B.Sc. only)		4	—	4
	Practical ...	—	—	9-5	—	9-5
69a	Physiology, 1st Year—					
	1st Term—Histology	10-11	10-1	10-11	10-1	10-11
	2nd Term—Physiology	10 11	—	10-11 } 2-5 }	—	10-11
	Histology	—	10-1	—	—	—
	3rd Term-Biochemistry	10-11	—	10-11 } 2-5 }	—	10-11 } 2-5 }
69a	Physiology, 2nd Year—					
	1st Term-Biochemistry	10-11	—	10-11 } 2-5 }	—	10-11 } 2-5 }
	2nd Term—Physiology	—	10-11	—	10-11	2-5 Fri } 10-11 S }
	Histology	—	—	—	—	10-1
	3rd Term — Biochemistry and Physiology	—	—	—	—	—
72d	Surveying and Drawing— (Forestry) — 1st Term	—	12	—	—	12
	Practical	—	Times to be arranged			—
65	Zoology, 1st Year — See under Biology					
66a	2nd Year—Lectures	—	—	12	—	12
	Practical	2-5	—	—	2-5	—
	3rd Year—Lectures	To be arranged either 9 or 12 M,				W, F
	Practical	2-5	—	2-5	—	—

TIME-TABLES FOR 1924.

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

FIRST YEAR, ENGINEERING COURSES.

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
45	Chemistry I.—Lectures ...	...	...	9	...	9
	Practical (1st and 2nd Terms)	...	2-5	..	...	2-5
81	Drawing I.	2-4	...	2-4	...	...
86	Fitting and Turning I. ...	...	11-1		11-1	2-5 3rd T
30	Mathematics. Pure—1st Year	10	..	10	...	10
93	Mechanical Engineering I.			...	2	12
37	Physics I.—Lectures ..	9	9	...	9	...
	Practical ...	11-1	10	...	...	...

FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE.

73	*Applied Mechanics II. (1st and 2nd Terms)	..	9	..	10	
75	Assaying I.	..	...	2-5	...	2-5
76-77	II.	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5	2-5
79	III.	9-1, 2-5	11-1, 2-5	...		
80	Building Construction I. ...	. .	...	...	5.15	...
45	Chemistry I.—Lectures ...	...	...	9	...	9
	Practical (1st and 2nd Terms)	...	2-5	..	...	2 5
46	Chemistry II —Lectures ...	...	9	...	9	...
48	Practical ...	...	10 1, 2-5	...	10-1, 2-5	...
51	Chemistry, Organic ...	..	...	11	..	11 or *evening*
104	Civil Engineering i ...	...	2 5	...	11	10
105	ii ...	2-5	12 3rd T	..	11	..
81	Drawing i	2 4	...	2-4	...	...
82	ii	2-4	10-12	9-12	...	...
85a	Electrical Engineering i ...		...	2-4		...
85	ii Lectures	9	9	..	10	10
	ii Practical (two days)	10-5	10-5	...	10-5	10-5
92	Engineering Finance (1st and 2nd Terms) ...	...	..	...	..	9
86	Fitting and Turning i ..	..	11-1	...	11-1	2-5 3rd T
87	ii ...	...	...	...	...	2-5
88	iii ...	...	9-1	...	...	...

No. in Syllabus.	Subject.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
55	Geology I.	11 Pr. 12 Pr. Sc.	...	11	..	11
56	II.—Lectures ..	...	10	...	10	...
	Practical ...	...	11	...	...	9
60	Engineering Geology for 1924, 1st Term (afterwards in alternate years)	10 Pr.	...	4 L.	...	...
59	Mining Geology, 1924, 3rd Term (afterwards in alternate years) ...	9	12	...	...	...
105a	Hydraulics—1st Term ...	2-4	...	...	...	...
90	Machine Design i	11	...	11	...	...
91	ii	...	9 1, 2-5	...	...	..
30	Mathematics, Pure—1st Year	10	..	10	...	10
31	2nd Year ...	9	..	9	...	9
33	Applied—1st Year	10	..	10	...	10
93	Mechanical Engineering i ...	...	...	...	2	12
94	* ii—Lectures	...	...	...	7.15-9 p.m.	...
	Practical—2nd and 3rd Terms ...	2-5	...	...	...	...
95	* iii	...	7.15-9 p.m.	...	...	...
96	iv—Lectures	...	..	12	...	...
	Practical	...	...	2-5	...	...
97	Metallurgy i	...	...	12 L	9-12 Pr.	12 L.
98-99	ii	12	...	10	...	10
100	iii	...	...	...	12 L.	9 L. 10-1 Pr
101	Mining IA	10	...	...	9	...
102	IIA	11	...	...	2-5 Pr.	11
103	IB	..	12 2nd T	...	12	...
103a	IIB	...	10	...	...	2-4 Pr.
37	Physics i—Lectures ...	9	9	..	9	...
	Practical ..	11-1	10	..	...	...
38a	ii—Lectures ...	12	...	12 Sc.	12	...
	Practical ...	2-5	2-5	...	...	2 5 Sc.
39	iii—Lectures ...	..	...	4	...	4
	Practical ...	...	10-1, 2-5	...	...	...
104a	Railway Engineering ...	..	..	...	...	10
74	Strength of Materials ..	...	9	12	2-5	...
89	Structures (Design)-Lectures	9	9	..	...	...
	Practical ...	...	10-12, 2-5	2-4	...	...
106	Surveying i	...	12 1st T	...	2-5	12
107	Surveying ii	...	.	9-11	...	2 5
108	Woodwork	10-12	...	10-12	...	...

* These subjects will be taken in the evening in alternate years.

INDEX.

A

Page

Absence, Leave of - - - - - - - - - - - - 93
Academic Dress, Statute as to - - - - - - - - - 107
Acts of Parliament relating to University - - - - 385, 393, 395
Adelaide Hospital—Staff of Clinical Teachers - - - - - 33
University Representatives on Advisory Committee 41, 401
Rules for Admission of Dental Students to Practice of 196
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of 180
Ad eundem, Admission - - - - - - - - - - - 97
Admission to Degrees - - - - - - - - - - - 97
Advanced Commercial Certificate, Holders of - - - - - - - 86
Aeronautics, A. M. Simpson Library in - - - - - - - 134
Affiliation to Universities of Cambridge and Oxford - - - - 227
Affiliation of Perth Technical School - - - - - - - - 115
Agricultural College, Affiliation of - - - - - - - - 118, 45*
Agriculture, Viticulture, and Œnology, Special Course in - - 146, 45*
Alderman Scholarships - - - - - - - - - - 132, 282
Almanac for 1924 - - - - - - - - - - - - 9-20
Alumni, Commemoration of - - - - - - - - - - 225
Anatomy, Elder Professor of - - - - - - - - - - 28, 91
Andrew Scott Memorial Prize - - - - - - - - - 241
Angas Engineering Scholarship and Exhibition - - - 99, 230, 231
Animal Products Research Foundation - - - - 136, 301
Annual Report for 1923 - - - - - - - - - 291
Applied Science—Diplomas in - - - - - - - - 87-89, 156
Faculty of - - - - - - - - - - - 25
Archibald Mackie Bursary - - - - - - - - - 106, 236
Architectural Engineering, Diploma in - - - - - - - 156, 163
Army and Navy—Commissions in the British- - - - - - 255, 256

	Page
Arts—Association	265
Bachelor and Master of	139, 144
Degrees in	139, 144, 389
Faculty of	24, 95
Syllabus of Subjects—*See* Appendix.	
Assistants in Laboratories	37
Associate in Music, Diploma (and Holders)	84, 275
Auditors	37, 390
Ayers, Ernest, Scholarship	135, 244

B

Bagot Scholarship and Medal	122, 240
Balance Sheets	316
Barr Smith Library—Statute	137
Barr Smith Prize for Greek	241
Benefactors and Benefactions	42-45
Bibliography of Publications by Staff	309
Biological Laboratory (Rules)	218
Boarding-houses	388
Board of Discipline	26, 98
Boards:—Commercial Studies—Statute and Members	25, 116
Discipline " "	26, 98
Examiners " "	37, 96
University and School of Mines and Industries—Regulations and Members	23, 25, 153, 158
University and Public Library—Statute and Members	41, 111
Bonython, Sir Langdon, Endowment	7, 45
Botanical Laboratory, Rules	216
Brookman Scholarship, The	282
Bundey Prize for English Verse	123, 242
Bursaries, Education Department	249

C

Cambridge University, Affiliation to	227
Centres for Local Examinations	40
Certificates in Law, Final, Holders of	83
Chairman of Council and of Senate	386, 387, 403
Chancellor—Act and Statute as to	21, 90, 386
Present and Past	21, 22

Page

Chemical Laboratory, Rules - - - - - - - - - 219
Chemistry, Angas Professor of - - - - - - - - 28, 91
Chemistry, Institute of, Recognition by - - - - - - 229
Children's Hospital—Staff of Clinical Teachers - - - - - 34
Rules for Admission of Medical Students - - 183
Christian Union, Adelaide University - - - - - - - 261
Civil Engineering, Diploma in - - - - - - - 89, 156, 162
Civil Engineers, Recognition by Institution of - - - - - 228
Clark Memorial Prize - - - - - - - - - 126, 244
Clark Prize, The John Howard - - - - - - - 102, 231
Class Lists for 1923 - - - - - - - - - - - 332
Classical Association of S.A., The - - - - - - - 266
Clerk of Senate - - - - - - - - - - - - 22
Clinical Teachers, Adelaide and Children's Hospitals - - 33, 34
Commerce—Association - - - - - - - - - - 269
Joseph Fisher Medal and Lecture in - - - 116, 243, 256
Diploma (and Holders) - - - - - - 86, 209
Creswell Scholarships - - - - - - 124, 240
George Thompson Bursary - - - - - 138, 297
Society of - - - - - - - - - - - 265
Commercial Travellers' Association Scholarship and Bursary - 105, 106, 235
Commercial Certificate, Holders of - - - - - - - 86
Commercial Studies, Board and Statutes - - - - 25, 116
Commissions in the British Army and Navy - - - - - 255, 256
Committees of the Council for 1924—Education, Finance, Library, &c. - 21
Conduct at Examinations—Statute - - - - - - - - 107
Conservatorium of Music, The Elder—Staff of - - - - - 36
Regulations and Rules - - 272, 275
Scholarships and Prizes 278, 281, 284
Library - - - - - 225
Council—Act of Parliament and Statutes respecting - - 21, 90, 385, 396
Election of Members by Senate - - - - 386, 404, 407
Members of - - - - - - - - - - 21
Members of, Appointed by Parliament - - - - 22, 396
Vacancies in - - - - - - - - - - 386, 396
Creswell Scholarships - - - - - - - - - - 124, 240

D

Page

Darling, John, Gift by Family of Late - - - - - - - 45, 328
Davies-Thomas Scholarships - - - - - - - - 110, 233
Degrees—Statute as to - - - - - - - - - - - 97
Letters Patent as to - - - - - - - - - - 382
Acts as to - - - - - - - - - 385, 393, 395
Degree Examinations, Regulations as to—*See* "Examinations."
Degrees Conferred during Year - - - - - - - - - 303
Dental Surgery—Degrees in - - - - - - - - - 189, 198
Faculty of, Members - - - - - - - - 24
Students' Society - - - - - - - - - 268
Statute - - - - - - - - - - - 95
Diploma—in Applied Science - - - - - - - 88, 156, 49*
in Commerce - - - - - - - - 86, 209, 94*
in Economics and Political Science - - - 89, 211, 103*
in Education - - - - - - - - 89, 207, 18*
in Engineering - - - - - - - - 87, 156, 49*
in Forestry - - - - - - - - - - - 89
in Music - - - - - - - - - 84, 275
Discipline, Statute creating Board of, and Members - - - - 26, 98
Donations - - - - - - - - - - - 42, 45
Dress, Academic, Statute as to - - - - - - - - 107
Dublin University, Recognition by - - - - - - - - 228

E

Economics and Political Science, Diploma in - - - - 89, 211, 103*
Education Committee - - - - - - - - - - - 23
Diploma in - - - - - - - - - 89, 207, 18*
Society of South Australia - - - - - - - - 270
Elder Conservatorium of Music—*See* "Conservatorium" - - - 272
Elder Endowments - - - - - - - - - - 42, 43, 392
Elder Prize - - - - - - - - - - - - - 233
Elder Scholarships and Awards—Conservatorium of Music - - 278, 281
Election of Clerk of Senate - - - - - - - - - - 403
Members of Board of Governors of Public Library, etc. 41, 111, 398
Members of Advisory Committee of Council and Hospital Board - - - - - - - - - - - 41, 402
Members of Council - - - - - - - 385, 402, 407
Warden of Senate - - - - - - - - 402, 407

Page

Electrical Engineering—Diploma in - - - - - 88, 156, 161
Endowments—List of - - - - - - - - - - 42, 45
By Act of Parliament - - - - - 389, 390, 398
By Sir W. W. Hughes - - - - - 42, 391, 392
By Sir Thomas Elder - - - - - 42, 43, 392
Engineering Scholarship and Exhibition, The Angas - - 99, 101, 230
Engineering, Degrees in - - - - - - - - 153, 155, 156
Details of Subjects - - - - 156, 159-164, 49*
Diplomas in - - - - - - - - 87-89, 156
Regulations - - - - - - - - - 153
Society, University - - - - - - - - - 269
Enrolment of Students, Statute as to - - - - - - - 94
Entrance Bursaries - - - - - - - - - - - 249
Eric Smith Scholarship - - - - - - - - - 105, 236
Eugene Alderman Memorial Scholarships - - - - - 132, 282
Evening Classes and Studentships - - - - - - 215, 253
Everard Scholarship - - - - - - - - - 104, 234
Examination Regulations—Arts, Bachelor and Master of- - - 139, 144
Conduct at Examinations - - - - 107
Dates of, and Days of Entry- - - - 10-19
Dental Surgery—Bachelor and Doctor of 189, 198
Diploma in Applied Science - - - 87-89, 156
in Commerce - - - 86, 209, 94*
in Economics and Political Economy 211, 103*
in Education - - - - 207, 18*
Laws, Bachelor and Doctor of - - 164, 170
Medicine and Surgery, Bachelor of - - 171
Medicine and Surgery, Doctor and Master of 184, 187
Music, Bachelor and Doctor of - - 201, 205
Music, Diploma of Associate in - - 84, 275
Music, Elder Scholarships in Elder Conservatorium - - - - 278, 281
Public Examinations in - - - 286
Science, Bachelor and Doctor of - - 145, 152
Supplementary in Medicine, Dentistry, and Music - - - - - - 172, 190, 204
Examination Papers—*See* separate volume.

Page

Examiners and Board of - - - - - - - - - - 37, 96
Examiners' Report on Public Examinations—*See* separate volume.
Exhibition of 1851 - - - - - - - - - - - 242
Extension Lectures—Committee and Syllabus of - - - 23, 215, 300

F

Faculties—Members of (Law, Medicine, Dentistry, Arts, Science, Applied Science, Music) - - - - - - 23-25
Statute Creating and Regulating - - - - - - 95
Fees, Authority to Charge - - - - - - - - - 388
Final Certificates in Law, Regulations and Holders of - - - 83, 164
Finance Committee- - - - - - - - - - - 23
Financial Statements - - - - - - - - - - 316
Fisher, The Joseph, Medal and Lecture in Commerce - - 116, 243, 256
Fletcher, The Roby, Prize - - - - - - - - - 109, 232
Forest of Kuitpo - - - - - - - - - - - 301
Forestry, Diploma in - - - - - - - - - - 89
Forestry, B.Sc. Degree in - - - - - - - 147, 151, 46*
Former Chancellors and other Officers - - - - - - - 22

G

Gifts - - - - - - - - - - - - 42, 297
Gosse, The Dr. Charles, Lecturer and Medal - - - - 30, 132, 234
Government Bursaries - - - - - - - - - - 249
Governor (State), Powers of - - - - - - - 388, 390
Graduates' Association - - - - - - - - - 258
Graduates, List of - - - - - - - - - - 46-82
List of, in Honours - - - - - - - - - 82
Grant, Annual, by H.M. Government - - - - - 389, 398
Gynaecology, The Dr. Way Lecturer in - - - - - - - 30

H

Hartley Studentship - - - - - - - - - - 110, 235
Holidays and Vacations - - - - - - - - - - 9-20
Honour, Roll of - - - - - - - - - - - 375
Hospital, Adelaide—Rules for Admission of Dental Students to Practice of - - - - - - - - - - - 196
Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of - - - - - - - - - - 180
Clinical Teachers - - - - - - - 33-35
University Representative on Board of - - 41, 402

	Page
Hospital, Children's—Rules for Admission of Medical Students to Practice of	183
Clinical Teachers	34
House Committee	26
Hughes, Sir W. W., Endowment by	42, 391

I

Incorporation, Act of	385
Infectious Diseases, Statute	120
Institution of Civil Engineers, Recognition by	228
Institute of Chemistry, Recognition by	229

J

Jefferis, Rev. James, Memorial to—Rules and Awards	45, 245
Jury Professorship in English Literature, Endowment	27, 45

K

Kuitpo, Forest of	301

L

Laboratories — Botanical, Biological, Chemical, Physical, Physiological and Biochemical	216-223
Lands of University	390
Late Entries	114
Law Students' Society, The University	263
Laws—Bachelor and Doctor of	164, 170
Final Certificate and Holders of	83, 164
Professor and Faculty of	23, 29
Statute	91
Syllabus of Subjects	65*-69*
League of Nations Essay Prize	298
Leave of Absence	93
Lecturers—Staff and Statutes	26-31, 91
Lectures, Time-tables of	104*
Letters Patent	382, 383
Library—Committee and Librarian	23, 37
Rules	223
Music	225
A. M. Simpson, in Aeronauties	134
Barr Smith	137

	Page
Lister Prize	128, 239
Loan Fund, Students'	255, 298
Local Centres	40
Lowrie Scholarships	120, 238
Loyalty to British Throne and Empire (Statute)	115

M

Marks Bequest	45
Martin (the Miss) Prize and Medal	45
Masonic Scholarship, The St. Alban	247
Mathematical Teachers' Association	267
Matriculation—Statute	94
Mechanical Engineering, Diploma in	89, 156, 162
Medals—John Bagot	122, 240
Joseph Fisher	116, 243
Gosse	132, 234
Lister	128, 239
Stow	103, 233
Tennyson, Awards (for regulations see P.E B. Manual)	243
Tate	244
Jefferis	245
Medical Practitioners	389, 394
Students' Society, Adelaide	260
Medical Sciences Club	260
Medicine and Surgery—Bachelor and Doctor of, Regulations	171, 184
Degrees in	389, 394
Faculty of, Members	24
Master of Surgery, Regulations	187
Statute	95
Syllabus of Subjects	70*
Metallurgy, Diploma in	89, 156, 160
Mines and Industries, S.A. School of	156
Mining Engineering, Diploma in	88, 156, 159
Miscellaneous—Statute	114
Murray Scholarships, David	119, 237
Music—Bachelor and Doctor of, Regulations	201, 205
Degrees in	389
Diploma of Associate in	84, 275

	Page
Elder Conservatorium of	272
Faculty of, Members	25
Public Examinations in	286
Public Examinations Scholarships	288
Statute	95
Syllabus of Subjects	89*

N

Navy, Commissions in Royal	256

O

Officers of the University	26–37
at Local Centres	40
Ophthalmology, The Dr. Chas. Gosse Lecturer in	30
Oxford University, Affiliation to	227

P

Parliament—Acts of relating to University	385, 393-397
Statutes, &c., to be laid before	390
Members of, on Council	22, 396
Pass Lists for 1923	332
Public Examinations—*See* Public Examinations Manual.	
Perth Technical School, Affiliation of	115
Physiological Laboratory (Rules)	221
Physical and Biological Laboratory (Rules)	222
Prizes—*See* under "Scholarships."	
Professors—Former	32
Staff of	26-29
Statute	91
Public Examinations—Board and Committee—*See* Public Examinations Manual.	
Local Centres	40
Music	286
Public Library Act and Statutes	111, 398
Representatives of University on the Board	41

Q

Quorum of Council and of Senate	387, 404

R

	Page
Recognition by other Universities and Institutions	227, 229
Registrar—Past, Present, and Assistant	37
Statute	92
Religion, Ministers of, on Council	386
Religious Test, None	389
Report, Annual	291
Research Foundation—Animal Products	136, 301
Research Scholarship and Bursaries, Exhibition of 1851	242
Residence of Undergraduates	389
Rhodes Scholarship	243
Ridley Memorial, The John	241
Roby Fletcher Prize, Statutes and Awards	109, 232
Roll of Honour	375
Roseworthy Agricultural College, Affiliation of	118, 45*
Rules of Laboratories and Library	216, 223

S

Saving Clause and Repeal	108
Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Prizes, and Medals—	
Angas Engineering Scholarship, Statutes and Awards	99, 230
Angas Engineering Exhibitions, Statutes and Awards	101, 230
Ayers, Ernest, in Botany or Forestry	135, 244
Archibald Mackie Bursary	106, 236
Barr Smith Prize for Greek	241
Brookman	282
Bundey Prize	123, 242
Clark, John Howard, Statutes and Awards	102, 231
Clark Memorial Prize, Statutes and Awards	126, 244
Commercial Travellers' Association, Statutes and Awards	105, 106, 235
Creswell Scholarships—Statutes and Awards	124, 240
David Murray, Statutes and Awards	119, 237
Dr. Davies-Thomas—Statutes and Awards	110, 233
Dr. Jefferis Medal—Rules and Awards	245
Elder Conservatorium	278
Elder Prizes	233
Eric Smith	105, 236
Eugene Alderman	132, 282
Evening Studentships	253

	Page
Scholarships, Exhibitions, Bursaries, Prizes, and Medals—	
Everard, Statutes and Awards	104, 234
Exhibition, 1851	242
Free, Elder Conservatorium	281
Gosse Memorial Medal	132, 234
Government Bursaries and Awards	249
Government Evening Studentships	253
Hartley Studentships, Statutes and Awards	110, 235
John Bagot, Statutes and Awards	122, 240
John L. Young	129, 239
John Lorenzo Young	129, 239
Joseph Fisher Medal	116, 243
League of Nations Essay Prize	298
Lister Prize	128, 239
Lowrie, Statutes and Awards	120, 238
Martin, Miss	45
Music Public Examinations	288
Rhodes	243
Ridley Memorial, The John	241
Roby Fletcher Prize	109, 232
St. Alban, Agreement and Awards	247
Science Research, Exhibition of 1851	242
Scott Memorial Prize	241
Stow, Statutes and Awards	103, 232, 233
Tate Medal	244
Tennyson Medals (for regulations see P.E.B. Manual)	243
Thompson, George, Bursary in Commerce	138, 297
Tinline, Statute and Awards	118, 236
Tormore Prize—Rules and Awards	246
Whinham Prize	284
School of Mines Fellowship and University Diploma in Applied Science	87, 156
Science Association, Adelaide University	259
Science, Bachelor and Doctor of (Regulations)	145, 152
Science, Degrees in	145, 152, 389, 393
Science, Diplomas in Applied (Regulations)	87, 89, 156
Schedules of Subjects	156, 159, 21*
Syllabus—*See* Appendix.	
Science, Faculty of	25

	Page
Scott Memorial Prize	241
Seal of the University	93
Senate—Casting Vote	407
Chairman of	22, 387, 403
Quorum of	387
Standing Orders of	403
Statute of	90
Warden, Clerk, Members	22
Shakspeare Society, The University	263
Sheridan, Miss Keith, Bequest	45
Simpson, A. M.—Library in Aeronautics	134
Simpson-Sheridan Bequest	45
Societies Associated with the University	258-270
Sports Association, Adelaide University	261
Sports Ground and Committee	262, 263
Staff of the Adelaide and Children's Hospitals	33
Elder Conservatorium of Music	36
University	26-37
Standing Orders of the Senate	403
Statutes	90-138
Stow Prizes and Scholar	103, 232, 233
Studentships, Evening	253
Students' Loan Fund	255, 298
Students, Non-Graduating	113
St. Alban Scholarship	247
Supplementary Examinations in Medicine, Dentistry, and Music	172, 190, 204
Supreme Court, Rules for Admitting Practitioners	169
Surgery, Bachelor of, and Master of	171, 187
Syllabus of Subjects	70*
Dental—Bachelor of and Doctor of	189, 198
Syllabus	80*

Syllabus of Subjects for Degrees and Diploma Courses—*See* Appendix.

T

Tate Medal	244
Technical School of Perth Affiliated	115
Tennyson Medals, Awards. (For regulations see P. E. B. Manual.)	243
Terms (Statutes)	93
Thompson, George, Bursary in Commerce	138, 297

	Page
Time-tables of Lectures	104*
Tinline Scholarships	118, 236
Tormore Prize	246
Treasurer (Former)	22
Trinity College, Dublin, Recognition by	228
Tutorial Classes	213, 300

U

Union, Adelaide University	259
University Acts	385, 393, 395
University Representatives on other Boards	41
Urrbrae Estate	44, 296

V

Vacancies in Council	386, 396
Vacations—*See* Almanac (9 to 20).	
Verse, Bundey Prize for English	123, 242
Vice-Chancellor, Act and Statute	90, 386
Vice-Chancellors, Present and Past	21, 22
Visitor	21, 390
Vote of Chairman (Council and Senate)	387, 407

W

Waite, Peter, Endowments	44, 296, 326
War Roll of Honour	375
Warden of the Senate	22, 387, 407
Way, The Dr. Edward Willis, Lecturer	30
Whinham Prize	284
Women, Admission to Degrees	394
Women's Union	265
Workers' Educational Association	213, 300

Y

Young, John Lorenzo, Scholarship	129, 239
Young, John L., Scholarship for Research	130, 239